

OMEGAMAN™

ISSUE 3



**SOUL
INVASION**

THE WORLD OF BITCOIN

How to
FORGIVE

**Witch's Mark -
Devil's Mark**

Dealing With The Spirit of
ISOLATION, REJECTION AND ABANDONMENT



**TAKING
TERRITORY**

**DON'T LET FEAR CRIPPLE
YOUR WALK**

Principalities, Powers and Demons:
OUR AUTHORITY OVER THEM

JOSHUA 10:18

**HOW TO HEAL LIKE
THE APOSTLES**

**MORE THAN
30 AUTHORS
INCLUDED**

THE OFFICIAL MAGAZINE OF OMEGAMAN RADIO™

OMEGAMAN™

THE OFFICIAL MAGAZINE OF OMEGAMAN RADIO™

EDITOR IN CHIEF Mr. Shannon Ray Davis

MAGAZINE LAYOUT / DESIGN Mr. Maksim Topyrkin



Published by Omega Man Radio. All Rights Reserved. Copyright © 2017 Omega Man Radio

To submit articles, photos, testimonials or questions for the next issue email Shannon Davis at: omegamanradio@protonmail.com

Subscribe to this magazine at: www.omegamanradio.com

WELCOME TO ISSUE 3 – DEC 2017



I Praise God that HE has made this magazine a reality and I am excited to present to you another Fresh Issue HOT off the press.

If this is your first time reading the magazine I encourage you to check out Issues 1 and 2 and the plan is to release a New Issue every other month.

As I write this we are on High Alert here in Bali as a result of the volcano Mt. Agung activating and putting the island in danger from Volcanic Eruption.

Thank God we are covered in the Blood of Jesus and we are about 60 km from the Volcano. So far we have had no issues where we live and don't expect to, however, I am remaining sober and vigilant and listening out in case the LORD tells us to evacuate. Over a 100,000 people have been temporarily relocated who lived in a 10km radius of Mt Agung and we ask you to please lift all of us here in Bali up in your prayers.

This week I was thinking about the next step for this magazine and I believe God gave me the idea to have it translated into other languages. In the days ahead I am going to be looking into translating first into Chinese (mandarin or Cantonese) which has a potential 1 billion readers on the globe and then expand into other dialects as God enables us.

I appreciate your feedback on this magazine and would love to hear from you what you think about the issues released thus far and let me know how we can make it better.

God bless you and your family and enjoy Issue 3 of OMEGAMAN™ Magazine.

SHANNON, NURITA AND BABY PROPHET JEREMIAH



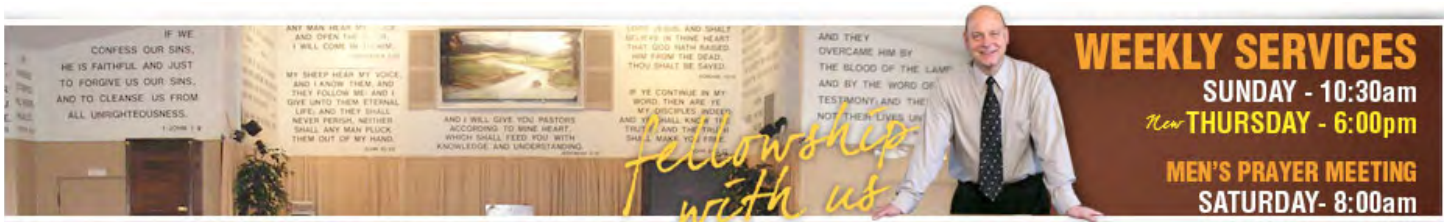
TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 6** | THE REAL BATTLE THAT IS SET BEFORE US
Michael Thierer
- 8** | DEALING WITH THE SPIRIT OF ISOLATION, REJECTION, ABANDONMENT, GUILT AND LONELINESS!
Ivory Hopkins
- 14** | GOD ALONE DESERVES THE GLORY
John Goguen
- 16** | SOUL INVASION
Jay Bartlett
- 18** | IDOLATRY
King Rand Richey
- 22** | ARE YOU SALT THAT HAS LOST ITS FLAVOR?
Geri McGhee
- 25** | TED LINE NEWSLETTER
Dr Erica Shepherd
- 46** | "NATURAL" DISASTERS? HURRICANES, FIRES, ETC.
Carla Butaud
- 49** | PREACHING THE GOSPEL IN THE THIRD WORLD: THE APPROACH USED BY THE DISCIPLES IN THE GOSPELS & ACTS RESTORED
The Elijah Challenge
- 51** | MINISTRY NEWS UPDATE, SEPTEMBER 2017
Chandra Tobing
- 58** | VEGAS AND GUNS
B W Melvin
- 60** | PROPHECY: TEARS REQUIRED FOR AMERICAN AWAKENING
Lou Comunale
- 62** | HOW TO HEAL LIKE THE APOSTLES
Carl Henderson
- 64** | TAKING TERRITORY
David Measures
- 74** | GOD UGANDA MISSION AND GOSPEL CRUSADES
Lana Neita
- 80** | THE MEANING, MODE, AND SUBJECTS OF BAPTISM
Dr. Robert Morey
- 84** | MINISTRY UPDATE OCTOBER 2017
Chandra Tobing
- 88** | PRINCIPALITIES, POWERS, AND DEMONS. THEIR DIFFERENCES, THEIR ORIGINS, AND OUR AUTHORITY OVER THEM
Dr Dale M. Sides

- 97** | DECEPTIVE IDEAS THAT ARE NOT SALVATION ISSUES!
Loren C. Due, PhD, DMin
- 101** | REPOSSESSION NONSENSE
Jim Croft
- 114** | HANUKKAH – TRIUMPH OVER DARKNESS!
William Schnoebelen
- 118** | BEWARE DISTRACTIONS
Carla Butaud
- 120** | HOW TO FORGIVE
Geri McGhee
- 123** | WILL YOU TAKE THE MARK OF THE BEAST AND WORSHIP HIS IMAGE?
Loren C. Due
- 125** | FOREIGN COPS MAKE THEMSELVES VISIBLE IN OMAHA, NEBRASKA: LOCAL PASTOR CONFRONTED
Al Cuppett
- 127** | THE MOST IMPORTANT QUESTION I HAVE BEEN ASKED SINCE I DIED AND WENT TO HEAVEN!
Dean Braxton
- 146** | WITCH'S MARK ~ DEVIL'S MARK
Dr. Pat Holliday
- 144** | DON'T LET FEAR CRIPPLE YOUR WALK
Gary Stafford
- 146** | THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS
Italo Marti
- 153** | CONVICTION OR CONDEMNATION?
Fisherman Pete in Tasmania
- 175** | SYMBOLS OR NO SYMBOLS. IS THAT THE REAL ISSUE?
Joseph Cohen
- 161** | THE SPIRIT OF CONFUSION
Elvis Neuhardt
- 184** | MIRACLE INTERNET CHURCH TO: TRUMP AWAKENS THE SLEEPING GIANT
Dr. Pat Holliday
- 180** | THE WORLD OF BITCOIN
Shannon Ray Davis
- 184** | PHOTOS FROM PROMISED LAND MINISTRIES MISSION TO GUINEA, SENEGAL, AND GAMBIA.
15 DAY TRIP TEACHING THE SCHOOL OF DELIVERANCE 101 CURRICULUM
Jozef Jasinski

THE REAL BATTLE THAT IS SET BEFORE US

By Pastor Michael Thierer
www.hbcdelivers.org



Brethren, why is the Church of Jesus Christ and God's people ignorant about Deliverance and real Spiritual Warfare? Why are God's pulpits so silent concerning the greatest enemy humanity has ever faced? Our Adversary the Devil is a formidable enemy. Satan and the Hosts of Hell never sleep. 24/7/365, the enemies of our souls (mind-will-emotions) plot and plan our destruction. Over the next several months I will be sharing with you some thoughts I have concerning this paramount problem that plagues us all.

Paul, Silas and Timothy were fighting the 'good fight of faith' when Paul wrote to the Thessalonians saints and told them that 'Satan was hindered' them (1 Thes2:18). Satan was preventing them from getting to Thessalonica. The word 'hinder' means to detain distract or prevent. Brethren, if there was ever a time of being distracted or prevented from following God's commands, it's today. Our Adversary the Devil is an equal opportunity offender. Good or bad, Satan doesn't care. The sole purpose of the demons is to somehow, someway, distract or detain us from the knowledge of real deliverance and from the authority we Christians have over Satan and the demons. Their goal is to do all they can with whatever means possible to get our eyes off of Jesus Christ and the knowledge of how to cast out evil spirits. It is simple. We do it just as Jesus did. No fanfare. No rockets red glare, bombs bursting in the air. We are not putting on a show. We are battling a powerful enemy that we can't see, hear, smell, taste or feel.

We do it just as Jesus did it...he cast out spirits with his word. Matt 8:16. Satan will do all he can to distract you from this.

While family, friends, relationships, homes, churches, jobs, recreation and our good deeds are important and have a place in our lives, they must not take or have first place. Scripture tells us that in ALL things; Jesus Christ is to have the preeminence. The other things, no matter how vital, may have become a distraction or may have been used by the enemy to detain us from entering into the fullness of Christ. Satan uses whatever tricks (and he has many) to ever so slowly move us away from real deliverance and onto other, "more important" things. Over the years, multitudes have been lead away (good or bad) from being where God planted them: in real deliverance. Or, they didn't like the way deliverance was being done. There are a plethora of excuses - far too many to list here at this time.

What is it that Satan is using to distract you from the deliverance ministry? What is he now using to detain you? What is keeping you from reestablishing those important godly soul ties and joining together, once again, to destroy the works of the devil in your life and others? No time? No money? Made a mistake? Do you have relationships that have been wounded or broken? Any or all of these may be playing a role in our lives to keep us distracted or detained. What has bewitched you?

We'll pick up on this next time.

Men's Leadership Conference #31



MEN'S LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE #31

6:00 pm Hegewisch Baptist Church
Thursday, January 25, 2018

- 6:00 PM **"TBA"** – TBA*

Friday, January 26, 2018

- 1:30 PM **Introductions and Testimonies**
- 3:00 PM **"TBA"** – TBA*
- 4:00 PM **"TBA"** – TBA*
- 5:00 PM Dinner in Fellowship Hall
- 7:00 PM **"TBA"** – TBA*

Saturday, January 27, 2018

- 10:30 AM **"TBA"** – TBA*
- 12:00 PM (1 ½ Hour Break)
- 1:30 PM **"TBA"** – TBA*
- 3:00 PM **"TBA"** – TBA*
- 4:00 PM **"TBA"** – TBA*
- 5:00 PM (2 Hour Break)
- 7:00 PM **Mass Or Group Deliverance***

Sunday, January 28, 2018

- 10:30 AM **"TBA"** – TBA*
-

*Personal One On One Deliverance Prayer Offered Following the Service

For More Information go to www.hbcdelivers.org and click on Conferences

Dealing With The Spirit of Isolation, Rejection, Abandonment, Guilt And Loneliness!

APOSTLE IVORY HOPKINS
WWW.PILGRIMSMINISTRY.ORG



There are many, both believer and non-believer alike that is dealing with a strongman hitting in this season called "Isolation Loneliness"! This spirit focuses on any event in the life of those that it attacks that would make them feel like a burden and no matter how many people are in their life, they are alone! This spirit challenges the value and relevance towards anything and anyone that they are connected to! Many that is attacked by this spirit once was able and willing to engage social and upbeat, will become darkly introverted and mildly paranoid. Many under this attack want to connect to people to feel better, but they feel as though they could not physically handle any more empty interactions. Many will wake up in the night panicked. In the afternoon, loneliness comes in like waves like and they have no idea how to fix their life or feelings!

- Loneliness is not something that stays at feeling alone, it crosses to making us sick, it can kill us. Loneliness is a serious health risk. Studies of elderly people and social isolation concluded that those without adequate social interaction were twice as likely to die prematurely. The increased mortality risk is comparable to that from smoking. And loneliness is about twice as dangerous as obesity.
- Social isolation impairs immune function and boosts inflammation, which can lead to arthritis, type II diabetes, and heart disease. Loneliness is breaking our hearts, but as a culture we rarely talk about it.

Details... Everybody has felt lonely at some point in their life. However, chronic loneliness is a very different beast. Numerous

other studies have shown a link between loneliness and physical health difficulties, from fragmented sleep and dementia to lower cardiovascular output and a weakened immune system. The mechanism is not exactly crystal clear, however, it is likely to be a combination of psychological factors taking their toll on physical health and the absence of a support network.

Prov 13:12 Hope that is deferred afflicteth the soul: desire when it cometh is a tree of life.

Douay-Rheims

Prov 13:12 Hope deferred maketh the heart sick: but when the desire cometh, it is a tree of life.

Hope deferred maketh the heart sick – When once a good is discovered, want of it felt, strong desire for the possession excited, and the promise of attainment made on grounds unsuspected, so that the reality of the thing and the certainty of the promise are manifest, hope posts forward to realize the blessing. Delay in the gratification pains the mind; the increase of the delay prostrates and sickens the heart; and if delay sickens the heart, ultimate disappointment kills it. But when the thing desired, hoped for, and expected comes, it is a tree of life, "the tree of lives;" it comforts and invigorates both body and soul. To the tree of lives, in the midst of the gardens of paradise, how frequent are the allusions in the writings of Solomon, and in other parts of the Holy Scriptures!

Abandonment – Strongman

Root Spirits:

- Isolation
- Loneliness
- Not feeling wanted
- Not belonging
- Victim
- Rejection

My confidence in the Lord tells me that there is nothing that I cannot do or accomplish... Regardless to what I am going through or what I am being challenged by, I know that the Father has created me for greater things... I know that it does not stop here!

Details... We will never be able to attract the kind of peaceful victory over the battles that the enemy is waging in our heart and mind if every time we are challenged to act contrary or believe contrary to what we actually know about the faithfulness of God and His delivering and keeping

power, we respond to this in panic mode and now become a prisoner to the limitations of your flesh and the bondages that are in your flesh... which only means that you are now blind to anything that is going on above you!

Eph 3:19–20 (AMP) [That you may really come] to know [practically, through experience for yourselves] the love of Christ, which far surpasses mere knowledge [without experience]; that you may be filled [through all your being] unto all the fullness of God [may have the richest measure of the divine Presence, and become a body wholly filled and flooded with God Himself]!

20) Now to Him Who, by (in consequence of) the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [indefinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] –

Details... The awesome care of God is often lost in our battles to maintain focus when we are being challenged... the fact is that when we keep in mind the faithfulness of God, when we are challenged to believe otherwise, when we submit to our experience with the faithfulness of God will allow us maintain a peace against what we are being challenged by despite the fact we have not experienced yet what we are seeking after from God!

You cannot allow the need to be accepted, for others to see the value in you or for someone or something in your life to be able or willing to cheer you to the next level... none of us can afford to allow this to rule our conduct a relationship to what God expects out of us...you also cannot allow the pains, failures, shame, and frustrations from the past to determine how you look at your design and purpose! Dream killers and the attempts of the enemy to isolate you by diminishing your value will make you feel disconnected and of no value in any relationship as well as with yourself towards God! If you do not deal with these issues your thought life will constantly be corrupted and your sense of relationship with God and who you are will be as well!

There are believers that fall victim to the manipulation of the enemy making this feel that they have to work twice as hard to get half way to where others are and that their best effort will never be enough to get them out of what feels like an endless and overwhelming situation! Their emotional issues and struggles cause them to work in a mental exhausting pass to understand why they

are where they are and this usually ends in spiritual, mental and emotional burnout!

The side of you that is caught in the dual manifestation in your personality will be held hostage to not telling by the dominate coping side of you that does not feel the pain of what birthed it nor does it feel conviction for the wrong of its behavior because it is always blaming others for its habits.

Details... Let's talk about true self-hatred for a minute. I don't know if you have ever seen a person that hates him or herself but I can tell you it isn't a pretty sight. People that hate themselves are people that don't take care of themselves. They are typically unkempt, slovenly, unproductive, irresponsible, hostile, negative and generally miserable people. They bring everyone around them down with their perpetual negativity. They blame their problems on other people instead of taking responsibility for their own actions and taking initiative in their own lives. They also love to dump said problems on other people whether or not these people volunteered their help. They have zero self-esteem and feel they can't improve themselves because they feel they are just meant to be losers. In extreme cases, they are substance abusers, wife-beaters, child abusers, thugs, members of hate groups, gangs and cults, violent criminals, rapists, molesters, murderers, etc. In short, self-hatred isn't something that's "hidden" or "underlying", it sticks out like a sore thumb.

- Self-hatred: the other side of misery. At times it seems that we are masters of creating misery. When we aren't worrying about whether or not something awful is going to happen to us, we remember all the hurts, mistakes, and failures in our past. In other words, when we aren't preoccupied with someone or something attacking us, we turn around and attack ourselves. We seldom live up to expectations, we are never quite good enough no matter how good we get, and we keep making the same old mistakes.
- We suffer from guilt, continually find fault with ourselves, and condemn ourselves for not living up to our own or someone else's expectations. These are all part of the dragon of self-hatred. After so many failures, mistakes, and broken dreams we begin to give up on ourselves and on life. Some of us become depressed, withdrawn, and passive, accepting whatever life gives as a cruel joke that we must endure. Others, angry with themselves, become angry at the world. They become cranky and hostile, taking out their own misery on others.
- Like fear, self-hatred is a habit of the mind, an arbitrary way of looking at life and at oneself that leads only to further mistakes, poor performance,

and unhappiness. When someone else attacks you, at least you have the opportunity to conquer your adversary by mobilizing the body's defenses. But when you attack yourself, there is no outcome but defeat. You cannot win in a battle against yourself; you only create conflict and suffering. Instead of mobilizing your body's systems to defend yourself, you become depressed, passive and withdrawn.

Details... Attacking ourselves is only a habit of the mind, a consequence of the way we learned to see ourselves as we grew up or as we realized our mistakes. We can always find many reasons to punish ourselves for the mistakes we make and the expectations we fail to realize. Like fear, the dragon of self-hatred feeds on our lack of self-awareness and skill. We strengthen the dragon by constantly reminding ourselves of our weaknesses and mistakes.

But as long as we continue to feed this dragon of self-hatred by paying attention to it, it continues to breathe fire and create misery for us. The secret is to stop feeding the dragon by experiencing your own inner strength and beauty. You can't create self-esteem by constantly telling yourself that you are a wonderful person.

Self-esteem and self-respect grow out of the experience of committed effort. Whether or not you succeed is not as important to your self-respect as when you know that you tried your best. And if you continue to make the effort, if you continue to work with your resources, you will eventually succeed. Self-mastery arises out of effort, the underpinning of success.

Loneliness: in ignorance of spirit. The third dragon is loneliness, the most subtle of all the dragons. It is the most difficult to defeat in part because it hides in our misunderstanding of its nature. Most of us think of loneliness as being apart from loved ones, having no one with whom to share our feelings, hopes, and dreams, our fears and concerns, and our experiences. The more unable we are to communicate our inner thoughts and feelings, the lonelier we feel. And not feeling good about yourself disables you from sharing what you really feel.

Bad communication skills is one of the greatest tools of cross messages. When communication is led by anger and madness, messages are past that really don't represent who and what you are. Many who communicate anger don't even realize the impression that they are giving with their body language. This leads to speaking before thinking and saying without regard to the consequence or impression that might be given!

Details... Many try to solve the problem of self-hatred by gathering loved ones, building friendships off of unclear basis, even join clubs and organizations, and thing that looks like acceptance! They think that if we

have friends and family, and people around them who love and care for them, this will help them deal with the lack of self-worth that they have for themselves. But it doesn't work! As rewarding as family and friends are, they do not keep you from hating yourself, they only distract you from the feelings that fuels self-hatred. In fact, the more we depend on our loved ones or others to keep us from feeling bad about ourselves, the more we resent that we need this crutch, and hate ourselves due to this weakness!

- Think about it for a moment. Are you ever lonely for your enemies? Do you miss having unpleasant people around you? No, we are lonely for our friends and family, for those people to whom we feel close. It is the absence of our loved ones that makes us lonely. We think that loneliness involves our relationship with others, but it really involves our relationship with ourselves. When the view that we have of ourselves is messed up, spending time with ourselves is not that desirable!
- Many of our life experiences seem to confirm that we are truly miserable, alone, and unwanted. We are born into this world alone, we die alone. No one feels our pain or our joy, nor do they digest our food, breathe for us, or feel what we feel. Even though we may communicate and share these experiences, it is still 'me', the ego-sense of individuality that tells me I am alone. We don't experience any 'self' that is connected to, or a part of, any other self.
- As a consequence, we fail to understand the fundamental connection we have with each other and with God as the loving creator of abundant life. Yet there are times when we experience a sense of wholeness, of completeness, of kinship with God and others. It may happen when we look and observe the detail in God's creation, hear the testimony of another that is worse off than you, or participate with others in working through a crisis situation.

It doesn't happen because we have expectations or make demands, we simply experience a strong sense of belonging to something greater than ourselves. At this moment, we lose our ego-sense of self, and experience being part of a greater identity, a greater 'Self', and all loneliness vanishes. Unfortunately, these experiences are fleeting, easily lost in the shuffle of our day-to-day distractions, pressures, and reactions. When we are genuinely loving, we also break free from our ego-sense of self but we confuse 'loving' with 'being loved'.

Refusing to be distracted by the contradictions and positioning of the enemy!

We need to identify with the value that God has placed on our lives so that we

might know what the enemy is after and what we can stand our identity ground on!

1 Pet 2:9 (AMP) But you are a chosen race, a royal priesthood, a dedicated nation, [God's] own purchased, special people, that you may set forth the wonderful deeds and display the virtues and perfections of Him Who called you out of darkness into His marvelous light.

1Pet 2:9 (GNB) But you are the chosen race, the King's priests, the holy nation, God's own people, chosen to proclaim the wonderful acts of God, who called you out of darkness into his own marvelous light.

chosen – "elect" of God, One who is the object of choice; who is given preference. An exclusive group of people... (of a person) valued more than all others, often treated with partiality.

generation – implying the unity of spiritual origin and kindred of believers as a class distinct from the world.

Royal – kingly. Believers, like Christ, the atypical Melchisedec, are at once kings and priests. Israel, in a spiritual sense, was designed to be the same among the nations of the earth. The full realization on earth of this, both to the literal and the spiritual Israel, is as yet future.

peculiar people – literally, "a people for an acquisition," that is, whom God chose to be peculiarly His: "purchased," literally, "acquired." God's "peculiar treasure" above others.

show forth – publish abroad. Not their own praises but His. They have no reason to magnify themselves above others for once they had been in the same darkness, and only through God's grace had been brought to the light which they must henceforth show forth to others.

praises – Greek, "virtues," "excellencies": His glory, mercy, goodness (Greek, 1Pet 2:3). The same term is applied to believers of him who hath called you – (2Pe_1:3).

Details... The inward identity that must birth an outward manifestation of confidence in personal purpose is that you have been chosen to be productive... (that is that you either expand what is given or create towards something promised... that you are chosen... (that is that you have been invite out) and knowing that you are invited out that you are the responsibility of the host... and that the host will bring you into the place that has been setup for what you have been invited to... That your experiences with the host must produce praise... (Failure is certainly not allowed to be a part of this process! But what is, is experiencing the divine intervention and influence of God on all that matters in the design and purpose that God has placed on our service life!





Breaking the Spirit of the Fixer's Control

Are you the type of person who tries to fix other people's lives? Do you worry about your adult children getting a job when they seem just content and you are worrying about it? If the answer to either of these questions is yes, you are a fixer. This book is for you.

Price: \$8.00

Website: www.pilgrimsministry.org

SPIRITUAL WARFARE TRAINING MANUAL



- ★ Warfare Prayers
- ★ Deliverance Training
- ★ Warfare Training

"For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places."
Ephesians 6:12

By
Apostle Ivory L. Hopkins
aka
"The General of Deliverance"

Luke 4:18 Loosing The Captive and Setting Them At Liberty

OCCULT

SUBJECTION

CLEARLY EXPLAINED



**Setting the Captives Free from Occult Bondages
Through Jesus Christ**

By Apostle Ivory Hopkins

www.pilgrimsministry.org

GOD ALONE DESERVES THE GLORY

By John Goguen
www.agapebible.org



Isaiah 42:8 says it all in a nutshell:

"I am YHWH/the LORD, that is My Name; my glory I will not share with another..."

Any solid student of God's Word knows that this chapter talks about God's Suffering Servant to come. His very own eternal Son who ends up fulfilling this great role in Israel's history. Through the centuries, many in Israel thought the nation of Israel was the Suffering Servant. They were sadly mistaken. This prophecy concerned the coming Messiah, Jesus Christ and was fulfilled at His 1st Coming. The eternal Father is telling us what the ministry of His Anointed One (which is what the word "Messiah" means) will be all about. By verse 8, He reminds the reader of His majesty and power and that in the end, He alone will receive all the glory from His creation. Even His eternal Son will be giving Him glory through His ministry.

I truly appreciate the way the early Presbyterians put it:

"The chief end of man is to GLORIFY GOD; and to enjoy Him forever."

Sadly, our tendency as human beings is to grab some of the glory, some of the praise for ourselves. If there ever was an example in our own day of a human praise feast, it is in the month of February when Oscars are handed out, a/k/a the Academy Awards. Personally, I doubt there is another location in the world where so much human glory and human pride gathers in one room. Everyone is patting everyone else on the back for their great performances and acting prowess. The demon Leviathan, which Job identifies as the King of the children of Pride (Job 41:34), is

rarely more strengthened than in that particular night. Of course, the King of Babylon, Belshazzar thought one evening that he was also invincible and the greatest on earth at the time. Though his father, King Nebuchadnezzar was greatly humbled by God, he apparently forgot to follow his father's lead. He committed the same sin as his father and was instantly humbled. He had erred at this drunken feast by commanding that the holy vessels of the God of Israel be brought in to use in his partying. This turned out to be a huge mistake and God taught him a lesson from which he never recovered. Daniel 5:6 reports to us that when Belshazzar saw fingers appear on the wall and write 4 simple words: MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN. This verse gives his response:

"Then the King's face grew pale and his thoughts alarmed him, and his hip joints went slack and his knees began knocking together."

In short, he was scared spittless and he became incontinent and extremely frightened and agitated. We would, too if we beheld what he beheld.

His problem was simple: he was seeking after glory that only belongs to the God of Israel, the true and the living God. Do you remember the New Testament counterpart to this? It is recorded for us in the Book of Acts 12:23:

"Immediately, because Herod (Antipas) did not give glory to God, an angel of the Lord struck him down, and he was eaten by worms and died."

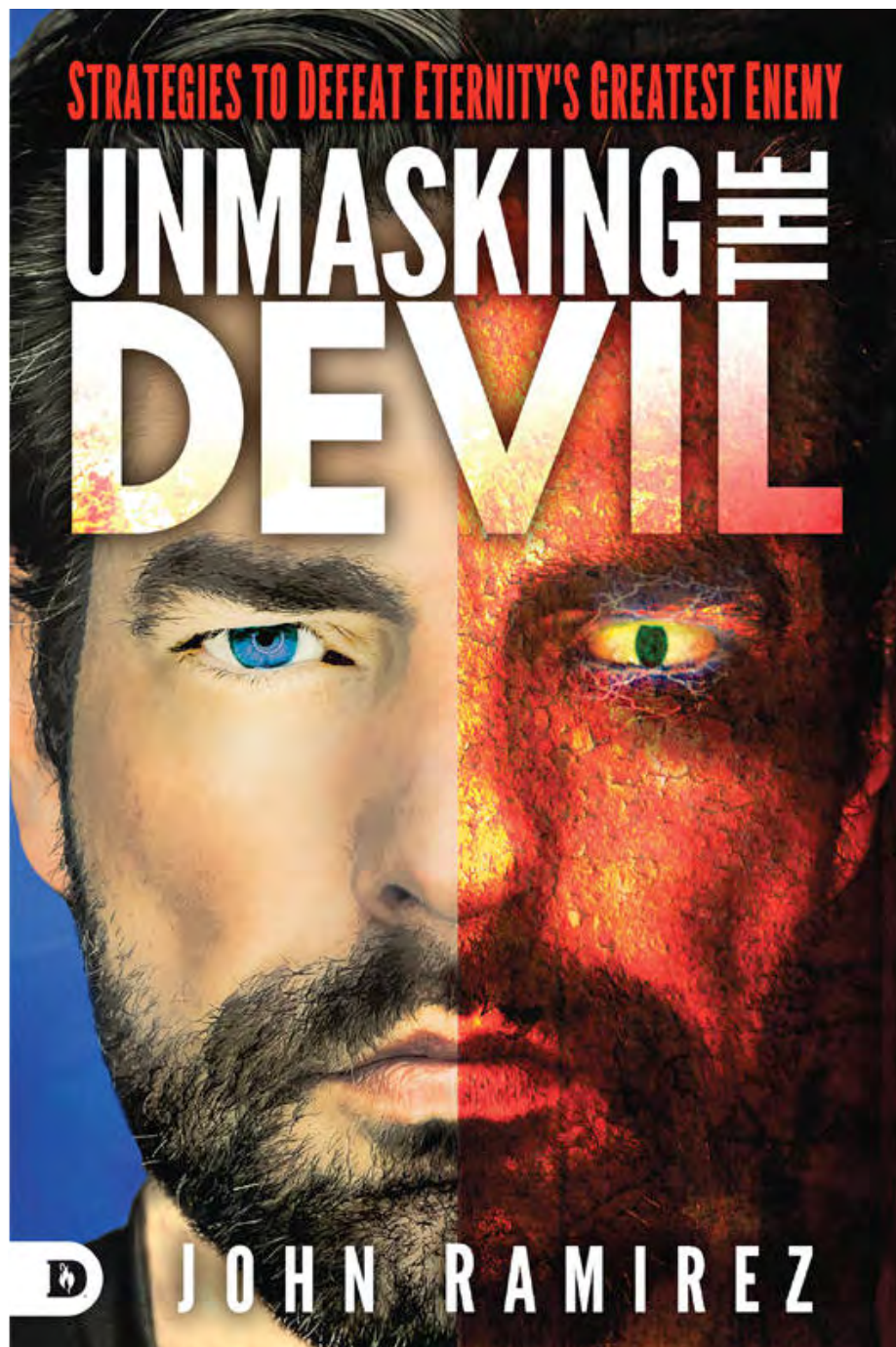
By the way, the same thing happened to King Belshazzar. While he was partying and feasting, the Medes and the Persians had dammed up the river that flowed into the city and walked in, later killing him that very night. He indeed was weight in the balances and found wanting.

I would say that if we want to remain in a safe position as Christians, the best course to follow is to never seek glory that belongs to God and God alone. As we peruse/read the Scriptures, we should be careful to learn the lessons of others and not commit the same sins as they.

Speaking of maintaining a position of sinful pride, there's a wake-up call in James which I would like to draw our attention to in closing. It's recorded for us in James 4:6:

"...Therefore it says, "God is opposed to the proud, but gives grace to the humble."

The verb in the original text for this word translated "opposed" is much stronger than that. It quite literally is a compound verb meaning "to stand against". We ought to translate it with a picture in our minds. As if God is standing up from His Throne, in full military gear, looking at wherever pride is occurring; ready to attack and come against it. In short, not a safe position to be in. Instead, let us confess all pride and wanting even the tiniest amount of self-glory and credit. Then, to actively pursue Deliverance and freedom from all the proud spirits that have entered and infected us and our generational lines. To seek and maintain humility as a lifestyle; determining to respond in ways that promote humility (EX. Telling others often: "I am wrong. I am sorry. Please forgive me."). Being ready to give God and His Son all the glory in our lives for what is good and Godly!



Satanist-Turned-Evangelist Gives You the Inside Strategy to Defeat the Devil's Plans!

Many people, even Christians, deny the devil's power. John Ramirez doesn't have that luxury – he experienced the prince of darkness up close and personal.

In the impoverished streets of the South Bronx, John Ramirez found "**acceptance**" from a family of witches and warlocks. These practitioners of dark arts trained him to be a high-ranking satanic priest – a story told in his first book, *Out of the Devil's Cauldron*. However, everything changed when he met the living Christ. In *Unmasking the Devil*, John Ramirez shares an insider view of how satan operates so you can avoid his traps and learn how to: discern between the voice of God that directs to victory and satan's voice that leads to destruction.

close the demonic doors satan uses to enter your life: entertainment, unhealthy relationships, greed, and false religion.

activate the spiritual weapons of prayer, intercession, and Scripture to render hell powerless over your life.

recognize how the spirits of Jezebel and Delilah attempt to infiltrate the church, create disunity, and render God's people powerless. No army goes into battle without first knowing the tactics of their enemy. Receive behind-the-scenes glimpses of satan's strategies and equip yourself to live victoriously over the powers of darkness! "***Spiritual warfare is a must for every Christian if they are going to survive in the coming years,***" says John Ramirez. "***It's time to stop playing patty-cake with the devil and learn how to put hell on notice.***"

Order Online at Amazon.com or go to www.johnramirez.org

Soul Invasion

By Jay Bartlett

www.jaybartlettmissions.com



We have encountered thousands of individuals with broken heart parts. We have also encountered, thousands of troubled souls with another mysterious spiritual phenomena –what we consider human interjects (or soul invaders). A soul invader is a soul part of someone else that has invaded you as a result of a unholy soul bond and/or via witchcraft. Most people have them I have discovered. In fact, recently, a young woman approached me after a recent seminar and inquired about some spiritual matters. While praying with her a soul invader (a foreign soul part) surfaced along with many demons. The foreign soul part didn't want to depart. Obviously, I commanded the soul part out in Jesus name and guided them to God.

We are coming across hundreds of these soul invaders in recent months. It's astonishing. Consider some of the soul invaders we have encountered in cities across the world recently:

In Vancouver, British Columbia, one lady had her mother and father, a few of her cousins, a uncle, a aunt, a university professor, a few men who assaulted her, co-workers, some church friends and others within her soul. They spoke out of her and wanted to stay within her to control her.

In Baltimore, Maryland, I encountered 3 strong Christian woman who had their pastors within them because of a strong soul tie that had been created with them.

In Atlanta, Georgia, one lady had her grandfather within her. He was a leader within the KKK (a white supremacist evil sect) who had abused her.

In Launceston, Australia, I encountered a young lady, who had a vindictive boyfriend who was furious with me as a result of me being able to locate him.

In Kansas City, Missouri, I spoke with a mother and a young sister within a young lady. One was utilizing witchcraft to gain access into her.

In Seattle, Washington, I encountered a cult leader within a woman that opposed me. He wanted to be able to access her to control her.

In Houston, Texas, I ministered to a woman who had numerous witchdoctors within her that were sent to her in an attempt to destroy her.

On the border of Mexico, I battled 8 former lesbian lovers within a former lesbian.

In Irvine, California, I encountered a son-in-law within his mother-in-law. He wanted to control her to ensure she wouldn't interfere with his relationship with her daughter.

In Miami, Florida, I battled a controlling mother who had invaded her daughter.

In Richmond, Virginia, I confronted a ex-husband, who is a Muslim, who was determined to stay within his ex-wife.

In Santa Ana, California, I met a Muslim who was within a woman who was able to gain access into her life as a result of a friendship.

In Victoria, British Columbia, I encountered a evil doctor within a 71 year old woman who was determined to poison her.

In Toronto, Ontario, I confronted a witch who was within a lady whom she befriended.

I could go on and on and on. This is only a sampling. Hundreds upon hundreds cases of those with these soul invaders –just in the past few months. It's astonishing. I would dare to say, we, perhaps, have encountered more individuals with these soul invaders, then anyone in the entire world! This allows me to minister and to equip many thousands of disciples on this spiritual reality. I count it as a humbling honor to serve you my friend!

Just imagine how all of these many individuals feel after having not only demons cast out, their own hearts healed and bodies repaired but also having these soul invaders removed. This is a more complete kind of healing that the modern church is missing out on.

So many healing ministries think it's simply a quick little prayer and everything is back to normal. Sometimes, it can be like that. I was instantly freed from 400+ years of generational bondage within seconds after my salvation experience. Moreover, I have seen many thousands miraculously healed within seconds. However there are times when individuals have deeper spiritual elements involved that need to be considered and explored. That may take time and effort. It's not a quick fix as many would like to believe.

These are unusual miracles (removal of soul invaders, for example) and wonders—in the sense that the modern church has no idea these miracles are taking place by unknown disciples who understand the deeper mysteries of the deliverance and healing ministry. In many cases the modern church even refuses, sadly, to be teachable on these matters.

These supernatural acts — the removing of soul invaders for example is an element of the healing of the broken heart that the Lord Jesus came to do (see Isaiah 61 & Luke 4). For these soul invaders are broken heart parts that are being guided to God ("All souls are Mine" in Ezekiel 18:4). Think about the quality of life issues that will be affected as a result of this kind of healing ministry.

Let's humble ourselves and ask Jesus to help us to reach our family, friends and others with HIS love. Remember the healing, deliverance and exorcism ministry is a labor of love to free someone from an evil spirit, a soul invader, from heart and body afflictions and curses! God heals to demonstrate His love to all!

We are located in Southern California:

Jay Bartlett Missions

530 South Lake Ave Suite #922

Pasadena, California 91101

Call Toll-Free 877-483-5519

jaybartlettmissions.com | jaybartlett.org | ifreedomfighter.org | deliveranceblog.org | exorcismblog.com | greatbiblestudy.com | ministeringdeliverance.com



Hegewisch Baptist CHURCH

8711 COTTAGE GROVE AVE.
HIGHLAND, IN

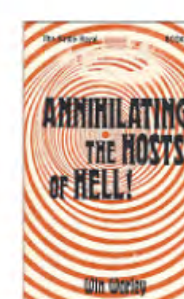
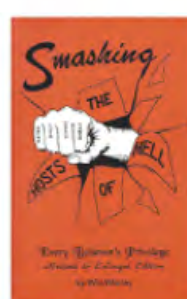
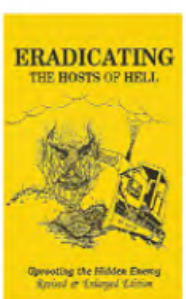
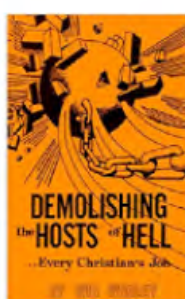
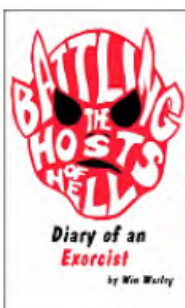
Weekly Services

SUN 10:30AM | THU 6:00PM

MEN'S PRAYER MEETING SAT 8AM

Deliverance Prayer available following each service

Recommended books on Deliverance by Win Worley



AVAIL AT: WRWPUBLICATIONS.COM

USE COUPON CODE: OMEGAMAN FOR 10% OFF

IDOLATRY

By King Rand Richey

www.christoutreachoklahoma.com



Definition of IDOLATRY

- 1: the worship of a physical object as a god
- 2: immoderate attachment or devotion to something

Definition of IDOLIZE

transitive verb

: to worship as a god; broadly: to love or admire to excess

Definition of IDOLATROUS

- 1: of or relating to idolatry
- 2: having the character of idolatry <the religion of idolatrous nationalism – Aldous Huxley>
- 3: given to idolatry

Ex 20:3–4 (NIV) «You shall have no other gods before me. You shall not make for yourself an idol in the form of anything in heaven above or on the earth beneath or in the waters below.»

James 4:4 Unfaithful people! Don't you know that to be the world's friend means to be God's enemy? If you want to be the world's friend, you make yourself God's enemy.

James 4:5 Don't think that there is no truth in the scripture that says, "The spirit that God placed in us is filled with fierce desires."

The Lust For Idols – A Matter Of The Heart

Col 3:5 You must put to death, then, the earthly desires at work in you, such as sexual immorality, indecency, lust, evil passions, and greed (for greed is a form of idolatry).

Col 3:6 Because of such things God's anger will come upon those who do not obey him.

Deut 29:18 (NIV) Make sure there is no man or woman, clan or tribe among you today whose heart turns away from the Lord our God to go and worship the gods of those nations; make sure there is no root among you that produces such bitter poison.

But Everyone Else Is Doing It...

2 Kings 17:15 (NIV) They rejected his decrees and the covenant he had made with their fathers and the warnings he had given them. They followed worthless idols and themselves became worthless. They imitated the nations around them although the Lord had ordered them, "Do not do as they do," and they did the things the Lord had forbidden them to do.

2 Kings 17:40–41 (NIV) They would not listen, however, but persisted in their former practices. Even while these people were worshipping the Lord, they were serving their idols. To this day their children and grandchildren continue to do as their fathers did.

Public Image – Making Idols Of Men

1 Sam 15:23 (NIV) For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance like the evil of idolatry

Acts 8:9 (NIV) Now for some time a man named Simon had practiced sorcery in the city and amazed all the people of Samaria. He boasted that he was someone great.

2 Pet 2:18 (NIV) For they mouth empty, boastful words and, by appealing to the lustful desires of sinful human nature, they entice people who are just escaping from those who live in error.

Ps 97:7 (NIV) All who worship images are put to shame, those who boast in idols.

Isa 42:8 (NIV) "I am the Lord; that is my name! I will not give my glory to another or my praise to idols."

Do We Take Idolatry As Seriously As God?

Eze 6:4–6 (NIV) "... I will slay your people in front of your idols. I will lay the dead bodies of the Israelites in front of their idols, and I will scatter your bones around your altars... your idols smashed and ruined, your incense altars broken down, and what you have made wiped out."

1 Cor 6:9–10 (NIV) Do you not know that the wicked will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do not be deceived: Neither the sexually immoral nor idolaters nor adulterers nor male prostitutes nor homosexual offenders nor thieves nor the greedy... (Rom 1:23–25)

Eph 5:5 (NIV) For of this you can be sure: No immoral, impure or greedy person – such a man is an idolater – has any inheritance in the kingdom of Christ and of God

Spiritual Adultery

Isa 57:5–8 (NIV) "You burn with lust among the oaks and under every spreading tree... The idols... are your portion; they, they are your lot... You have made your bed on a high and lofty hill... Behind your doors and your doorposts you have put your pagan symbols. Forsaking me, you uncovered your bed, you climbed into it and opened it wide..."

Eze 23:7,29–30 (NIV) She gave herself as a prostitute... and defiled herself with all the idols of everyone she lusted after... They will deal with you in hatred and take away everything you have worked for. They will leave you naked and bare, and the shame of your prostitution will be exposed. Your lewdness and promiscuity have brought this upon you, because you lusted after the nations and defiled yourself with their idols.

Isa 57:10–11 (NIV) "You were wearied by all your ways, but you would not say, 'It is hopeless.' You found renewal of your strength, and so you did not faint. Whom have you so dreaded and feared that you have been false to me, and have neither remembered me nor pondered this in your hearts? Is it not because I have long been silent that you do not fear me?"

"Ezekiel is Grabbed By The Hair and Shown "Inside" The Temple Of God

Eze 8:5–6 (NIV) "...Son of man, look toward the north." So I looked, and in the entrance north of the gate of the altar I saw this idol of jealousy. And he said to me, "Son of man, do you see what they are doing – the utterly detestable things the house of Israel is doing

here, things that will drive me far from my sanctuary? But you will see things that are even more detestable

Eze 8:5-7-10 (NIV) Then he brought me to the entrance to the court. I looked, and I saw a hole in the wall. He said to me, "Son of man, now dig into the wall." So I dug into the wall and saw a doorway there. And he said to me, "Go in and see the wicked and detestable things they are doing here." So I went in and looked, and I saw portrayed all over the walls all kinds of crawling things and detestable animals and all the idols of the house of Israel.

Eze 8:12,15 (NIV) He said to me, "Son of man, have you seen what the elders of the house of Israel are doing in the darkness, each at the shrine of his own idol? They say, 'The Lord does not see us...'" He said to me, "Do you see this, son of man? You will see things that are even more detestable than this."

Eze 8:16-18 (NIV) He then brought me into the inner court of the house of the Lord, and there at the entrance to the temple, between the portico and the altar, were about twenty-five men. With their backs toward the temple of the Lord and their faces toward the east, they were bowing down to the sun in the east. He said to me, "Have you seen this, son of man? Is it a trivial matter for the house of Judah to do the detestable things they are doing here?... Look at them putting the branch to their nose! [witchcraft] Therefore I will deal with them in anger; I will not look on them with pity or spare them. Although they shout in my ears, I will not listen to them."

Eze 9:3-4 (NIV) Now the glory of the God of Israel went up from above the cherubim, where it had been, and moved to the threshold of the temple. Then the Lord called to the man clothed in linen who had the writing kit at his side and said to him, "Go throughout the city of Jerusalem and put a mark on the foreheads of those who grieve and lament over all the detestable things that are done in it."

Would You Qualify For This "Mark" In God's "Temple" Today?

Eze 9:5-7 (NIV) As I listened, he said to the others, "Follow him through the city and kill, without showing pity or compassion. Slaughter old men, young men and maidens, women and children, but do not touch anyone who has the mark. Begin at my sanctuary." So they began with the elders who were in front of the temple. Then he said to them, "Defile the temple and fill the courts with the slain. Go!" So they went out and began killing throughout the city.

2 Cor 6:16 (NIV) What agreement is there between the temple of God and idols? For we are the temple of the living God. As God has said: "I will live with them and walk among them, and I will be their God, and they will be my people."

James 4:5 (NIV) ...the spirit he caused to live in us envies intensely...

Repent Or Perish – A Greater Judgement Is Coming

A.W. Tozer: "Grace will save a man... but it will not save him and his idol."

Jonah 2:8 (NIV) "Those who cling to worthless idols forfeit the grace that could be theirs.

1 Pet 4:3 (NIV) For you have spent enough time in the past doing what pagans choose to do – living in debauchery, lust, drunkenness, orgies, carousing and detestable idolatry.

James 4:7-10 (Phi) Be humble then before God... You are sinners: get your hands clean again. Your loyalty is divided: get your hearts made true once more. You should be deeply sorry, you should be grieved, you should even be in tears. Your laughter will have to become mourning, your high spirits will have to become dejection. You must humble yourself in the sight of the Lord before he will lift you up

1 Cor 10:14 (NIV) Therefore, my dear friends, flee from idolatry.

AN EVER PRESENT HELP IN TIME OF NEED

Eze 36:25 (NIV) "I will sprinkle clean water on you, and you will be clean; I will cleanse you from all your impurities and from all your idols."

Eze 37:23 (NIV) "They will no longer defile themselves with their idols and vile images or with any of their offenses, for I will save them from all their sinful backsliding, and I will cleanse them. They will be my people, and I will be their God."

REPENTANCE

In the name of Yahshua (JESUS) Messiah the Nazarene I repent for all generational idolatry.

I repent for all personal and generational rebellion, stubbornness and disobedience that have contributed to any witchcraft in my life and in my generational line.

I repent for all envy and jealousy of minds, physical bodies and personalities of others.

I repent for any worship of myself and any need of personal recognition.

I repent for all envy and jealousy of the spiritual giftings and capacities of others.

I repent for myself and for those in my generational line who did not guard the gates of the spiritual and physical senses.

I repent for choosing my will above the will of the Almighty One Jesus Christ

CHOICES

I choose to owe no one anything, but to love.

I choose to cast off the work of darkness and to put on the armor of Light, the Messiah Yahshua (Jesus Christ), and to make no provision for the flesh, to fulfill its lust.

I choose to walk only according to the grace and anointing Yahweh has given to me.

I choose to walk in unity with my brothers and sisters in Yahweh.

I choose to follow Messiah, living a life of love, preferring others above myself.

I choose to yield and surrender my personal rights so that I might serve the Almighty Yahweh wholeheartedly.

I choose to be devoted to one another in brotherly love and to honor one another above myself.

PROMISES: BY YOUR GRACE LORD

I will never be lacking in zeal, but will keep my spiritual fervor, serving Yahweh.

I will be joyful in hope, patient in affliction, faithful in prayer.

I will share with Yahweh's people who are in need.

I will practice hospitality.

I will bless those who persecute.

I will rejoice with those who rejoice and will mourn with those who mourn.

I will live in harmony with other believers. I will not be proud, but I will associate with people of low position.

I will not be conceited. I will not repay evil for evil.

I will have regard for the good things in sight of all men. I will live at peace with everyone.

I will not take revenge on others.

In JESUS name I command all ungodly spiritual beings and devices that have been empowered by my idolatry, rebellion, and jealousy, and the idolatry, rebellion and jealousy of my ancestors..

In JESUS name I disconnect myself from any evil network and I break all ungodly ties between the abode of the enemy, other human beings and myself.

O Yahweh in Jesus name I break the cords of death that have entangled me, the torrents of destruction that try to overwhelm

me, the cords of sheol that have coiled around me, and the snares of death that have confronted me?

I am in agreement with the minister of Yahweh God that evil spirits have to leave me now in Jesus Name.

Now ask God to show you the Idolatry in your life and then cast out the demons.

Witchcraft is tied to Idolatry

Following are some possibilities:

Anti-Christ
Cults
Legalistic Thinking
Rules
Traditionalism
Stubbornness
Undermining
Lying
Insubordination
Argumentative
Hard Headedness
Argue to be Arguing
Debating
Astrology
Black Magic
White Magic
Wiccan
Clairvoyant
Mind-Reading
Palm-Reading
Spirit Box
Ghost Box
EVP
Instrumental Trans-communication
Talking to the Dead
Crystal Ball
Divination
ESP
Calling or Dispatching Demons
Fortune Telling
Tarot Cards
Automatic Hand-writing
Free-Masonry Eastern Star
Horoscopes
Telepathic
Teleportation
Pendulum
Psychic Healing
New Age Medicine
Past Life Readings
Non-Christian Exorcism
Necromancy
Own Any Occult Jewelry or Clothing
Ouija Board
Taken or Made a Blood Pact or Oath
Levitation
Hypnosis
Watched "The Exorcist" Movie and Became VERY Frightened
Read Occult and/or Witchcraft Books
Watched a Horror Movie and Became VERY Frightened
Attended a Seance'

Talked to spirit guides
Read Books about Spirit Guides or New Age?
Sorcery
Practiced Yoga
Practiced Eastern Medicine or Martial Arts
Voodoo
Visited a so called "Spiritist?"
Visited Pagan Temples
Doubt
Disbelief
Rationalism
Skepticism
Unbelief
Doubt Everything
Don't Trust Anyone
Can't Believe Anything
Everything Seems Dubious
GREED
Cheating
Covetousness
Idolatry
Stealing
Misrepresentation
Fraud
Do Anything for Money
Unable to Spend Money
CONFUSION
Confused Thoughts
Indecision
Lack of Focus
Lack of Concentration
ADD diagnosis
ADHD diagnosis
OCD diagnosis
Disconnected Thoughts
Lapses in Memory
Inability to make conclusions
Distorted Perception
Hear Words That Aren't Said
Take things in a very sensitive manner
Unable to grasp simple truths
Deception
Confusion
Lying- Self & Others
Self-deception
Gullible
Believing Lies

Prayer of Consecration:

Lord Father Yahweh. I surrender my whole life to You. I give you all that pertains to me. My family, finances, home, property vehicles, ministry, friends, church, pastor, teachers and opinions. I ask you to consecrate my life for holy living in Jesus name. I ask you to teach me how to walk in order and balance and to learn to simply agree with you in all things. I confess Jesus is Lord of all. I thank you in advance for your help in Jesus name. Amen

About Mr. Shannon Ray Davis aka Omega Man

In 2004, Shannon Davis punched out of America and spent several years living in Central and South American countries like Costa Rica, Cartagena Colombia and Panama where he operated a successful internet herbal supplements business.

Business was great but then came the Crash of 2008 and as the tap was turned off Shannon began to seek God as to what to do next and God directed him to listen to the teachings of Pastor Win Worley of Hegewisch Baptist Church.

After hearing Pastor Win preach on Deliverance, Shannon felt the calling of the LORD to enlist in the Army of God and help set the captives free in Jesus Name.

He prayed a prayer asking God to use what time he had left and turn him into a weapon to deal a death blow to the forces of darkness and give the devil two black eyes and God answered.

It was a short time later that God told him to pack his bags and return to America and put it into his heart to start an internet radio network that would focus on Full Gospel Mark 16 Ministry with an emphasis on training people in spiritual warfare and deliverance ministry.

On June 22, 2010 around midnight, Omega Man Radio launched and seven years later Omega Man Radio has produced over 4,800 shows and continues to produce 75-100 LIVE shows per month. Preaching the Gospel of Jesus Christ, spreading the Good News that Jesus Christ brings Salvation and Deliverance from Demons and equipping people to endure until the End is the mission of the broadcast.

Omega Man Radio is well known for opening telephone lines and taking calls from around the world and taking people thru deliverance – the casting out of devils in Jesus Christ Name.

Shannon is married to wife Nurita and they have a 8 month old son named Jeremiah Ray Davis who they have dubbed “The Baby Prophet”. Shannon also has a daughter Vanessa, son Heston and grandson Trenton.



ARE YOU SALT THAT HAS LOST ITS FLAVOR?

By Geri McGhee
www.gerimcgee.com

In today's world, the Church needs the qualities of salt. To the Christian of today, Jesus tells us to be the "salt of the earth." In fact, in Matthew 5:13, He says, "You are the salt of the earth."

SALT IN THE SALTSHAKER IS OF NO VALUE It is effective only when it goes out of the shaker. Each Christian must position themselves in their God-directed place, being witness to Jesus Christ by word and walk, where they live and work and study. Christians must be people of the utmost personal integrity.

SALT PRESERVES Civilization thus far has been saved from destruction by the restraining influence of the Holy Spirit in the lives of Christians. Without the Holy Spirit's influence of these "salty" believers, civilization does not climb upward, but goes downward as we are now seeing with the daily decaying of the society we live in.

SALT PURIFIES Salt eliminates decay and stops the impurities that lay siege to all things on earth. Without the purifying influence of the Church; society does not become more pure, it becomes more impure. The church is the salt God uses to purify society.

SALT PRODUCES THIRST Christians need to live in such a way so as to make people thirst to know God. Matthew 5:13, it says, "But if the salt loses its saltiness, how can it be made salty again? It is no longer good for anything, except to be thrown out (to throw or cast out) and trampled (to tread down) by men."

SALT LOSES IT SALTINESS BY BEING MIXED WITH SOIL, EVEN THOUGH IT IS STILL SALT, IT CANNOT BE USED When Christians live too close to the world, they lose their power to help and to heal, to be a witness and win the lost to the Lord Jesus Christ. It is sad to say that today in most places, one cannot tell a church member from a lost person. The Scriptures warn us that loving the world makes us an enemy of God.

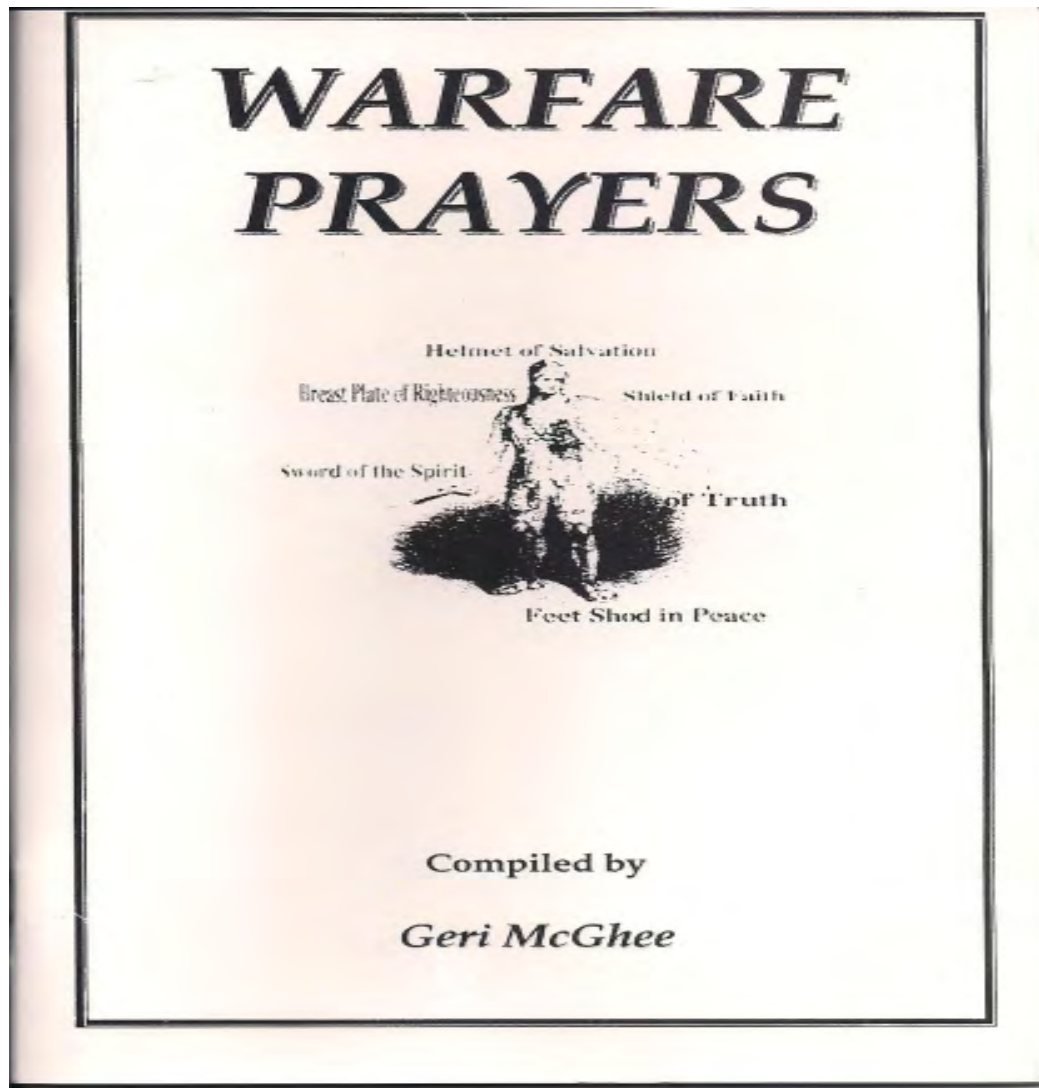
1 John 2:16 goes on to say, "For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world."

It is only when the believer surrenders their life to Jesus Christ, will they be the salt that God wants them to be. John 15:5 says "...apart from me you can do nothing."

This is something to pray about. Could it be that one of the sure signs we have lost our saltiness is not only that we have "made ourselves friends of the world", but that we have allowed ourselves to be pulled into "the world" enough to actually be trampled underfoot by men – which in turn has rendered us ineffective? Or consider this: Do you physically crave salty foods all the time? Perhaps your desire for all that extra salt could be directly related to your feeling "ineffective, tasteless and lacking salt".

SALT ENHANCES, SEASONS, FLAVORS, PRESERVES AND HEALS Is your life enhancing, seasoning, flavoring, preserving and healing others?





Warfare Prayers

by Geri McGhee

2012 This booklet is to be used as a manual for all believers to assist you in your everyday battles with the adversary. Fifty pages of warfare prayers, a must for every believer. www.abidinglifeministries.org Email: gerimcghee@sbcglobal.net 903-882-1965



Transformational

Extensive

Deliverance Ministry

Daily

WWW.BLOGTALKRADIO.COM/TEDLINE

6AM-7AM

ERICA JOSEPH SHEPHERD

Ted Line Ministry Church

102 Pansy St.

Walterboro, SC. 29488

1-843-782-7788

Email: tedlineministry@gmail.com Website: www.tedline.com



TED Line

Newsletter

ISSUE 1 VOLUMN 1 EDITOR: STEPHANIE ROBINSON 2017



It is with much gratitude, and Love that, I would like to welcome you to the first TED Line newsletter issue. We intend to make it a regular publication and use it to teach and impart to you the things of God. As an introduction, I would like to outline the TED Line Ministry for those who are both new and familiar with the ministry. Transformational Extensive Deliverance, is an integrated Ministry of Winning Spirit-Spiritual Warfare that defeats the enemies of God. It is an effective prayer ministry because it works directly upon Your Spirit, Soul and Body, meaning within your physical body through your heart, mind, will, intellect and emotions thus, uncovering exposing and revealing anything opposing or against The Lordship of Jesus Christ within you including but not limited to evil spirits, demons, demonic influence, demonic infestation, and the hidden strategies of Satan working against you. Our ministry exposes threats, past generational spirits, the present spirits and destroys the future or familiar spirits, with their bondage that is, was, and is now working unhindered, undercover, and in secret, hindering, opposing God's plans and purposes for your destiny. Satan and Demons are the enemies of God and Man they seek continually to bring chaos and disorder to the Spirits, Souls and the Bodies of human

beings. They do this by using spirits that work continually under the cover of past and present darkness, sin, evil and evil human spirits. Through the Whole person ministry of Erica Joseph Shepherd Ministries, utilizing the Transformational Extensive Deliverance, these works of Hidden Darkness, Hidden Oppression, Hidden Word based programming and Hidden Witchcraft are exposed by the Holy Spirit. The TED Line allows the power of the Holy Spirit to bring exposure, resolution and healing to the seeds and the roots of demonic and spiritual problems. I trust that the contents in this and future publications will both reveal, educate and strengthen you. Thank you in advance for your prayers, faithfulness and readership.

Blessings,

Dr. Erica Joseph Shepherd



Are You Ready to Believe Again?

The word '**belief**' is defined as: Something one accepts as true or real; a firmly held opinion or conviction. Every day we are bombarded with information, real and false, but what makes this information so powerful is when it slips into our beliefs.

Matthew 9:27-38 (KJV)

- 27 And when Jesus departed thence, two blind men followed him, crying, and saying, Thou son of David, have mercy on us.
- 28 And when he was come into the house, the blind men came to him: and Jesus saith unto them, **Believe ye that I am able to do this?** They said unto him, Yea, Lord.
- 29 Then touched he their eyes, saying, **According to your faith be it unto you.**
- 30 And their eyes were opened; and Jesus straitly charged them, saying, See that no man know it.
- 31 But they, when they were departed, spread abroad his fame in all that country.
- 32 As they went out, behold, they brought to him a dumb man possessed with a devil.
- 33 And when the devil was cast out, the dumb spake: and the multitudes marvelled, saying, It was never so seen in Israel.
- 34 But the Pharisees said, He casteth out devils through the prince of the devils.
- 35 And Jesus went about all the cities and villages, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing every sickness and every disease among the people.
- 36 **But when he saw the multitudes, he was moved with compassion on them, because they fainted, and were scattered abroad, as sheep having no shepherd.**
- 37 Then saith he unto his disciples, The harvest truly is plenteous, but the labourers are few;
- 38 Pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he will send forth labourers into his harvest.



Genesis 15:6 (KJV)

And he believed in the LORD; and he counted it to him for righteousness.

Genesis 15:1-6 (KJV)

¹ After these things the word of the LORD came unto Abram in a vision, saying, Fear not, Abram: I am thy shield, and thy exceeding great reward.

² And Abram said, LORD God, what wilt thou give me, seeing I

Are You Ready to Believe Again?

go childless, and the steward of my house is this Eliezer of Damascus?

³ And Abram said, Behold, to me thou hast given no seed: and, lo, one born in my house is mine heir.

⁴ And, behold, the word of the LORD came unto him, saying, This shall not be thine heir; but he that shall come forth out of thine own bowels shall be thine heir.

⁵ And he brought him forth abroad, and said, Look now toward heaven, and tell the stars, if thou be able to number them: and he said unto him, So shall thy seed be.

⁶ **And he believed in the LORD; and he counted it to him for righteousness.**

Are You Ready to Believe Again?

Exodus 4:1-31 (KJV)

¹ And Moses answered and said, But, behold, they will not believe me, nor hearken unto my voice: for they will say, The LORD hath not appeared unto thee.

² And the LORD said unto him, What is that in thine hand? And he said, A rod.

³ And he said, Cast it on the ground. And he cast it on the ground, and it became a serpent; and Moses fled from before it.

⁴ And the LORD said unto Moses, Put forth thine hand, and take it by the tail. And he put forth his hand, and caught it, and it became a rod in his hand:

⁵ That they may believe that the LORD God of their fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, hath appeared unto thee.

⁶ And the LORD said furthermore unto him, Put now thine hand into thy bosom. And he put his hand into his bosom: and when he took it out, behold, his hand was leprous as snow.

⁷ And he said, Put thine hand into thy bosom again. And he put his hand into his bosom again; and plucked it out of his bosom, and, behold, it was turned again as his other flesh.

⁸ And it shall come to pass, if they will not believe thee, neither hearken to the voice of the first sign, that they will believe the voice of the latter sign.

⁹ And it shall come to pass, if they will not believe also these two signs, neither hearken unto thy voice, that thou shalt take of the water of the river, and pour it upon the dry land: and the water which thou takest out of the river shall become blood upon the dry land.

¹⁰ And Moses said unto the LORD, O my Lord, I am not eloquent, neither heretofore, nor since thou hast spoken unto thy servant: but I am slow of speech, and of a slow tongue.

¹¹ And the LORD said unto him, Who hath made man's mouth? or who maketh the dumb, or

Are You Ready to Believe Again?

deaf, or the seeing, or the blind? have not I the LORD?

¹² Now therefore go, and I will be with thy mouth, and teach thee what thou shalt say.

¹³ And he said, O my LORD, send, I pray thee, by the hand of him whom thou wilt send.

¹⁴ And the anger of the LORD was kindled against Moses, and he said, Is not Aaron the Levite thy brother? I know that he can speak well. And also, behold, he cometh forth to meet thee: and when he seeth thee, he will be glad in his heart.

¹⁵ And thou shalt speak unto him, and put words in his mouth: and I will be with thy mouth, and with his mouth, and will teach you what ye shall do.

¹⁶ And he shall be thy spokesman unto the people: and he shall be, even he shall be to thee instead of a mouth, and thou shalt be to him instead of God.

¹⁷ And thou shalt take this rod in thine hand, wherewith thou shalt do signs.

¹⁸ And Moses went and returned to Jethro his father in law, and said unto him, Let me go, pray thee, and return unto my brethren which are in Egypt, and see whether they be yet alive. And Jethro said to Moses, Go in peace.

¹⁹ And the LORD said unto Moses in Midian, Go, return into Egypt: for all the men are dead which sought thy life.

²⁰ And Moses took his wife and his sons, and set them upon an ass, and he returned to the land of Egypt: and Moses took the rod of God in his hand.

²¹ And the LORD said unto Moses, When thou goest to return into Egypt, see that thou do all those wonders before Pharaoh, which I have put in thine hand: but I will harden his heart, that he shall not let the people go.

²² And thou shalt say unto Pharaoh, Thus saith the LORD, Israel is my son, even my firstborn:

²³ And I say unto thee, Let my son go, that he may serve me: and if thou refuse to let him go, behold, I will slay thy son, even thy firstborn.

²⁴ And it came to pass by the way in the inn, that the LORD met him, and sought to kill him.

²⁵ Then Zipporah took a sharp stone, and cut off the foreskin of her son, and cast it at his feet, and said, Surely a bloody husband art thou to me.

²⁶ So he let him go: then she said, A bloody husband thou art, because of the circumcision.

²⁷ And the LORD said to Aaron, Go into the wilderness to meet Moses. And he went, and met him in the mount of God, and kissed him.

²⁸ And Moses told Aaron all the words of the LORD who had sent him, and all the signs

Are You Ready to Believe Again?

which he had commanded him.

²⁹ And Moses and Aaron went and gathered together all the elders of the children of Israel:

³⁰ And Aaron spake all the words which the Lord had spoken unto Moses, and did the signs in the sight of the people.

³¹ **And the people believed:** and when they heard that the LORD had visited the children of Israel, and that he had looked upon their affliction, then they bowed their heads and worshipped.

Exodus 4:31 (KJV)

And the people believed: and when they heard that the LORD had visited the children of Israel, and that he had looked upon their affliction, then they bowed their heads and worshipped.

Are You Ready to Believe Again?

Exodus 19:9 (KJV)

And the LORD said unto Moses, Lo, I come unto thee in a thick cloud, that the people may hear when I speak with thee, and **believe** thee for ever. And Moses told the words of the people unto the LORD. **Psalms 106:12** Then **believed** they his words; they sang his praise.

Isaiah 43:10 (KJV) Ye are my witnesses, saith the Lord, and my servant whom I have chosen: that ye may know and believe me, and understand that I am he: before me there was no God formed, neither shall there be after me.

Mark 1:1-15 (KJV)

¹ The beginning of the gospel of Jesus Christ, the Son of God;

² As it is written in the prophets, Behold, I send my messenger before thy face, which shall prepare thy way before thee.

³ The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.

⁴ John did baptize in the wilderness, and preach the baptism of repentance for the remission of sins.

⁵ And there went out unto him all the land of Judaea, and they of Jerusalem, and were all baptized of him in the river of Jordan, confessing their sins.

⁶ And John was clothed with camel's hair, and with a girdle of a skin about his loins; and he did eat locusts and wild honey;

⁷ And preached, saying, There cometh one mightier than I after me, the latchet of whose shoes

Are You Ready to Believe Again?

I am not worthy to stoop down and unloose.

⁸ I indeed have baptized you with water: but he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost.

⁹ And it came to pass in those days, that Jesus came from Nazareth of Galilee, and was baptized of John in Jordan.

¹⁰ And straightway coming up out of the water, he saw the heavens opened, and the Spirit like a dove descending upon him:

¹¹ And there came a voice from heaven, saying, Thou art my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased.

¹² And immediately the spirit driveth him into the wilderness.

¹³ And he was there in the wilderness forty days, tempted of Satan; and was with the wild beasts; and the angels ministered unto him.

¹⁴ Now after that John was put in prison, Jesus came into Galilee, preaching the gospel of the kingdom of God,

¹⁵ And saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: **repent ye, and believe the gospel.**

Are You Ready to Believe Again?

Repent ye, and believe The gospel

As soon as Jesus heard the word that was spoken, he saith unto the ruler of the synagogue,

Be not afraid, **only believe.**

Mark 9:14-24 (KJV)

¹⁴ And when he came to his disciples, he saw a great multitude about them, and the scribes questioning with them.

¹⁵ And straightway all the people, when they beheld him, were greatly amazed, and running to him saluted him.

¹⁶ And he asked the scribes, What question ye with them?

¹⁷ And one of the multitude answered and said, Master, I have brought unto thee my son, which hath a dumb spirit;

¹⁸ And wheresoever he taketh him, he teareth him: and he foameth, and gnasheth with his teeth, and pineth away: and I spake to thy disciples that they should cast him out; and they

Are You Ready to Believe Again?

could not.

¹⁹ He answereth him, and saith, O faithless generation, how long shall I be with you? how long shall I suffer you? bring him unto me.

²⁰ And they brought him unto him: and when he saw him, straightway the spirit tare him; and he fell on the ground, and wallowed foaming.

²¹ And he asked his father, How long is it ago since this came unto him? And he said, Of a child.

²² And oftentimes it hath cast him into the fire, and into the waters, to destroy him: but if thou canst do any thing, have compassion on us, and help us.

²³ Jesus said unto him, **If thou canst believe**, all things are possible to him that believeth.

²⁴ And straightway the father of the child cried out, and said with tears, Lord, **I believe; help thou mine unbelief.**

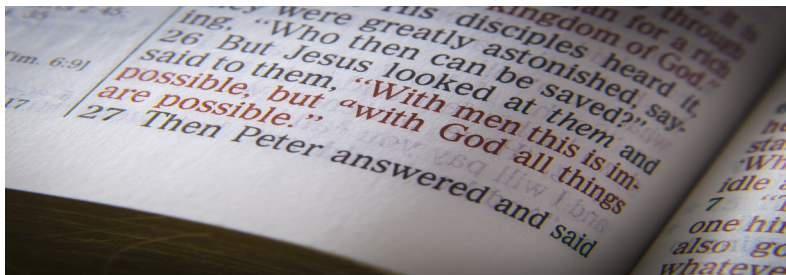
Are You Ready to Believe Again?

Repent ye, and believe The gospel, Ask Jesus to “Help you Overcome your Unbelief”

Mark 11:23-24 (KJV)

²³ **For verily I say unto you, That whosoever shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his heart, but shall believe that those things which he saith shall come to pass; he shall have whatsoever he saith.**

²⁴ **Therefore I say unto you, What things soever ye desire, when ye pray, believe that ye receive them, and ye shall have them.**



Are You Ready to Believe Again?

Mark 16:1-20 (KJV)

- ¹ And when the sabbath was past, Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother of James, and Salome, had bought sweet spices, that they might come and anoint him.
- ² And very early in the morning the first day of the week, they came unto the sepulchre at the rising of the sun.
- ³ And they said among themselves, Who shall roll us away the stone from the door of the sepulchre?
- ⁴ And when they looked, they saw that the stone was rolled away: for it was very great.
- ⁵ And entering into the sepulchre, they saw a young man sitting on the right side, clothed in a long white garment; and they were affrighted.
- ⁶ And he saith unto them, Be not affrighted: Ye seek Jesus of Nazareth, which was crucified: he is risen; he is not here: behold the place where they laid him.
- ⁷ But go your way, tell his disciples and Peter that he goeth before you into Galilee: there shall ye see him, as he said unto you.
- ⁸ And they went out quickly, and fled from the sepulchre; for they trembled and were amazed: neither said they any thing to any man; for they were afraid.
- ⁹ Now when Jesus was risen early the first day of the week, he appeared first to Mary Magdalene, out of whom he had cast seven devils.
- ¹⁰ And she went and told them that had been with him, as they mourned and wept.
- ¹¹ And they, when they had heard that he was alive, and had been seen of her, believed not.
- ¹² After that he appeared in another form unto two of them, as they walked, and went into the country.
- ¹³ And they went and told it unto the residue: neither believed they them.
- ¹⁴ Afterward he appeared unto the eleven as they sat at meat, and upbraided them with their unbelief and hardness of heart, because they believed not them which had seen him after he was risen.
- ¹⁵ And he said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature.
- ¹⁶ He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned.
- ¹⁷ **And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues;**

Are You Ready to Believe Again?

- ¹⁸ They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.
- ¹⁹ So then after the Lord had spoken unto them, he was received up into heaven, and sat on the right hand of God.
- ²⁰ And they went forth, and preached every where, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following. Amen.

Are You Ready to Believe Again?

Repent ye, and believe The gospel, Ask Jesus to “Help You Overcome your unbelief”

You are Blessed when you Believe!

Luke 1:45 (KJV)

And blessed is **she that believed**: for there shall be a performance of those things which were told her from the Lord. **John 1:12 (KJV)** But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name:

John 2:11 (KJV) This beginning of miracles did Jesus in Cana of Galilee, and manifested forth his glory; and his disciples believed on him.

John 3:15–16(KJV)

That whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have eternal life.

John 3:15–16(KJV)

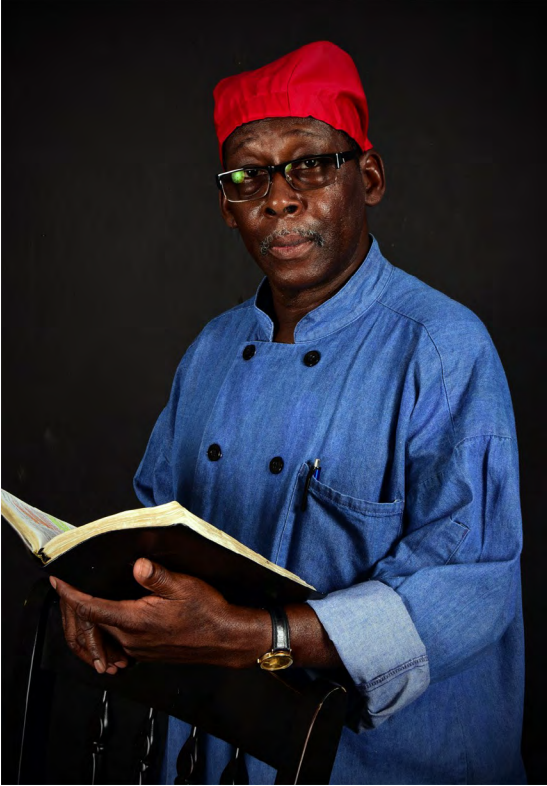
That whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have eternal life.

John 3:16 (KJV)

For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.



A Deliverance Healing Place For You TED Healing Prayer Homestay



The Healing Home is an extension of the TED Line Ministry Church, and was created by Dr. Erica Joseph Shepherd for men and women who love God to receive personal one-on-one ministry in a short homestay consisting of three days and two nights. The objective of the homestay is for you to leave transformed, reconnected to Jesus, Connected to God, filled with Holy Spirit empowerment, with redemptive abilities restored and with the gifting's of God.

Our Healing Home is God's anointed home; ready to welcome those in need of healing, deliverance, inner healing, exorcism or more spiritual empowerment from God. Our Healing Home is fully equipped and operational to meet your needs, while offering the ease and comforts of home including a private room. We will do our best to accommodate any special needs requests.

Included with a Homestay, guests will enjoy complementary meals that are creative, customized, delicious and nutritious; all inspired and made fresh daily by Chef Joseph Shepherd. Chef Shepherd is academically trained and has worked in Five Star properties utilizing his God given talents to bless the meals prepared, while maintaining an exemplary and set-apart work standard. Now, Chef Shepherd runs and operates his own adjunct ministry within TED Line Ministry Church, which has been proven to be an effective supplement to the Integrated Healing Prayer Ministry.

The Healing Home welcomes guests from all walks of life, demographics, foreign countries and all ages - children and infants included.

If you believe a Homestay visit at our Healing Home is what you need, please contact us at 843-782-7788, or leave a message on 1-877-795-7110. Or, you can send an email to:

erica@tedlineministry.church. For more information about our Healing Home, please visit:

www.tedlineadeliverancehealingplace.com



Biblical Christianity

**Key Person or Founder
Date, Location**

Jesus Christ. Founded about AD 30 - 33, in the Judean province of Palestine (Israel today), under the Roman Empire. Followers of Jesus Christ became known as Christians.



Key Writings

The Bible, written originally in Hebrew and Aramaic (Old Testament), and Greek (New Testament)

Who is God?

The one God is Triune (one God in three persons, not three gods): Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. Often the title "God" designates the first person, God the Father. God is a spiritual being without a physical body. He is personal and involved with people. He created the universe out of nothing. He is eternal, changeless, holy, loving, and perfect.

Who is Jesus?

Jesus is God, the second person of the trinity. As God the Son, he has always existed and was never created. He is fully God and fully man (the two natures joined, not mixed). As the second person of the Trinity, he is coequal with God the Father and the Holy Spirit. In becoming man, he was begotten through the Holy Spirit and born of the Virgin Mary. Jesus is the only way to the Father, salvation, and eternal life. He died on a cross according to God's plan, as the full sacrifice and payment for our sins. He rose from the dead on the third day, spiritually and physically immortal. For the next 40 days he was seen by more than 500 eye-witnesses. His wounds were touched and he ate meals. He physically ascended to heaven. Jesus will come again visibly and physically at the end of the world to establish God's kingdom and judge the world.

Who is the Holy Spirit?

The Holy Spirit is God, the third person of the Trinity, The Holy Spirit is a person, not a force or energy field. He comforts, grieves, reproves, convicts, guides, teaches, and fills Christians. He is not the Father, nor is he the Son, Jesus Christ.

How to be Saved

Salvation is by God's grace, not by an individual's good works. Salvation must be received by faith. People must believe in their hearts that Jesus died for their sins and physically rose again, which is the assurance of forgiveness and resurrection of the body. This is God's loving plan to forgive sinful people.

What happens after Death?

Believers go to be with Jesus. After death, all people await the final judgment. Both saved and lost people will be resurrected. Those who are saved will live with Jesus in heaven. Those who are lost will suffer the torment of eternal separation from God (hell). Jesus' resurrection guarantees believers that they, too, will be resurrected and receive new immortal bodies.

Other Facts, Beliefs, or Practices

Group worship, usually in churches. No secret rites. Baptism and Lord's Supper (Communion). Active voluntary missionary efforts. Aid to those in need: the poor, widows, orphans, and downtrodden. Christians believe that Jesus is the Jewish Messiah promised to Israel in the Old Testament (Tanakh). Jesus said his followers would be known by their love for one another.

My name is Aurley Garcia and I'm twenty years old. I was diagnosed with type one diabetes at the age of five years old and accepted Jesus Christ as my Lord and savior at four years old. I grew up in a nondenominational church for fifteen years of my life and also went to a private Christian school that was connected to this church. When I was first diagnosed and up until the age of ten, diabetes never seemed like much of a burden to me. When I started to become a preteen and more self aware, I began to realize just how hard diabetes was to deal with and just how much my parents really took care of me, whereas I never noticed it much before at all. Also during this time was when the spirit of fear greatly came upon me. My mom had a hard childhood and sometimes was rough on me and my siblings as children and was very controlling, and I could never understand it, so it created a root of bitterness in me, and I genuinely believed that my parents hated me because of this disease. So, when I started to notice all that they did for me, I started to slowly realize how great their love for me was. But because of all the oppression and suppression I was under, I still couldn't fully see it. Throughout my younger ages, diabetes became hard to manage and I was constantly in the hospital. And because of fear of getting in trouble, at doctors appointments and to my parents I would lie about blood sugar readings and my health, and it opened a door to pathological lying for me. Lying became my second nature. By the time I was twelve I began to get very depressed and started self harming, and didn't stop until about the age of seventeen. Later on, when I was fifteen, I was diagnosed with a thyroid disease called Hashimoto's Thyroiditis. The pity I had for myself only grew more and more, and I became suicidal over it all. I never attempted suicide, but I always struggled with suicidal thoughts; and I always had a strong spirit of manipulation to get what I wanted from everyone by making them feel the pity that I felt for myself. Fast forward to 2016, somehow my family and I got involved in a church that practiced shamanism and blue magic, and my mom had become sick with a terminal illness. Through Omegaman Radio, my mom found Dr. Shepherd and her ministries, and the Lord used her and her team to completely heal my mom and make her whole. I saw these things and believed them to be true, but I just couldn't get myself to come back to Jesus. After leaving the blue magic church, my heart was crushed, and I wanted nothing to do with any churches or church people ever again in my life, and I had promised myself that. So I loved Jesus, but I didn't want anything to do with anyone else that loved Jesus; which was a spirit put on me by these people. So for the months following, I just avoided Jesus and kept running. I did things of my own judgement and got involved in things I should've never been involved in, and really just was far as I'd ever been from God. By September 2017, I had started to become suicidal again. I broke down and explained to my parents a lot of things I hadn't dealt with, and my mom suggested that I go to Dr. Shepherd's healing home in South Carolina. I figured I had nothing else to lose, and also was inclined to go because I had friends that lived in that area, and wanted to see them instead of just getting ministry. So two days after I broke down, I was headed on a plane for the first time by myself to a different state, a thousand miles away from home. My mom kept telling me that through the deliverance I'd receive, that I'd be paving the way for my family to be set free. My time in the healing home was very different than any experience I'd ever had in my life. The Lord was really speaking to my heart after I'd come to a place of full surrender, and I'd never heard Him so clearly in my entire life. I felt Him moving and speaking to me, and for once, had a desire to be in His word. And through deliverance, the Lord showed me so much; about diabetes, about the insatiable hunger I always had,

about the church and school I'd went to and how they were involved heavily in my diabetes diagnosis and the cults that they were. Something I'd struggled with all of my life was an insatiable hunger and thirst that I always had. The Lord revealed that it was a spirit of lust, and completely removed it from me. The Lord also took away the thyroid disease I had. And for a day, the Lord removed the type one diabetes. The Lord also took away the thyroid disease I had. And for a day, the Lord removed the type one diabetes. I received a deliverance specifically for type one diabetes and felt the Holy Spirit come into my body from the top of my head down to the tips of my toes and then all the way back up and out of me. Then for the first time I felt the Holy Spirit push me back and as I lay on the ground, I felt serenity; and saw the Lord giving me new body parts, new organs. I got off the floor different, with a new body. I drank juice and felt normal, which I could never do before. I exercised and didn't feel weak or famished, and I knew Jesus was just showing me these things to remove the small doubt I still had in my mind. My health was better than it'd ever been for that whole



day. However, the next day, I became very sick and was throwing up very much. By the end of the night, I was collapsed in the bathroom throwing up and sick and had to be taken away in an ambulance. I don't remember any of it, and I went into a coma for a few days because I had DKA, thrush, and sepsis. The next thing I remembered, I was waking up a few days later saying, "there's somewhere I have to be!!!" Before this, the doctors were saying that I wasn't going to make it, and that my body was shutting down. Dr. Shepherd stayed praying in that ICU room for me for 12 hours, and our God proved almighty and sovereign. He is the only reason I am alive today, right now. The reason I had gotten sick was because of spiritual attack specifically, a door was open still that Dr. Shepherd had not known about, and the enemy was out for blood. My family had been worrying, and my parents wanted to fly down to see me. My dad arrived in South Carolina the day after I got out of the hospital, and when I saw him, I felt like I was a child again, and had just seen him come home after waiting for him all day. Jesus fully and completely restored and is still restoring my relationship with my parents, and even through something like this, brought us closer than ever before. Because of Jesus I can freely and truly love my parents and my family and see them how He sees them, and it's only because of Him. That alone is a miracle in and of itself. A few days later, my dad and I flew back home to Texas. As I write this, it's been about two

weeks home for us now. I can genuinely say that nothing is how it was before, and Jesus has never been so real to me in my life as He is right now. Never once did He stop chasing after me, and pursuing me, for such a time as this. He's restoring me physically, emotionally, mentally, spiritually; as well as for my family and those around me. I've seen God's power and heard His voice, I've seen Him heal me and bring me back to life when I was dying; I can never be the same. It all reminds me of a song I'd heard in vacation bible school as a child, **"I have decided to follow Jesus; no turning back. No turning back."** No truer words could be said for me now, and even if my testimony were not to impact another soul, it will have forever changed mine, and no one could ever take that from me. I know that my God is faithful.



TED LINE MINISTRY CHURCH

102 Pansy Street
Walterboro, SC 29488

Contact Information:

Voicemail: 1-877-795-7110
Healing Home: 843-782-7788
Email: erica@tedlineministry.church

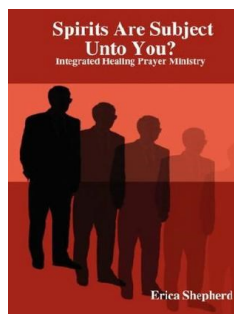
Websites:

www.tedline.com
www.tedlinestopthedevil.com
www.ericatedlinemiracledeliverancehealing.com
www.soultrakker.com

BlogTalkRadio:

Monday - Sunday
6AM - 7AM
Blogtalkradio.com/tedlineericajosephshepherd
Dial-in Number:
319-527-6068

The spirits are subject unto you.
Luke 10:20

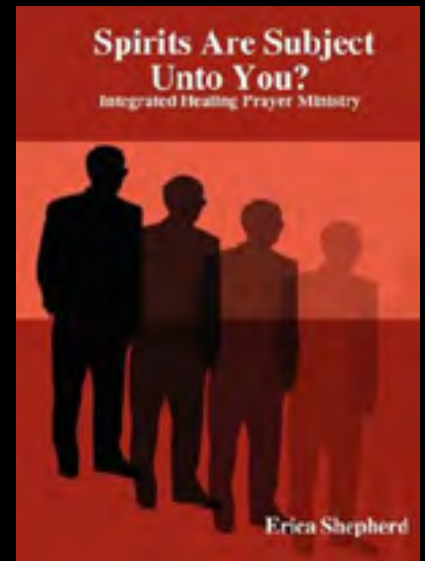


Erica Joseph Shepherd, PhD, a former Overseas Missionary, Lady Exorcist and Deliverance Ministry Model Developer. Today, Ministering Nationally and Internationally through the TED LINE Ministry Church a Webcast, and utilizing her Integrated Healing Prayer Model, which is currently being used at the TED LINE Ministry Healing Home.

For over 30 years Erica has been ministering the full gospel on a mission of equipping, teaching and training the men, women and children of God. Erica, a woman of God, operating in the Gifts and Gifting's of God's Holy Spirit, especially in the Gift of discerning of spirits and the "Seer" anointing. Ministering the full gospel of the "Word of God." Salvation, Healing, Deliverance, Reconciliation and Restoration back to God with signs and wonders following the preached word. Erica's Ministry is a ministry of Transformational Extensive Deliverance, Healing Miracles. Erica's Heart and Passion is for all the people of God to experience and know God even more for themselves intimately, thus falling in love with Jesus, becoming a disciple and follower of Jesus themselves. She is a pioneer of the Integration of Exorcism, Deliverance, Healing and Inner-Healing Prayer Models. She has been on a prophetic timetable that has been decades ahead of her time. Erica wrote *Spirits are subject unto you*, a book that simplifies and demystifies the spiritual oneness of spirit, soul and body and the biblical significance of the completeness of man simply.



Erica Joseph Shepherd



Spirits are subject unto you also provides you with the knowledge needed to be more effective and overcoming within the spiritual and natural life of a Christian believer. Erica wrote that book under the inspiration of God's Holy Spirit 20 years ago her first book along with numerous other ground-breaking works including the 6 volume *Ministering Integrated Healing Prayer*. She

has traveled internationally and interdenominationally for more than three decades, establishing ministries. Erica has a love and a passion to train and equip a spiritual generation with effective bible based spiritual tools, including stirring up and imparting into their prophetic gifting's and abilities which are certainly needed for this dispensations harvest.



Erica Joseph Shepherd "a sent one" on a mission to help raise up and release empowered Kingdom people of God, working together in advancing Heaven's agenda and the Kingdom of God on earth today. Erica Joseph Shepherd, TED LINE, 102 Pansy St. Walterboro, SC. 29488 1-843-782-7788 www.tedline.com, erica@tedlineministry.church



The Omega Man Radio show and magazine PDF are free of charge. We are supported and able to do this by your generous love offerings. Please remember us in your giving and God bless you for helping us.

WAYS TO GIVE:

PAYPAL: Send to Paypal Address: omegamanradio@yahoo.com

BITCOIN (BTC) ADDRESS:

14asSt3usqSSKxjfoVu5o13vNWQRTM6byW

Buy Bitcoin here: www.coinbase.com

Download the Bitcoin.com Wallet APP for your phone [here](#)

WESTERN UNION: SEND TO: SHANNON RAY DAVIS, BALI INDONESIA

Have a Bank Account with Wells Fargo, Bank of America or Chase?

You can send money via **Zelle** ® instantly.

Use email: omegamanradio@yahoo.com For more info go [here](#)

MAKE CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO:

SHANNON DAVIS 9030 W SAHARA AVE STE 665 LAS VEGAS, NV 89117



OPERATION EVANGELISM

Hosted by my Grandad Bryan S Webber and Great Uncle Johnny Webber
Two Pioneers who have been preaching the Gospel for 60 years each
Join them Every Thursday at 6pm-7pm Eastern with Open Lines

Dial in at: 1-319-527-6080 for Prayer





Pastor Michael Thierer
Hegewisch Baptist Church - Highland, Indiana



Official Website: hbcdelivers.org



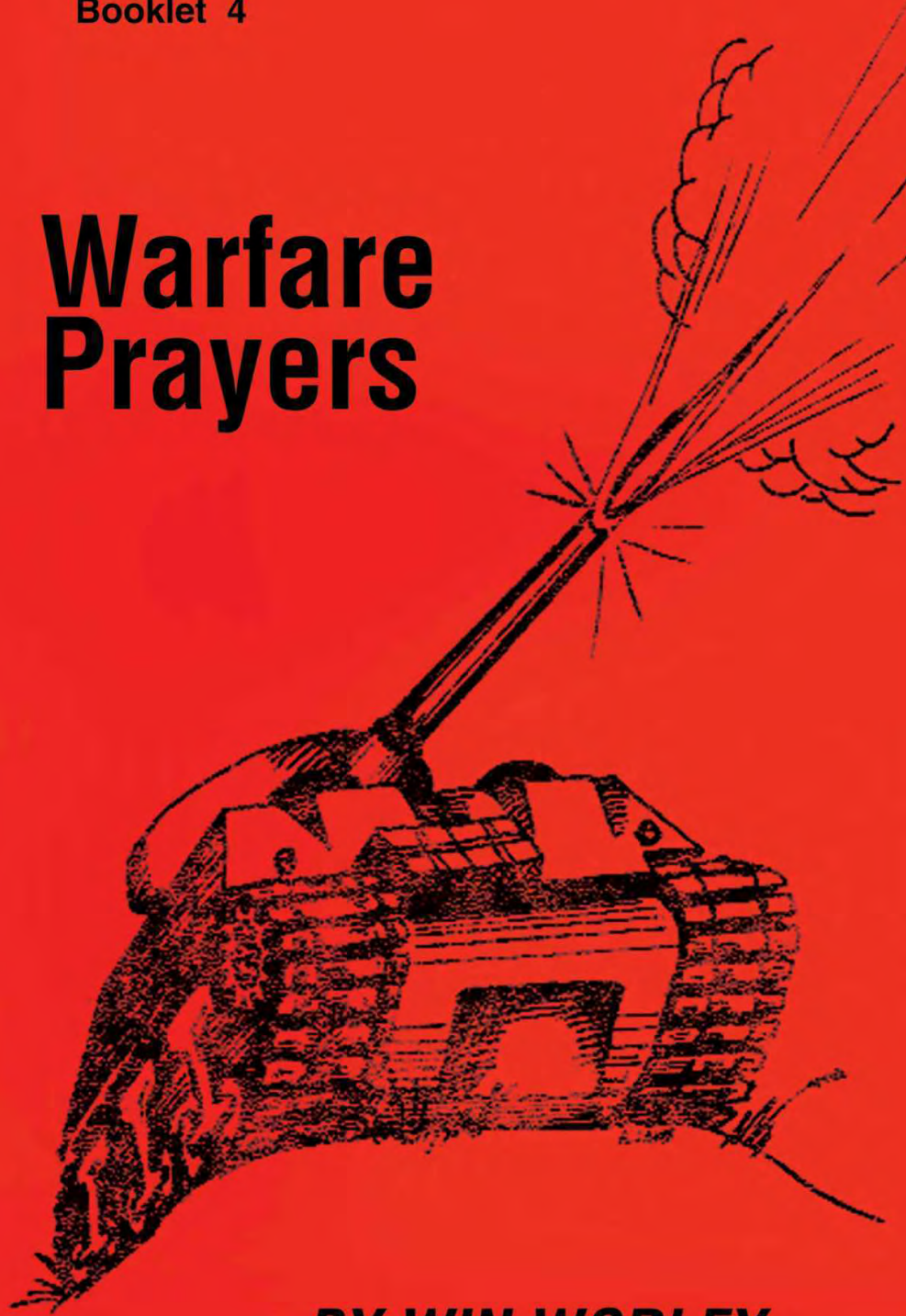
***Diary of an
Exorcist***

by Win Worley

Available in Paperback at: wwwpublications.com
and on Amazon in Kindle

Booklet 4

Warfare Prayers



BY WIN WORLEY

Available in Paperback at: wrwpublishations.com
and on Amazon in Kindle

SCHOOL OF DELIVERANCE 101 AND 201 DVDs, CDs AND DOWNLOADABLE MP3 AUDIO FILES

Training in Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance to set the captives free!

PROMISED LAND MINISTRIES IS A **"DELIVERANCE OUTREACH MINISTRY"**
PROVIDING A **"SPIRITUAL WARFARE RESOURCE CENTRE"** FOR THE BODY
OF BELIEVERS THROUGHOUT THE GLOBAL CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY.

"And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover."
Mark 16:17-18



 **Jesus Delivers**
Promised Land Ministries

<http://www.jesusdelivers.com/online-store/sod-101-dvd-video>
<http://www.jesusdelivers.com/online-store/sod-201-dvd-videos>
Coming Soon: School of Deliverance 301 and 401



"Natural" Disasters? Hurricanes, Fires, etc.

By Carla Butaud

www.carlabutaud.com



For years I have been contemplating hurricanes and asking the Lord about them, and I'd like to share my findings with you. Then, at the end, I hope you will join me in the prayer he has given me concerning hurricanes.

The first thing I found interesting is that most all these storms begin forming just off the coast of Africa. Hurricanes start out primarily as a thunderstorm, but then takes on a life of its own. So much so that we give them a name. I am aware that meteorologists can explain the phenomenon with water temperatures, winds, low pressure systems, etc., but I'm not looking for scientific information.

Here is what I was asking the Lord: Could it be possible that these storms that form just off the coast of Africa are the result of curses being placed on the waters through some form of witchcraft? After all, Africa is known for its overt practice of various forms of witchcraft and Occult practices. (I know this sounds far-fetched, but stay with me.)

Hurricanes have an eye, right? One eye. In witchcraft, one eye is used as a symbol of evil, a "third eye" which is not a physical eye, but a "spiritual" eye that allows the witch or warlock to "see" supernaturally what cannot be seen in the natural. The symbol is demonic...always, usually appearing in the forehead. Hurricanes possess supernatural strength with one "goal"—if you will—and that is to destroy everything in its path. So it seems to have an evil nature.

I was sharing my thoughts with a friend of mine who lives in New York. She moved to the States from Africa and has a twin sister who is still in Africa. Both are Holy Spirit-filled Christians. She told me this:

«Carla, when my sister was here last, she came to me at 2 a.m. and told me to get up, she wanted to show me something. We

got in my car and she told me to take her to the river. When we got there, I was shocked to see automobiles lining both sides of the riverbank. The cars had people in them. It was the night of the new moon, and she said that it was a very important night for witches and Satan worshipers. She went on to tell me that they were there to cast spells and put curses on the water of the river, so that wherever the water flows, the curses will go up out of the water and onto the land, the peoples, and into homes, businesses, schools, churches, etc. They will gather at rivers, oceans, lakes, creeks, and anywhere there are bodies of water. The sister instructed her to pray a prayer to break the curses on the river and instead speak the blessings of God to replace the curses on the water.»

I knew then that I was on the right track.

So as we traverse this great country of ours, or even in your neck of the woods, begin to break curses off rivers, creeks, and streams as you go over the bridges...binding and breaking the powers that have been placed on the waters and work evil in the water. Then, speak the blessings of God on the waters. Or if you live in a coastal area, do the same over the ocean! Let's begin to re-possess the Kingdom of God that was established in the earth and exercise the dominion given to us.

In Mark 4:37–41 we read about a storm. High winds – waves – to the point the disciples feared for their lives. When they woke Jesus, what did he do? He rebuked the wind, and it ceased. He "said" to the sea, "Peace, be still" and there was a great calm. Jesus took dominion over the storm.

Question? From what origin or from whom was the storm sent? I say it was "Satan-sent". Why? Because Jesus would not work against his Father. When he was accused of casting out demons by and through Beelzebub, he replied that every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation. So, we can conclude that whatever Jesus rebukes is from the enemy, right?

Another point in this same account is that Jesus took authority over the storm, and then he addressed the fearful disciples. "How is that you have no faith?" I think Jesus was not only talking about faith in God, but no faith in the power that Jesus had given them and the works that he had empowered them to do. They marveled that the wind and sea obeyed him. Jesus understood dominion.

In Gen 1:26 God gave man dominion over the fish of the sea, over the fowl of the air, over the cattle, over all the earth, and over everything upon the earth. I know, I know, Adam and Eve blew it, and the curse was put into effect. But JESUS came to restore back to us what sin had severed from us! HE became SIN for us...HE redeemed us from the curse. So I say, IT'S TIME for the Body of Christ to stand up and take dominion over these hurricanes!

Perhaps you do not live in an area affected by hurricanes, but I believe this principle will also work for whatever weather risks threaten your part of the country (or world). So, whether it is hurricanes, tornadoes, floods, wind storms, fire storms...say, "Peace! Be Still" to the storm, In Jesus' Name. Command the winds to change direction to blow the fire back onto itself and burn out! Forbid tornadoes to develop! Bind death and destruction, damaging winds, damaging lightening, hail, etc., and watch the power of God in you exercise power over the storms that threaten.

You may "feel" silly the first few times you exercise this (and Satan will be right there to reinforce your feeling), but after a while, you will say it with conviction, and strength and power rises up. It's very empowering.

After Katrina hit New Orleans in 2005, I received many writings from many different ministries stating that the devastation was a "judgement" by God. But taking into account the above information, I personally believe it was an assignment by the enemy

in order to kill, steal, and destroy, and disperse spirits of darkness, i.e., poverty, immorality, witchcraft, voodoo, drugs, murder, and every evil in the kingdom of darkness throughout our nation. If you will recall, many were put on commercial airliners and re-located to every part of the United States. Statistics later showed that all the above mentioned activities increased in the areas they were re-located to.

HURRICANE PRAYER:

Father, in the name of Jesus, I thank you for dominion. I thank you for giving us power over ALL the power of the enemy, I bind and break the power of all workings of witchcraft and Satanic powers at work in the atmosphere to fuel destructive weather patterns between Africa and the United States of America.

I say, «PEACE, BE STILL» to the winds and the waters. I break the communication lines between the spirits of the prince of the power of the air and all marine spirits. I speak to the air currents and temperature, the water currents and temperature, the barometric pressure, and jet stream to be such that hurricanes cannot form.

I break every word spoken curse and prophetic word being spoken by weather forecasters speaking storms of destruction into existence.

I speak failure to every evil device or plan man has to fuel or direct storms, in the name of Jesus.

I assign might angels to form a protective barrier between Africa and the United States of America, standing shoulder-to-shoulder that NO EVIL penetrate!

AMEN AND AMEN

Prayer for California Wildfires:

Father, in the name of Jesus Christ, I thank you that you've given us "dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over ALL THE EARTH" (Gen 1:26).

We exercise that dominion right now, and speak to the winds around the fires in California – we command the winds to change directions so that the fire will be blown back on the already burnt areas and be extinguished! In the name of Jesus Christ, we say "Winds – PEACE, BE STILL!" We call on mighty angels to stand along the fire line to keep it from advancing. We call for the humidity levels to rise – and for moisture in the air to come together and cause miraculous rain showers to develop and fall on every area where fires are raging. Father, We thank You for the keys of the kingdom to "bind and loose" (Mt 16:19). So, In the name of Jesus, we bind and break the power of the nature spirits being used by the enemy for death and destruction. I break the power of all witchcraft being used in the elements for destruction...and I loose Your PEACE, Your DIVINE PROTECTION for all those who are calling on Your Name.

We pray for all those in California (a seemingly, present-day Sodom & Gomorrah) before it's too late... that you would "open their eyes and turn them from darkness to light, their lives from the power of Satan unto You, that they might receive forgiveness of their sins – and share in the inheritance of the saints who have faith in You" (Acts 26:18).

In Jesus' Name, Amen & Amen

P.S. I believe that the more Christians begin to exercise their dominion and power, the more pressure will be released against the kingdom of darkness.



SLANDER

Accusers of the Brethren

**The Pastor said what?
Keep it between me and you**



**What Should You Do?
Pastor Jim Landry, S.Ph.D.**

"SLANDER"

By Dr. Jim Landry

The accuser of the brethren is a tool that every believer, leaders, elders and congregational members might consider revisiting in their Christ walks.

What would you do when a slander is brought to you? turn away, hear the entire message, bring correction? This writing provides a practical understanding and scriptural correction to a very deceptive scheme operating in the church. "Gossip"

Order online at: www.christoutreachministry.com

Preaching the gospel in the Third World: the approach used by the disciples in the gospels & Acts RESTORED

An Article submitted by The Elijah Challenge
www.theelijahchallenge.org

Luke 10:1 After this the Lord appointed seventy-two others and sent them two by two ahead of him to every town and place where he was about to go. 2 He told them, "The harvest is plentiful, but the workers are few. Ask the Lord of the harvest, therefore, to send out workers into his harvest field."

...9 "Heal the sick who are there and tell them, 'The kingdom of God has come near to you.'"

In Luke 10 Jesus sent the 72 disciples ahead of him to every town and place where he was about to go. He commanded them to heal the sick and to proclaim the kingdom of God in places which never heard the gospel.

Foreign missionaries today generally do not "heal the sick" before proclaiming the kingdom of God to the unreached. There are various reasons for this. Among them is the popular teaching of cessationism. Those who subscribe to this teaching of course do not heal the sick when preaching the gospel (or at any other time for that matter). On the other hand, those who are convinced that the command of Jesus in Luke 10:9 still holds today likely wonder why so few disciples if any actually "heal the sick" as Jesus commanded when the gospel is shared with the lost.

First of all, let us determine whether or not the Lord's command in Luke 10:9 to "heal the sick"—which dates back to the gospels—is still valid today in the dispensation of Acts. Does Acts record that the disciples continued to obey his command to heal the sick?

We can ascertain this by examining some of the miracles in Acts. In Acts 3 at the Temple Gate, Peter healed the beggar lame since birth. Only after that did the astonished crowds come to him at which point Peter shared the gospel with them. The result was a harvest of souls with the number of men reaching 5,000. Here Peter was simply healing the sick first and then afterwards preaching the kingdom of God to the crowd which had gathered—just as Jesus commanded in Luke 10:9.

Then in Acts 9, only after Peter healed the paralytic Aeneas did all those who lived in Lydda and Sharon turn to the Lord. Later in the same chapter only after Peter raised Dorcas back to life did many in Joppa turn to the Lord. Again we see the same pattern: the people put their faith in Jesus only after they witnessed or heard about the miracle.

Moreover, in Acts 8:6 we read that "When the crowds heard Philip and saw the signs he performed, they all paid close attention to what he said." Here only after they witnessed the miracles did the crowds pay close attention to the gospel which Philip preached.

Thus powerful miraculous healings in Acts were the sign and the evidence which afterwards opened up people's hearts to the gospel of Jesus Christ. These miraculous healings were performed by the disciples clearly in accordance with what Jesus commanded them in Luke 10:9.

If in fact on the foreign mission field today the sick are likewise powerfully and miraculously healed as the gospel is shared, the harvest can be great among Hindus, Muslims, Buddhists, and idol-worshippers—in particular in rural and remote villages unreached by mass crusades held in cities and unreached by gospel TV and radio broadcasts. In such developing nations the majority of the population still lives in rural villages outside of urban areas.

In the past of course we did not see this. Missions in developing nations in the Third World were generally limited to sharing the gospel with words only—not accompanied by miraculous evidence. At most the preaching of the gospel might be accompanied by humanitarian good works like the feeding of the poor or caring for orphans.

Why were there so few miracles when the gospel was preached on the mission field? It was because we lacked understanding of exactly how "to heal the sick" as Jesus commanded. Due to this we were not able to heal the sick effectively and consistently when sharing the gospel with the lost. But today during these Last Days the Lord is restoring to the Church understanding of exactly how he healed the sick. In that way there will be acceleration in missions leading to the fulfillment of the Great Commission before the end.

The gospels inform us that Jesus often healed the sick and cast out demons through the exercise of authority and power. Then we are told in Luke 9 that Jesus called his disciples and gave them this supernatural authority and power to be used in the context of proclaiming the kingdom of God to the lost.

Luke 9:1 When Jesus had called the Twelve together, he gave them power and authority to drive out all demons and to cure diseases, 2 and he sent them out to proclaim the kingdom of God and to heal the sick.

Based on the above, we can reasonably conclude that today we are to heal the sick exactly as Jesus did in the gospels with the use of his authority and power—and not according to the traditions we may have picked up in church. As we study the gospel accounts and understand the principles by which Jesus healed the sick and then apply those same principles for ministering to the sick today, we are seeing many healed miraculously in Jesus' name. The powerful miracles confirm the truth of the gospel to those who never heard.

The Elijah Challenge is now doing this very fruitfully in Asia.

We choose disciples with a village background, and then train them by taking them from village to village just as Jesus did with his disciples. Accompanied by these disciples we preach the gospel, heal the sick and cast out demons in the villages. Powerful miracles take place just as we read in the gospels and in Acts. After the disciples are trained we send them into unreached villages where they themselves will in the same way heal the sick and proclaim the kingdom of God to those who never heard the life-giving gospel.

September 2017: Disciples go house-to-house healing the sick & sharing the gospel

In a certain Asian country these trained disciples go from village to village. Going door-to-door they heal the sick miraculously with the Lord's power and authority, and then proclaim the kingdom of God. Entire villages are coming to Jesus Christ as they witness the powerful miracles and hear the gospel of the kingdom of God. House churches are formed in each village. No "special" calling is required to do this; every disciple—represented by the 72 disciples in Luke 10—can be trained to preach the gospel in this way.

Since 2015, through trained disciples The Elijah Challenge has reaped a harvest of 39,930 souls for the kingdom of God in Asia. In terms of dollars and cents, the cost per salvation has been \$3.10.

Canceling Witchcraft Psychic Prayers

Southern "Roots" Workers, Voodoo, Hoodoo, Santeria, Black, White and more!

A Simplified Study and Helps that will bring deliverance



Pastor Jim Landry, Th.D.

Canceling Witchcraft Psychic Prayers

By Dr Jim Landry

A simplified study about Root Workers, Voodoo, Hoodoo, Santeria, Black, White and other types of witchcraft. Booklet contains renunciation and deliverance warfare prayers. A must for every believer.

Order from: www.christoutreachministry.com

MINISTRY NEWS UPDATE, SEPTEMBER 2017

Pastor Chandra Tobing in Bali, Indonesia

chandratoing@yahoo.com

We praise God for every blessing that He has been given to us His beloved sons and daughters and Thank God for being provided a wonderful friends, brothers and sisters in Christ for us that been faithful to support and pray for us.

Through this email, I want to give a quick update about what God has been doing this past two months in our ministry in Bali and Indonesia.

1. Bible School



Our Formal Bible school students for now, there are 7 of them, for some special lecture or subject we do invite our graduates students also to study. We held the class at Hotel function room that we rented for church service and sometimes we do the class in the house/ ministry center building.

2. Church.



Start from September 2017, we do held revival meeting once a month in our church as we use hotel function room, we can freely do our church activities, easily to found by new comers, and no need special licenses from local authorities and plenty parking lot.

We praise God there are 200 people come for this first revival meeting and we see some people get deliverance and heal, some new comers promise to bring their friends and relative for next month meeting, we pray that will more people get save as many Hindu Balinese also come as they need healing and deliverance and we pray that they will found Jesus in those meetings.

3. Children ministry



Thank God that we still continue to do the children ministry in several villages in Bali, the one in the picture is the Children ministry in Munduk Dawa Village, there are 10-15 children that come to our children center there. We thank God that through this children ministry, there is house church that planted there. Now in this village about 3 families come to Christ, last month they just teardown their idol worship altar and plan to build a house for Worship there. Pray that there is no complain from neighbor and local people there.



4. Audio Bible



Last month I was visited one sister at the Bali Public Hospital called Sanglah Hospital. She get Cancer stadium 4, very weak and thin. We visit her to encourage and pray for her and we do give her an audio bible to strengthen her Faith in Christ, and praise God last two weeks she can back home and feel better, Audio Bible really a good friend for her to strengthen and encourage her. On my visit that time to Hospital, I met a family that the son also hospitalize because of mental problem, his name is Kadek Krisna, he is Hindu Balinese and follow his father religion, the parent divorce, father get another Hindu woman as his wife and the mother married to Muslim man as her husband. He got some mental problem because get involve in some witchcraft things and also drugs. I do minister and pray for him. After few days he is out from Hospital and visit him in his house and have a chance to share more about Jesus and give him audio Bible for him to learn about good news of Jesus.

5. Supporting Pastors and church.



On my previous newsletter, I do mention some needs of ministry, one of them is transportation for pastors. Praise God that one friend collect some support and bless us with 2 motorcycle and support the church in siborong-borong about 2/3 of their need for the floor of the church and windows and doors of the church there. The picture beside is Ps Herwin Tampubolon that get his New Honda Motorcycle. Thank You very much to friend who had been faithful to support and pray for our ministry and missionaries.

6. Update Bali Condition.

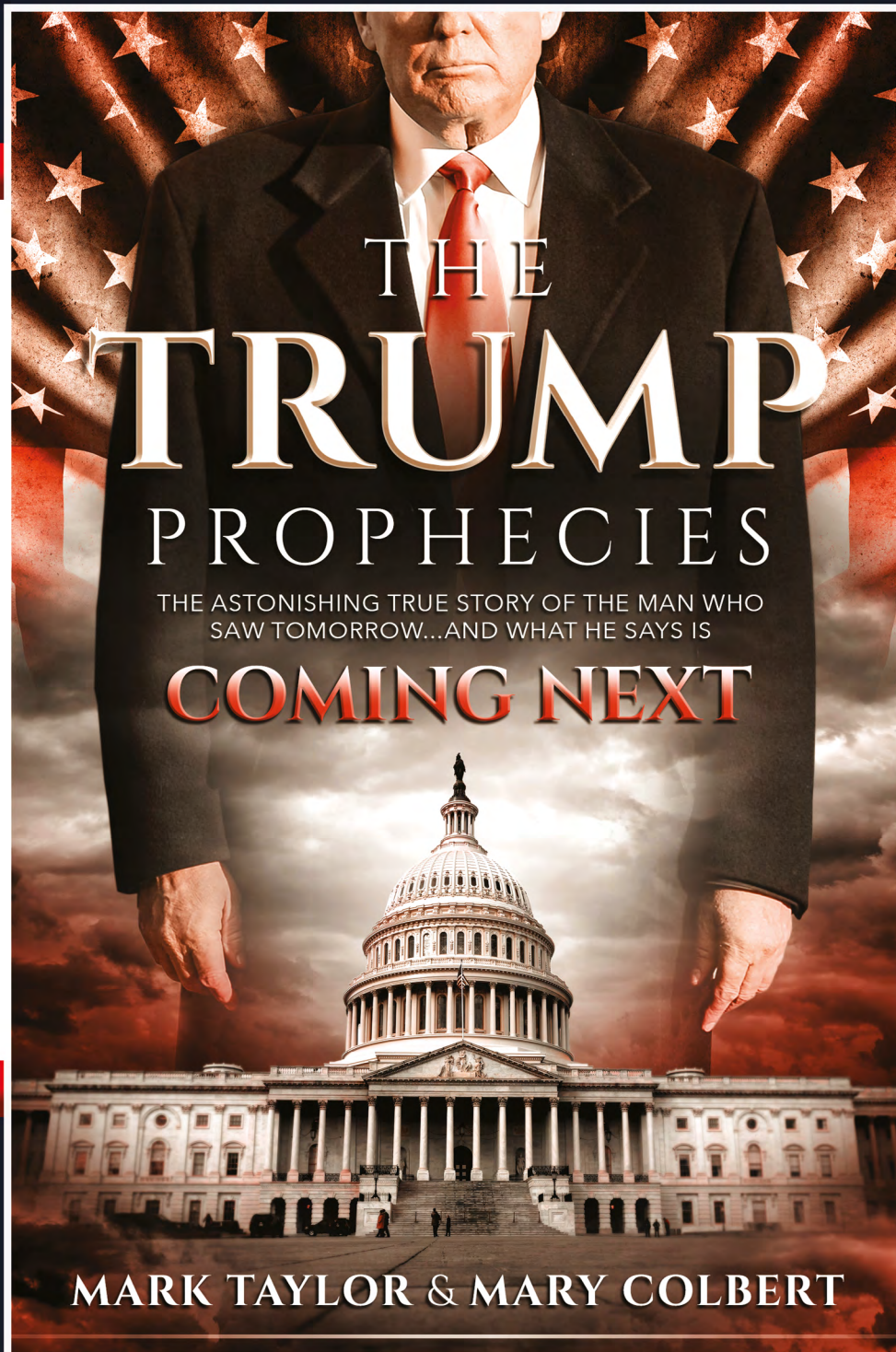


Continue pray for Bali as you heard through Media about the Mount Agung Eruption. There are more than 100,000 refugees in hundreds different places around Bali, Many of them in fear and there is no certainty when this thing will over. As the Body of Christ who love every human being include Balinese friends, we do love in action through holistic ministries by helping them providing some needs. With some friends we collect donation and distribute them to one of refugees center in sidemen village. We do believe this is the chance for us to help and show the love of Christ.

Thank You for having your time to read our news update, thanks for pray and support and continually pray for "BALI"

Ps. Chandra Tobing.

**THE ELECTION WAS
JUST THE BEGINNING**



THE
TRUMP
PROPHECIES

THE ASTONISHING TRUE STORY OF THE MAN WHO
SAW TOMORROW...AND WHAT HE SAYS IS

COMING NEXT

MARK TAYLOR & MARY COLBERT

SKYWATCHTVSTORE.COM

Alexander "Al" Cuppett
U.S. Army/The Joint Staff (OJCS), * Retired
366 Graves Mill Road
Madison, VA 22727
10 Feb 2002--25 Feb 2002 (Update #1)

TO: General Richard B. Myers, Chairman, the Joint Chiefs of Staff (CJCS)

INFO: GEN Shinseki, CSA; Gen Ryan, CSAF; ADM Clark, CNO; GEN Jones, CMC; ADM Blair, CINCPAC; ADM Fargo, CINCPACFLT; GEN Jumper, ACC; CINCLANT; CINCLANTFLT; CINCCENT; CINCEUR; CG FORSCOM; Senators Allen, Shelby, Miller, and Warner; Congressmen Barr, Paul, Bartlett, Cantor, Goode, and Burton; and Virginia federal and military/police officers/officials

SUBJECT: **Soviet (sic) Defeat of the USS Kitty Hawk's Radar Surveillance "Screen" in WESTPAC**

It was recently brought to my attention that last year, in the Sea of Japan, a Russian "Flanker & Fencer" twin recon sortie, completely surprised a US Navy Battle Group (BG), led by the USS Kitty Hawk. I understand near panic ensued as the BG CO couldn't identify the sortie until visual ID was confirmed. Moreover, I suspect the Kitty Hawk's radar array is probably the most advanced in our inventory. More recently I spoke with a contact associated with surface warfare ops, who confirmed the "F&F" over flight did happen! We have a real problem general, as no "super power" is "super" if their radar(s) can be "spoofed". In the event you didn't know how the Soviets were able to acquire the spoofing technology, here's a literal postulation of how they did it; i.e., the Clintons strike again:

Beginning as far back as 1988, US Presidents, principally traitors Bill & Hillary Clinton, on the orders of the New World Order (NWO), headquartered in "Brussels", have allowed the import/debarkation of literally hundreds of thousands of foreign troops, cops, and flat out 'agents-provocateur' into the USA! This has been accomplished under the [illegal and unconstitutional] *Partnership for Peace (PfP)*, *Treaty on Open Skies (TOS)*, *Project Harmony*, *Community Police*, and *Cops on the Street* programs, ad nauseam. This includes the latest, **despicable and freedom-infringing, NATO-OTAN AWACS mission(s) operating over the USA!**

Included in the aforementioned cabal of foreign forces were thousands of Soviet/Chinese/UN pilots, flying their own aircraft (a/c), or having learned to fly our "donated" a/c at Westover AFB. All the clandestine missions now being flown are under the [patently illegal] auspices of the *TOS* treaty. Since these missions are "black operations" sorties against patriotic Americans, including myself, it was necessary that the "black ops" a/c be equipped with "radar spoofing" ECM "pods", or be so equipped in some manner. This has precluded them from being seen on FAA radar scopes USA-wide. I've deduced they're "spoofers" equipped as I've studied many missions, including numerous sorties **[bio-chemical included!]** against US entities, to include TWA Flt 800; and AA Flt 587, it being the most recent. To wit, I faxed General Jumper that he ought to "splash" a few of these bio-chemical murderers! All he, or somebody, did was have "the baldheaded" talk show host, immediately, within 30 minutes, denounce me! So much for trying to save the USA.

It's now apparent, thanks to "*military-loathing*" Bill Clinton, the first Russian crew to be introduced to/trained on the US equipment, as far back as 1993, immediately dead lined one of the US a/c, detached the *spoofers transponder's* "black box", and shipped it, and the Technical and/or Operations Manual, **straight to Moscow!** The Russians then reverse-engineered the ECM components, discovering the sensitive protocols/algorithms, etc, contained therein, and, in the intervening years, produced their own counter-radar/ECM "black box". If you think the Walker's gave away the store, wait until we see/admit what the Clinton's gave away. Or are the Joint Chiefs afraid to tell us?

Needless to say, general, we're not a "super power" anymore, except in the press; and the Soviets know it! We're nothing but a paper tiger, shipping nearly all of our combat troops overseas to peace keep, while hundreds of thousands of foreign troops prepare to rape and pillage the USA, by executing "*urban pacification operations*" **when martial law is declared**; subsequent to the UN's current "*terrorism, and the 'soon-to-take-our-rights-away' campaign*" now in progress, since 11 Sept 2001!

General, I've talked to the officers of German/Argentinean "occupation forces" myself, in their own language, as they debarked at Dulles International Airport! **They have admitted to my suppositions!** I know whereof I speak! Sir, **we** are D-O-N-E! It's all but over!

Surely, you 'Five Guys', i.e., you, and the Service Chiefs, must know about all or most of this. Then-CNO, and Jewish hero, Admiral Mike Boorda figured it out, unfortunately the "black ops" thugs put three bullets into his noble body, and thus he wasn't able to try Slick Willie before a military tribunal **for high treason!** You 'Five Guys' got the "*Boorda message*", as did the US Congress, when "Clinton-antagonist" Sonny Bono was **taken out!** Moreover, in 1999 I spoke with a relative of the sheriff who investigated the Lake Tahoe "accident". To wit, there was no "*tree*" in the sheriff's report! He also stated, "*That tree deal was Michael Kennedy the week before!*" Unfortunately, neither Bono nor Boorda realized the magnitude and power of the pernicious, yet surreptitious, UN/NWO 'black ops' forces now in-country. I do, as do many others who are also 'in-the-know'.

In closing, be advised if the Joint Chiefs continue deploying our troops overseas, per the orders of George Bush and Colin Powell, we'll all soon be slaves to the foreign troops now arriving daily in the USA And there, sir, you have the scenario in a nut shell. Godspeed general, as we shall all soon need it!

Very respectfully, with warm regards,

Alexander B. Cuppett

Bronze Star and Purple Heart Medal Recipient, **et al**, Vietnam, 1970-1971 (1957-1979)

Secretary of Defense Civilian Service Medal, the Joint Staff, 1984-1990

Joint Meritorious Unit Award, the Joint Staff, 1984-1990

Joint Chiefs of Staff Identification Badge Recipient, 1989

Eric,

Submitted by Al Cuppett www.alcuppett.com

To confirm the *Treaty on Open Skies* (TOS) “chemtrail” info [in the “General Jumper” letter], dated 12 March 2001 – 8 May 2001, you need only google for “chemtrails”. Be prepared for a shock.

In addition to the TOS aircraft operating overhead, with radar spoofing transponders in their ECM package, we have since [also] discovered commercial airliners equipped with clandestine tanks aboard; just under the lavatory, with spray nozzles coming out of one of the four static wicks located on the rear edge of each wing. One of the four wicks is a tube rather than the standard “static wick”. The guy who found it almost lost his job for snooping in another A&P mechanic’s “area of work”. He also discovered the automated control module, with associated pumps and tubing, in the same rear section of the aircraft.

In the letter dated 10 Feb and 25 Feb 2002, i.e., “Kitty Hawk” letter, the “baldheaded talk show host was Gordon Liddy. Be advised that a close friend, then-politically active, from Culpeper County, asked Gordon Liddy in Richmond at the Virginia Republican Convention in 1993, *“Why don’t you tell the American people about this conspiracy?”*

He answered, *“You know there’s a conspiracy, and I know there’s a conspiracy; but if I put it on talk radio they’ll kill me!”*

The radar spoofing technology employed in the “General Jumper/TOS letter” was transferred to the Russians/Warsaw Pact under the Clinton Administration, as noted in fourth paragraph of the letter “Soviet defeat of USS Kitty Hawk Radar”.

This is all sad but true. It takes me from 5 to 15 hours to brief all this, depending how many of the 130 slides and 36 pages of notes the audience can stomach. I have done it 112 times in 31 states and 6 countries.

Very respectfully,

CONQUERING THE HOSTS OF HELL

An Open Triumph



by Win Worley

Available in Paperback at: wrwpublications.com
and on Amazon in Kindle

Vegas and Guns

By B W Melvin

www.afterhoursministries.com



In a kingdom, violence increased. People killed with bare hands, knives, swords, scissors, ropes, bombs, automobiles, pushed people off great heights as well as character assassinated others they demonized with words, and, also people killed with guns.

So, the King decreed let's outlaw guns. They did. Violence increased exponentially. So, they outlawed automobiles, knives, swords, scissors, ropes, bombs, hatchets, screwdrivers, drills, baseball bats, pipes, and, also took away free speech and thought. But people still found the means to kill and maim and hate.

They next tore down all the trees in the kingdom so people cannot make weapons

to kill or maim. That did not work either. So, the King and his court outlawed owning rocks, stones, bricks, slingshots, forks and spoons and butter knives and tooth brushes because these too were being fashioned into shanks and tools of death. They even changed the educational system to teach safe space logic.

Still violence and mayhem increased.

"What do we do?" said the king to his court.

The court replied to the king, "We do not know, oh king, we outlawed everything including free speech and people still find the means to kill and do mayhem with words and their own bare hands and even use their legs to kick people to death."

The King then decreed, "I have the answer, all babies born from now on will have all arms, legs, amputated. Remove their tongues so they are mute. Make them deaf and blind too. And then do likewise to all except for us who are so wise and good and we will spoon feed them all their needs and in this manner, there will be no more murder and mayhem."

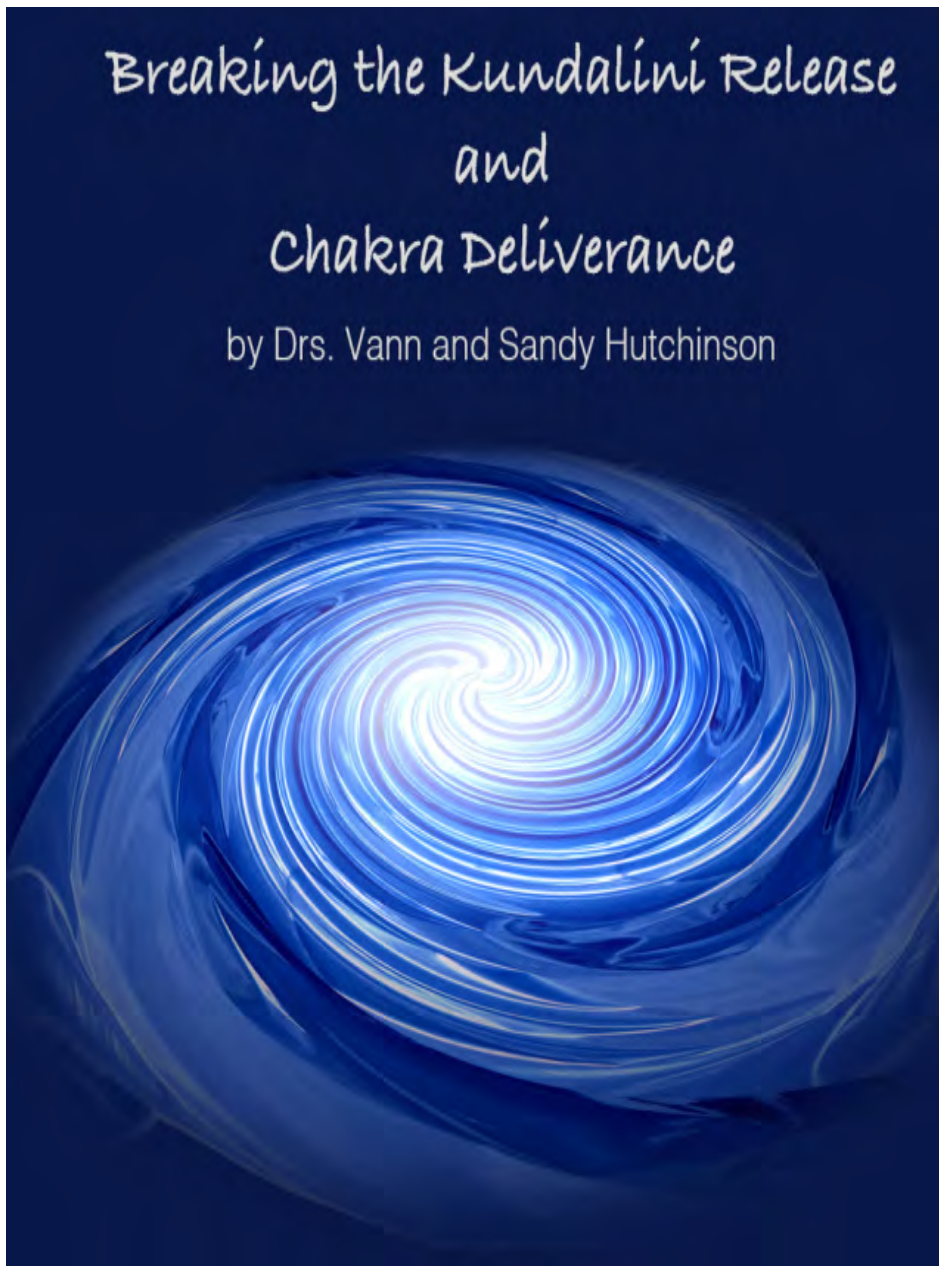
Then one from the king's court spoke up, "Really?"

The King said, "You will be the first."

Parable by B.W. Melvin, Author of a Land Unknown: Hell's Dominion

Breaking the Kundalini Release and Chakra Deliverance

by Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson



Breaking the Kundalini Release and Chakra Deliverance

by Dr Vann and Sandy Hutchinson

In this book, Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson have described the Kundalini spirit and the seven chakra systems of both the upper body and lower extremities.

They have listed the detrimental effects related to the release of the Kundalini spirit and have presented their revelation of how to break the release and its affects. The demonic characteristics of each chakra are described and detailed instructions for deliverance are given.

Order this book from The Hutchinson's Website: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org

Prophecy: Tears Required for American Awakening

By Lou Comunale October 10, 2017
mediamantle@gmail.com



THIS IS AN IMPORTANT PROPHECY by Dwayne Powell, founder of Awaken Now Ministries: Test it by humbly bringing it before the Lord, that He may confirm or deny it. God is requiring His intercessors to genuinely "weep and wail" for the sins of this nation. The following Word says we've been seeking an American Awakening without the deep humility required before God; a humbleness that produces deep tears from broken hearts for the sins and abominations of this nation. This is what is expected of His servants in this hour.

It's not easy presenting a hard word, but judgment does begin in the household of God. In this Word, God corrects His church in America for both allowing such perversity to arise and for not recognizing the grievous depths of sin that we've tolerated. We need to remove the callousness of our hearts and sigh and cry for the abominations being done in the land for healing to come. Here's the word given to Dwayne and me during a prayer session on 10/9/17.

I have left the nation in your hands to cultivate it and you've let the land be ruined. Crops and land are ruined. The stench of it has risen to My throne. And it is in your hands that I require an answer: not the lost's hands; not the sinner's hands; but in *your* hands will I require an answer because you are the servants I left to cultivate the land. It was My people who allowed this to happen to My land. Submit and humble yourselves, and heal the land before I return.

You pray for revival but you don't humble yourselves. When you humble yourselves before Me, in sackcloth and tears, a revival of weeping shall truly come forth. I require you to humble yourselves and pray. Humble yourselves and then I'll heal the land.

Watch and you'll see, as My Spirit begins to move among the people, you'll see them weep as a sign. You'll see it in the West. You'll see it in the North, in the South, in the East and in the middle of the nation. In all these places My Spirit will move upon people who will listen to Me. My sign to you is that they will weep.

This is not a time for laughter. It's a time for weeping. Yet there is hope. Have I not turned away My wrath from Nineveh? There is hope. For love endures all things. Wherever love endures, there is hope. Hear what the Spirit says to the Church.

[I petitioned God to turn away His wrath and to cause His intercessors in DC to weep and mourn for the sins of the nation as well.]

If My people do not turn away from their pride, I will not relent in My wrath. Therefore you pray on their behalf that they may humble themselves that I withhold punishment.

Before a child is born, the water breaks. And there's birth from water. This last great Awakening will be birthed through the water of your tears. This is how you will know this will come to pass, as it is now even happening – it'll be through your tears. The tears will bring about that Awakening.

Following is a glimpse of a vision Dwayne also saw that night. This drove us both to tears. This may be difficult to accept, but again we encourage the reader to present this to the Lord.

Dwayne saw a scroll opening up in heaven which then revealed a window into the Throne Room. It was just a glimpse. There was silence in the throne room of heaven, reminiscent of Revelation 8:1, when God paused before unleashing His wrath on the Day of the Lord. The stench of the land had reached the Throne. There were angels and saints present before God's Throne. In the middle of His Throne there was a dark, black cloud, like incense that comes up from the earth; however, this was sin. There was soot everywhere, polluting the Throne Room of God. And it made Father God want to gag and vomit. Sin had reached such a level in America that it made Him angry and He was being forced to respond. In fact, His love and justice requires for Him to respond. Hence, our earnest weeping and sighing.

If My people, who are called by My name shall humble themselves, and pray and seek My face and turn from their wicked ways, then will I hear from heaven, forgive their sin and heal their land (2 Chr 7:14).

It is the church that is called upon to turn from its wicked ways. It is the church that is called upon to humble itself. Have you ever thought that humbling ourselves means to remove pride?

Wicked King Ahab gave a good description of humbling himself before God.

And it came to pass, when Ahab heard those words, that he rent his clothes, and put sackcloth upon his flesh, and fasted, and lay in sackcloth, and went softly (1 Kings 21:27). Other translations render the word *softly* as *deep mourning*. God then accepted his prayer (1 Kings 21:29).

James 4:7–10 shows us this: *Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you. Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded. Be afflicted, and mourn, and weep: let your laughter be turned to mourning, and your joy to heaviness. Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.*

This is true humbling oneself before the Lord Almighty so that our land may be restored.

OVERCOMERS IN CHRIST PENNSYLVANIA

welcomes you to its

APOSTOLIC DELIVERANCE & HEALING SERVICES

**TAKING PLACE EVERY 2ND & 4TH
SATURDAY OF THE MONTH FROM**

6PM PROMPT - 8:30PM

**VENUE: PEOPLE'S CHURCH OF CHRIST, 1652
NEW CHESTNUT STREET, BRISTOL, PA 19007**

*And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom
of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force.
Matthew 11:12.*



WWW.OVERCOMERSINCHRIST.US

*Subscribe to our Youtube Channel:
Overcomers Deliverance Network*

**HOST
APOSTLE IDEMUDIA GUOBADIA**



How to Heal like the Apostles

PASTOR CARL HENDERSON

EMAIL: pastorcarl5@yahoo.com



Excerpts from my coming book,

God is in the business of saving souls and he wants people to believe he is real. He wants them to turn for their sins in repentance and put their faith and trust in Him. God is willing to demonstrate his power today so that sinners can believe in Him and follow Him just as he did in New Testament of the Bible.

God has given his disciples specific areas where he has told them if you do these things, I will show my power so sinners can repent. 2 Peter 3:9 "The LORD is not slow in keeping his promise, as some understand slowness. Instead he is patient with you, not wanting anyone to perish, but everyone to come to repentance. As New Testament Christians, God has not only told us, but He has commanded us to heal the sick. Many believers want to be able to heal the sick but they don't know how to get started. This little book should help you through the process and powerfully equip you to heal the sick so unbelievers can have faith in the God who heals.

In Mark 16:15, Jesus commands us "to go into all the world and preach the gospel." Most Christians have no problem understanding this command, although very few

actually obey it. In verse 16, He tells us, "he who believes and is baptized will be saved." Again few have any difficulty understanding or obeying this command. And in verse 18, we are told "to lay hands on the sick and they will be healed." Now here is a major sticking point for many believers.

Admittedly there are many disciples who want to believe and obey this command, but they don't know how to get started, what to do or how to do it. So they copy what they see being done around them (often unsuccessfully) or try to "ad lib" or repeat the theatrics they have observed on Christian Television networks. Others explain away their inability to heal by saying they don't have "the gift of healing."

Even worse is when people don't get healed and we turn around and blame the sick person, by saying;

- 1 - "The sick person has sin in their life."
- 2 - "The sick person lacks faith."

These may be true but how is that relevant to the scriptures. Jesus and the Apostles healed many people who were sinners. Jesus even told one man to "go and sin no more least something worse come upon you", Jn 5:14. Jesus healed him and then reminded him if he kept sinning things could get even worse.

The other way we avoid or excuse our lack of ability to heal the sick, as Jesus commanded us, is even worse, we blame God for the lack of healing. By saying;

- 1 - "It's not God's will."
- 2 - "It's not God's time."

Although in rare occasions this may be true, as a general rule God is willing to heal, why else would he command us to do it if he was not willing to do it, but generally people are not healed because of us. We are attempting to heal in the wrong way or without faith.

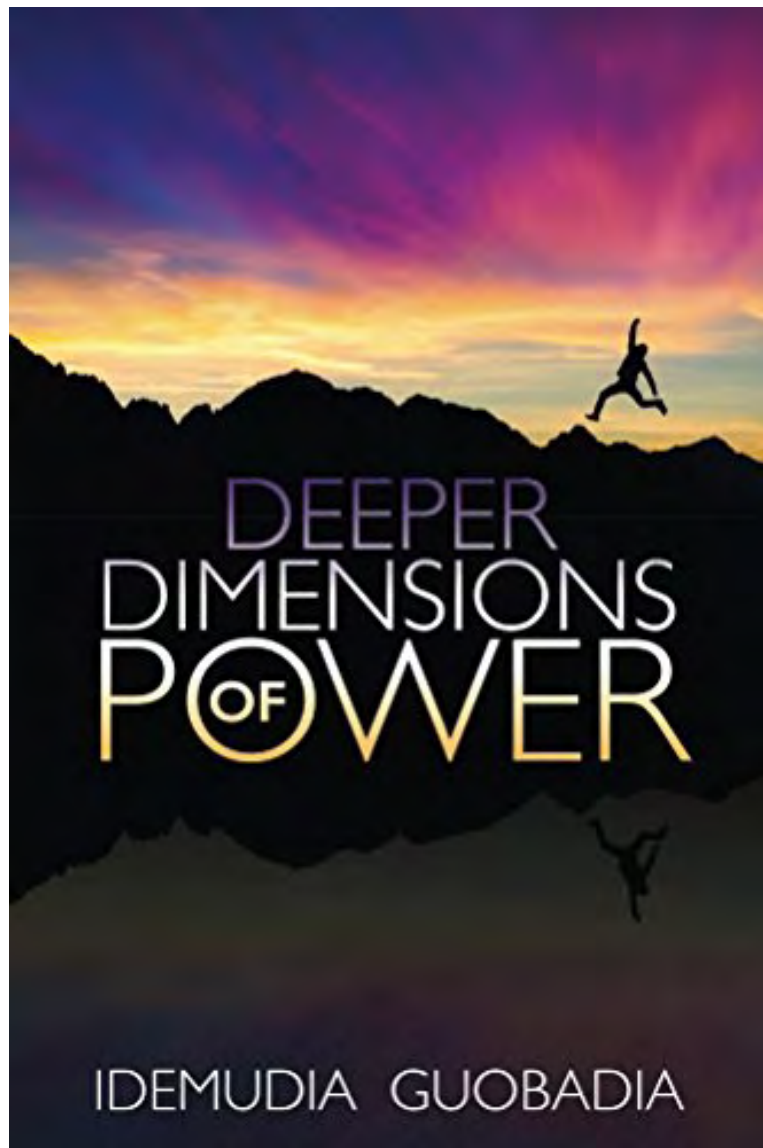
Now don't be discouraged because we serve a merciful God. Many of us have done everything wrong (including me) and yet God in His mercy and grace, still occasionally shows up and heals the sick. My own son was healed from deafness like this, after we started dozens of people praying for him. One night as my wife and son

were praying for him he interrupted them and said, "Hey, I can hear you, you're praying for me" and from that time forward, he was healed. This may shock most people but Jesus never commands us to pray for the sick. In fact, only one time in the entire New Testament is praying for the sick even mentioned, and then it is for elders of the church "to pray over" members of the church. I will talk more about this later.

So in the past, when I prayed for the sick (before I learned how to actually heal the sick), about three or four people out of every 25, whom I prayed for actually, got healed. About 10% of those I prayed for were healed. By healed, I mean dramatically, quickly and miraculously healed, I do not mean they eventually got well, as most of them did. There is the normally healing response of the body and there is the miraculous and dramatic intervention by God. Once I learned how to heal the sick, about 80% of the people I prayed for were healed and sometimes, especially when Muslims or other large groups of unbelievers were present 100% of those we attempted to heal, were healed. As I write this, July 9, 2017, we just completed a major training session and outreach with a small crusade in Lamadi, Tanzania, Africa. Yesterday thirty three people were healed and four improved but were not healed completely. So thirty-three out of thirty-seven people healed (about 90%). The next day five more people came privately for healing, and two out of five were healed but several of these that came for healing, had no signs or symptoms, so they could not tell if they were healed or not. Most were not able to get pregnant, so perhaps in nine or ten months, we will find out if they were healed. By the way, we have had many people who previously could not have children, bring their new babies to us a year or two later, when we returned to their area of the world. This has happened with cancer patients and those with heart conditions who could not tell for sure they were healed until they were later examined by a physician.

Part 1

Inspired by my friend William Lau and The Elijah Challenge



Deeper Dimensions of Power
by Idemudia Guobadia

Deeper Dimensions of Power discusses the various levels of power in the spirit realm and how you can connect to the highest of all powers which is, the Source of all power.

There is a reason today why many Christians are not walking in power and victory. There is a reason why many are Christians and yet are not overcomers in Christ. One reason is because they have not learned how to disconnect from toxic mindsets and truly connect to Christ.

Deeper Dimensions of Power teaches you how to walk in your authority and power as a believer. To influence and command your environment, you will need to know how to flow in the Holy Spirit. Until you demonstrate superior power against the forces of darkness and destroy their cause, you will remain where you are. In Deeper Dimensions of Power, you will see that the superior power of Christ is available to you if you are willing to pay the price.

Available at www.overcomersinchrist.us

TAKING TERRITORY

By Pastor David Measures

www.dwmmi.org

Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not depart from it.

Proverbs Ch 29 v 15.

But a child left to himself brings shame to his mother.

As children are a product of their parents, they are therefore spiritually attached to both father and mother. They will inherit strengths and weaknesses and family traits (blessings and curses), and will be spiritually affected by at least four generations. That means that it is possible, at least thirty people have a link to the new born. That does not mean that God does not love the children, or that they are not already under God's protection until they come to an understanding of sin.

In the Ten Commandments the second one explains that God is a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers on the children to the third and fourth generations of those who hate Him. The fact is, if we do not totally follow His ways, then we by our own actions give Satan a right into our lives and that of our descendants which can leave devastating effects on lives.

Deuteronomy Ch 23 v 2-3 states:

"One of illegitimate birth shall not enter the assembly of the Lord; even to the tenth generation none of his descendants shall enter the assembly of the Lord.

"An Ammonite or Moabite shall not enter the assembly of the Lord; even to the tenth generation none of his descendants shall enter the assembly of the Lord forever."

So we see that there is a curse down to ten generations for illegitimacy and child sacrifice which was the requirements of the god's of the nations of Ammon and Moab (Chemosh and Molech). At least two thousand and forty-six people along with all their spiritual connections can be affecting the life of the unborn child in these cases. These nations would have illegitimate children then have them sacrificed.

What seems worrying is when the Lord uses the word forever in verse 3.

Further on in the chapter we see why, because these people hired a man named Balaam to put a curse put on the children of God.

Ch 23 v 5

"Nevertheless the Lord your God would not listen to Balaam, but the Lord your God turned the curses into a blessing for you, because the Lord your God loves you."

This lines up with the scripture in

Romans Ch 8 v 33.

Who shall bring a charge against God's elect? It is God who justifies.

So if we are obeying and trusting in the Lord then nothing can, by any means, harm us.

At God's perfect time in history, Jesus was born.

If we follow the ancestral line of Mary in the account in Luke Ch 3 we can see that there were 19 generations of blessings from Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, to Jesus.

If we follow Joseph's ancestral line in the account in Matthew Ch 1 we can see that there are ten generations of blessings from the same man Zerubbabel a man chosen by God (the book of Ezra Ch 3—). Even though Jesus was not the son of Joseph, He had to be brought up in a God fearing family, Joseph was His guardian until He became of age, God had to choose the right man, just as He had to choose the right woman, for the greatest job given to any human being at that time.



Many people need much persuasion to change the ungodly teachings and traditions of their predecessors, who have taught in the past that believers cannot have a demon. As we continue, we will hopefully understand that this is not the case.

Matthew Ch 15 v 21-28. states:

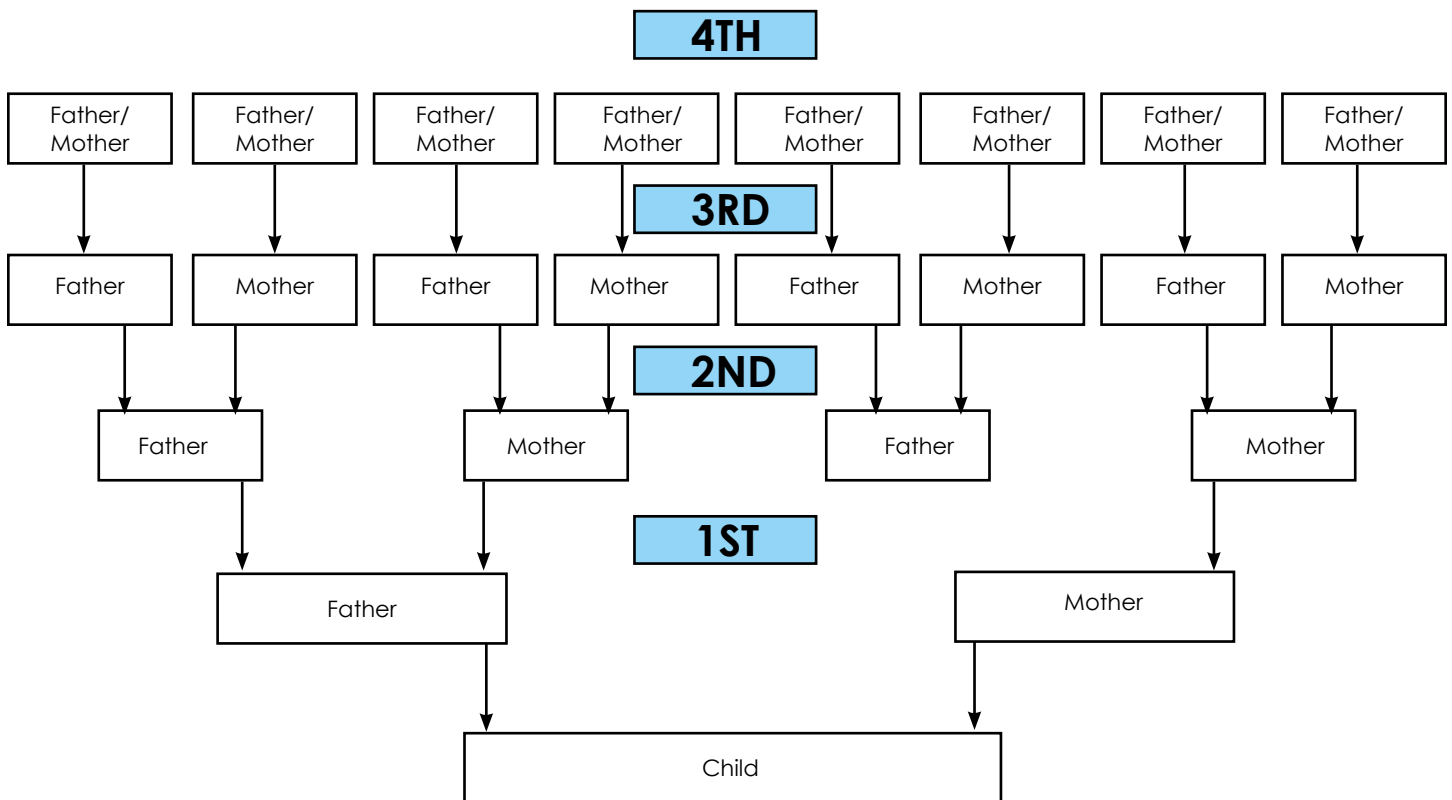
Then Jesus went out from there and departed to the region of Tyre and Sidon. And behold, a woman of Canaan came from that region and cried out to him, saying, "Have mercy on me, O Lord, Son of David! My daughter is severely demon-possessed." But He answered her not a word. And His disciples came and urged Him, saying, "Send her away, for she cries out after us" But he answered and said, "I was not sent except to the lost sheep of the house of Israel". Then she came and worshipped Him, saying "Lord help me!" But He answered and said, "It is not good to take the children's bread and throw it to the little dogs" And she said "Yes, Lord, yet even the little dogs eat the crumbs which fall from their masters' table." Then Jesus answered and said to her, "O woman, great is your faith! Let it be to you as you desire." And her daughter was healed from that very hour".

We know, as we read the scriptures in the Old Testament, that the Canaanites were involved in all types of demonic practices, such as sexual immorality, witchcraft, spiritualism, child sacrifices, sorcery and all the abominable practices that God hated. Now we do not know whether this child was involved herself, but scripture seems to imply that the mother was still her guardian, she could have been affected by the sin of her ancestors. When a baby is born he or she is not perfect. Children do not need to be taught how to be naughty, but they do have to be taught to be good. There are many scriptures on how to raise a child, most of them in the Book of Proverbs, the book of Wisdom. Here are a few;

Proverbs Ch 20 v 11.

Even a child is known by his deeds, by whether what he does is pure and right.

Proverbs Ch 22 v 6



However, Jesus is the one who can set us free from any generational curse, if we come to Him.

In the account of the Canaanite woman's daughter, it states that, she had a demon and it was obviously a problem for her to be able to enjoy a happy life. The mother had the faith to believe Jesus could do something. The story seems to imply that it was the sin of the mother that caused the child to be demonized because she said "have mercy on me," but that we cannot be sure. However we do know that the sins of our parents and ancestors have a direct influence on the next generation.

A lady came for ministry who was living in England but as a teenager came from the Far East. Her whole family was part of Taoism, into which she was taken as a baby. One day when she was young she was taken by her mother to see a Taoist priest, for healing, because of eczema on her arms. The priest was a man who ministered with a woman's voice. The priest cut his tongue and with the blood wrote a prescription on some yellow paper and dissolved it in water and told the young girl to drink it. The eczema improved. Many years later this teenager then moved to England. She had not been in touch with her mother for many years. Unexpectedly she received a letter from her mother telling her to stop seeing this particular man of a certain nationality. Astounded and worried the girl could not understand how her mother could know? The mother had been able to obtain information about her daughter through the priest's witchcraft. The girl being a new Christian did not know what to expect but she requested prayer. A spirit came right from the pit of her stomach as we broke the control and spiritual connection with the priest. PRAISE GOD. Jesus is the deliverer.!

Ezekiel Ch 16 v 4 states:

And as for your nativity, on the day you were born your navel was not cut, nor were you washed in water to cleanse you; you were not rubbed with salt nor wrapped in swaddling clothes.

The scripture speaks about our cord not being cut from birth. Now of course the cord is cut physically, otherwise we would still be attached to the placenta from the mother. Here the scripture is saying that we were not cut spiritually from our ancestors. Here

is a place where all Christians need to be spiritually separated, ideally. After all, in the light of our ancestry it is impossible to be born perfect, as the Bible says that not one is perfect.

Jesus answered the woman, not a word. It can be a lonely time when you cry out to God and you feel He is not listening. Jesus was listening to her cry, if fact He did say that "He was only sent to the lost sheep of Israel".

Even when Jesus sent out the disciples, He only told them to go to the lost sheep of the house of Israel and not to go into the way of the Gentiles or enter a city of the Samaritans. Yet we all know that His ultimate plan was for the whole world, but He had not revealed this to anyone at that time. Nevertheless this woman never gave up. She cried out and begged Jesus to heal her little daughter. She reached out for what God had not revealed at that time. That was Faith. The woman had no positive word from Jesus until she called Him "Lord". Jesus saw her heart and He commended her for her great Faith. Even though Jesus had not revealed His plan for the world, He could not ignore a heart that called out to Him with the faith that she had. If we have the Faith, He has the Power to do it. The disciples wanted to get rid of her. Through fear this can happen today. People who know they need ministry have been ignored and even ejected from meetings because they have screamed when the Holy Spirit was present. Yet when the disciple Philip ministered we see a different scenario as we can read in

Acts Ch 8 v5-8

Then Philip went down to the city of Samaria and preached Christ to them. And the multitudes with one accord heeded the things spoken by Philip, hearing and seeing the miracles which he did. For unclean spirits, crying with a loud voice came out of many who were possessed; and many who were paralyzed and lame were healed. And there was great joy in that city.

Notice there was great joy in that city. When the Lord is present with His miracles and The Holy Spirit is allowed to move and all arguments and church politics are pushed to one side and the focus is on Jesus and Him alone, great joy comes in to the meetings for the living God is amongst us.

The Lord's next two statements to the woman in Matthew Ch 15 are very profound. The first one can be found in verse 24.

"I was not sent except to the lost sheep of the house of Israel"

This implies that the children of God can have a problem. The woman called Him "Lord" and cried "help me".

The next verse we need to focus on is in verse 26 of the same passage. Jesus then said

"It is not good to take the children's bread and toss it to the little dogs,"

Jesus is implying it is not right to give to little dogs (meaning little gentiles), that which should only be given to the children. She agreed and said "True Lord, yet even the little dogs eat the crumbs which fall from their master's table." She believed that even the smallest blessing would be good enough if it came from God. She certainly recognized who Jesus was and was willing to make Him 'Lord' "O Woman" Jesus said "great is your faith let it be as you desire". The little girl was healed from that very hour. Here Jesus is explaining that the ministry of deliverance is only for believers, not for unbelievers. It is for Born Anew believers, not for the world. It is to prepare the body of Christ for the Bridegroom, to cleanse and sanctify, to make us effective in the Kingdom, and to give us life in abundance.

It is not really beneficial casting demons out of unbelievers if they are not prepared to come to Christ and makes Him Lord as they are already in the devil's kingdom, until they repent. Jesus said to the Jews in

John Ch 8 v 24

"Therefore I said to you that you will die in your sins; for if you do not believe that I am He, you will die in your sins".

Therefore if a person wishes to accept Christ but cannot because of demon possession, (that means spirit, soul and body). That is possession (which means ownership). A Christian cannot be totally possessed because God lives in their spirit. In a situation like this Jesus gives us the authority to bind and loose. So we have authority in Jesus to bind Satan's influence, whilst the person is led to Christ.

I was called to minister one evening at an outreach meeting and a man came for prayer. It was obvious to me that he needed major deliverance. So I first thought I must make sure that he was a Christian. He said he wanted to accept the Lord. To me it was imperative that he made a personal commitment to Christ. So I led him in a prayer, and he repeated the words after me, when I said "I accept Jesus to be my Lord and Saviour."

His response was "I accept Satan as my lord and saviour." This happened three times. So I asked him, "Do you have difficulty saying the words"

"Yes, every time I try that's what I say" he replied.

So I bound the spirit. Then He successfully accepted Christ. Praise God.!

Then after further prayer, he was set free.

In Matthew Ch 18 v 18 it states

"Assuredly, I say to you, whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and whatever you loose on earth will be loosed in heaven".

In Matthew Ch 12 v 43-45 it states

"When an unclean spirit goes out of a man, he goes through dry places, seeking rest and finds none. Then he says, 'I will return to my house from which I came.' And when he comes, he finds it empty, swept, and put in order. Then he goes and takes with him seven other spirits more wicked than himself, and they enter and dwell there; and the last state of that man is worse than the first. So it will be with this generation".

In this passage we can see how evil Satan is. Not just seven other spirits but seven worse spirits will enter that person. We can see how Satan hates all mankind. If we cannot do a person good we should never willingly by our actions do them harm by casting out a

demon from an unbeliever. There is so much confusion in the body of Christ regarding demons living or not living in a Christian that many have no real understanding even though they have been in ministry for many years. The devil is the instigator of confusion.

If there is not a spirit in the person it cannot be cast out.

To me it is quite obvious that the evil one does not just leave upon salvation otherwise why did Jesus say drive (with force) them out? Some will say that a Christian can only be oppressed. If that is so, why Drive Them Out.

Paul cast out the spirit of divination from the slave girl in

Acts Ch 16 v 16.

Now it happened, as we went to prayer, that a certain slave girl possessed by a spirit of divination met us, who brought her masters much profit by fortune-telling. This girl followed Paul and us, and cried out, saying, "These men are the servants of the Most High God, who proclaim to us the way of salvation". And this she did for many days. But Paul, greatly annoyed, turned and said to the spirit, "I command you in the name of Jesus Christ to come out of her".

The spirit came out of her. She was speaking the truth and letting everyone know about God's plan of salvation. Paul was not happy; in fact he spent several days discerning the spirit that was working through her. There was something that Paul was not comfortable with. Then one day he turned around and commanded the spirit to come out of her. If it came out, it was obviously in before. Not oppressing her but controlling her. Her owners were furious because she had lost the ability to tell fortunes and make them money, so they dragged Paul and Silas off to the authorities and had them flogged, then put into prison. Paul had concluded that this woman was a believer otherwise the cast out spirit would have returned with seven of its friends, in which case her owners would have been rejoicing because Paul would have done them a favour. It can be the same with us today. People can be in Church saying the right thing, doing the right thing, but with an unclean spirit working through them. People that are saved can have controlling spirits, bringing disunity and endeavouring to bring in their own agendas to try to manipulate the situation for their own aims. Manipulation, control, intimidation, domination are all signs of witchcraft working in the Church, in families and their relationships. The object of all witchcraft, black or white is all the same, it is for someone to have power over another. This can even be in all sorts of relationships, even from Pastors in the Church, because of their inferiority or inadequacy to be able to deal with the person in a loving way. Jesus was always able to deal with every situation. His instructions are in the Bible. His life was directed by His time alone with God.

A pregnant mother living in England visited a fortune-teller to find out if the baby would be a girl. The fortune-teller confirmed her wish and all was fine, the new born baby girl was born healthy, grew up and eventually was married. This young wife, was invited one day by her neighbour to a W I (Women's Institute) meeting to see a guest clairvoyant from America. Knowing nothing about the young wife the clairvoyant told her some truths about her family. As the family grew the lady moved to another house, only to find that she had moved next door to a white witch. This new neighbour then presented the lady with a gift for the expected but yet unborn child she was carrying. The baby, a boy, was born healthy they believed, but later was found to have a colon disorder, which caused him much discomfort as he grew up. He became a great concern for the doctors and specialists who were divided as to whether to intervene with surgery or not. However, the young mother received prayer for herself, to be cut off from all witchcraft and was set free when the spirits dramatically left, even back to the time that the spirit had entered in her whilst she was in her mother's womb. The young mother was prayed with again, this time in proxy for the child who was miles away at that time. The spirit was commanded to come out of the child and come out through his mother, again a powerful deliverance and the child was set free and wonderfully healed. He is a healthy, young man now serving the Lord full time. Praise God for Jesus. ALLELUJAH!

David W Measures Ministries International
www.dwmmi.org

Freedom in Christ



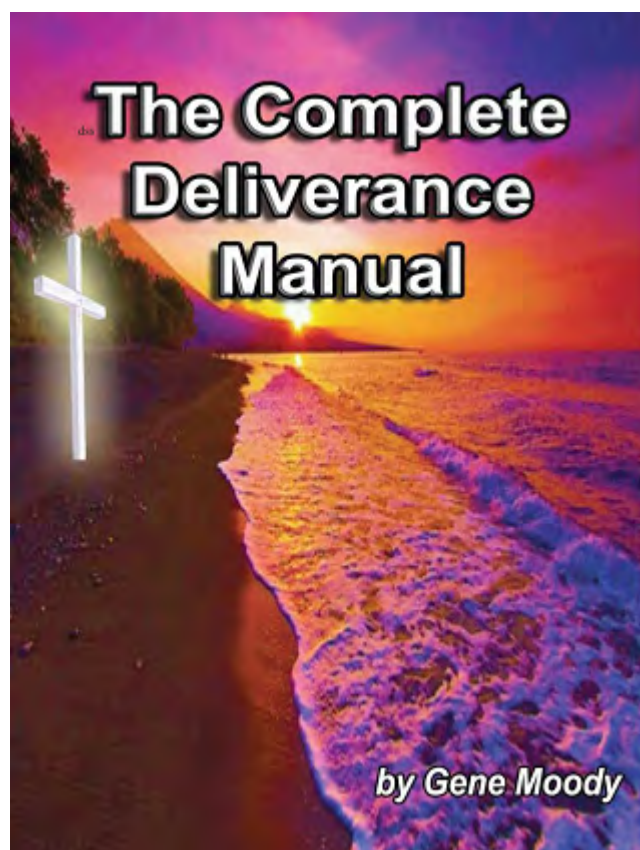
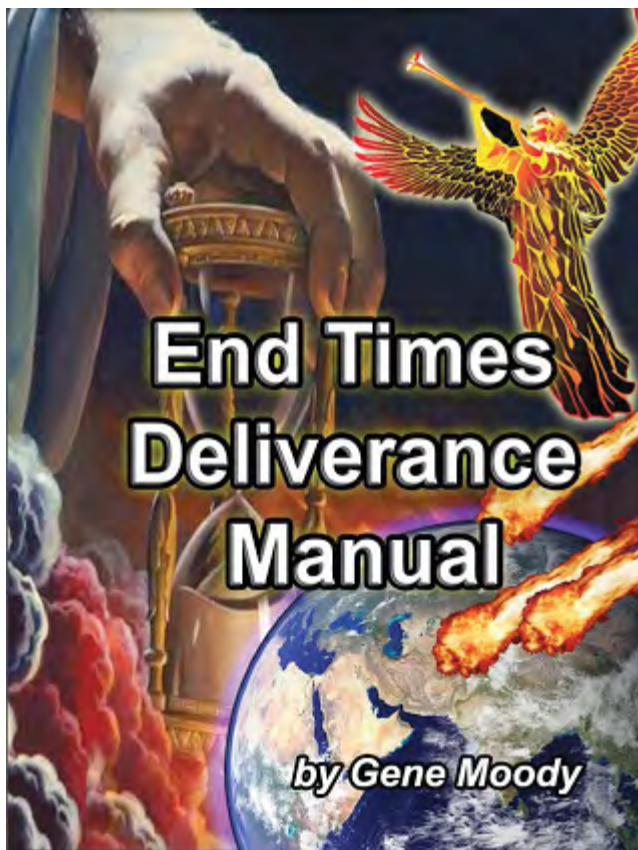
**Full Day
£14:00
Including
Refreshments**

**Journey into
Freedom**

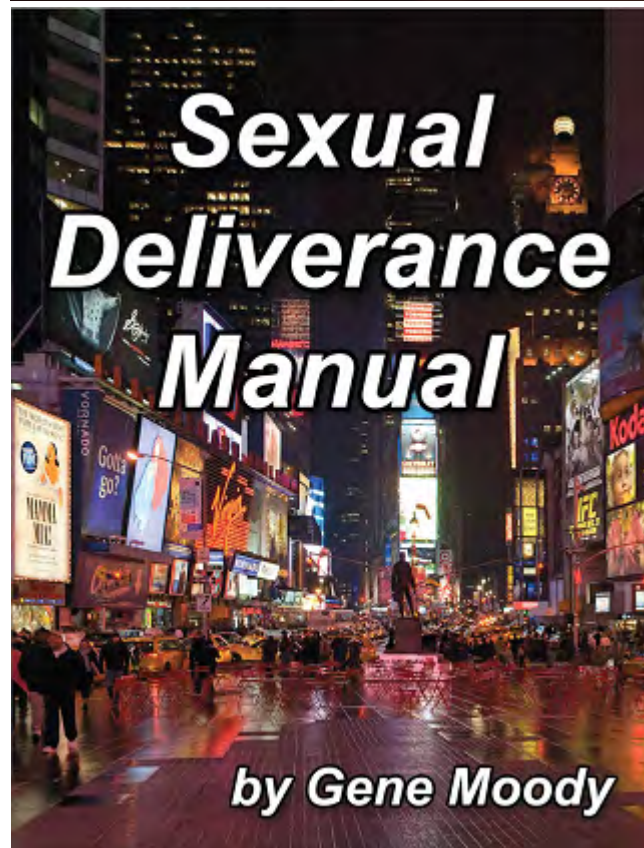
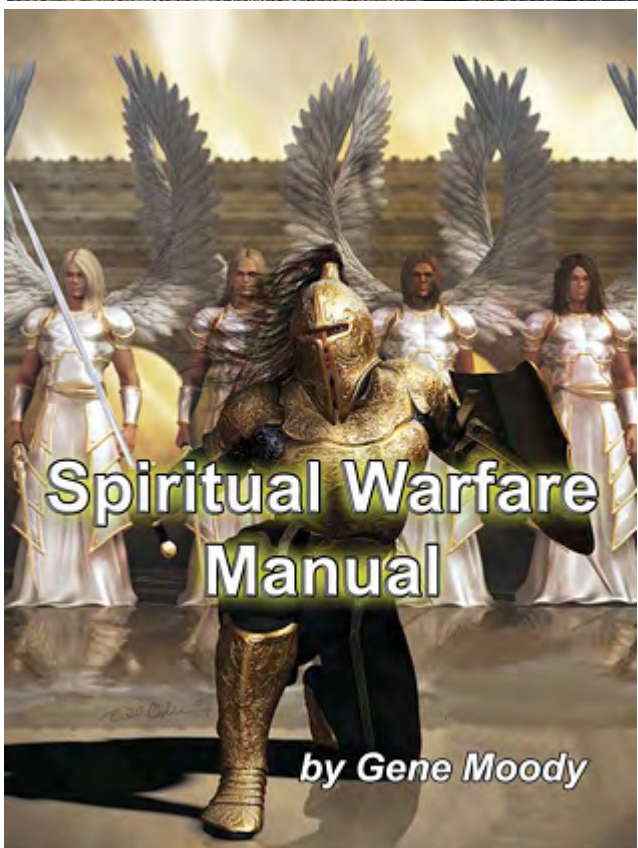
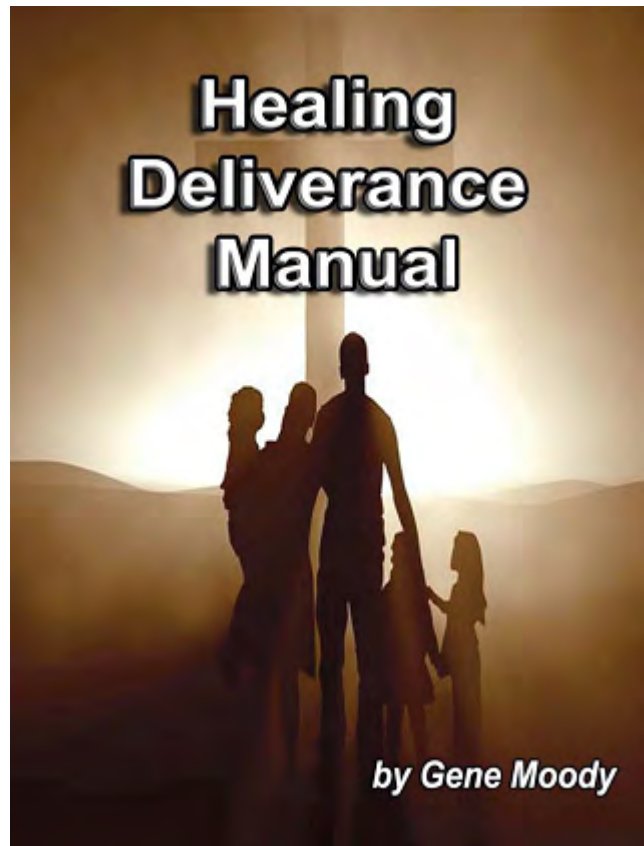
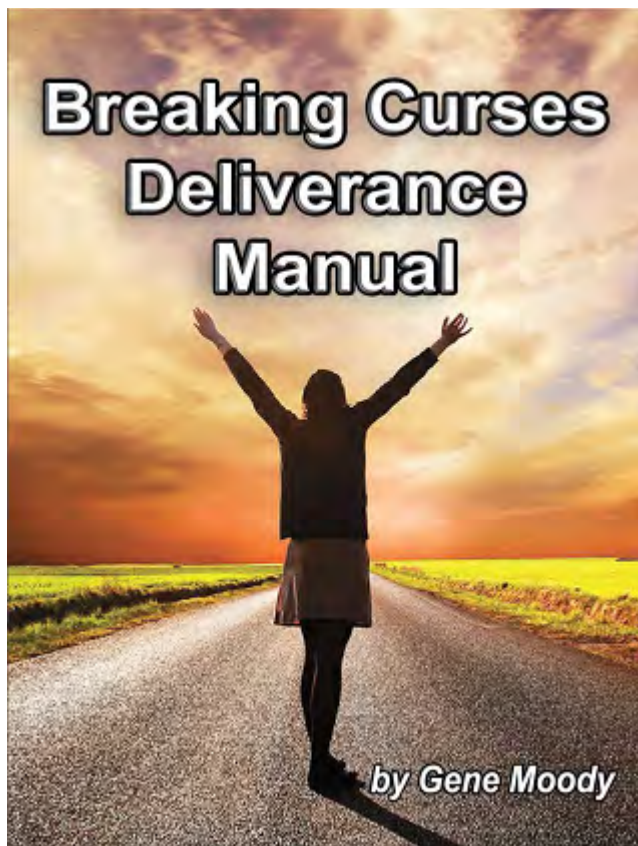
Saturday 13th Jan. 2018 at 10:00am – 4:30pm
Next 14th Apr 2018

For further details: Tel. 01530 811629 & 07976564334
[Email:info@ytfchurch.org](mailto:info@ytfchurch.org) [Email:david@dwmmi.org](mailto:david@dwmmi.org)
www.dwmmi.org

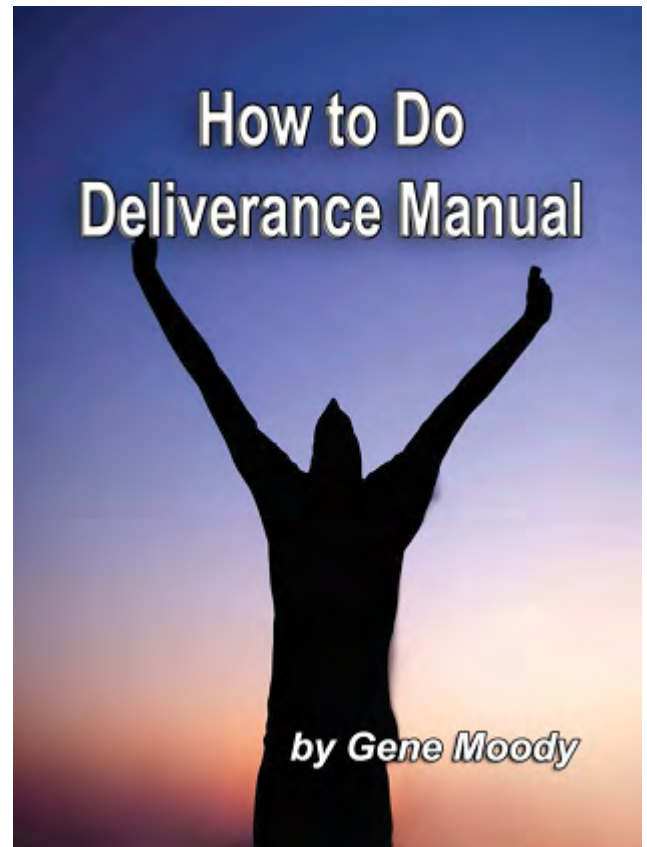
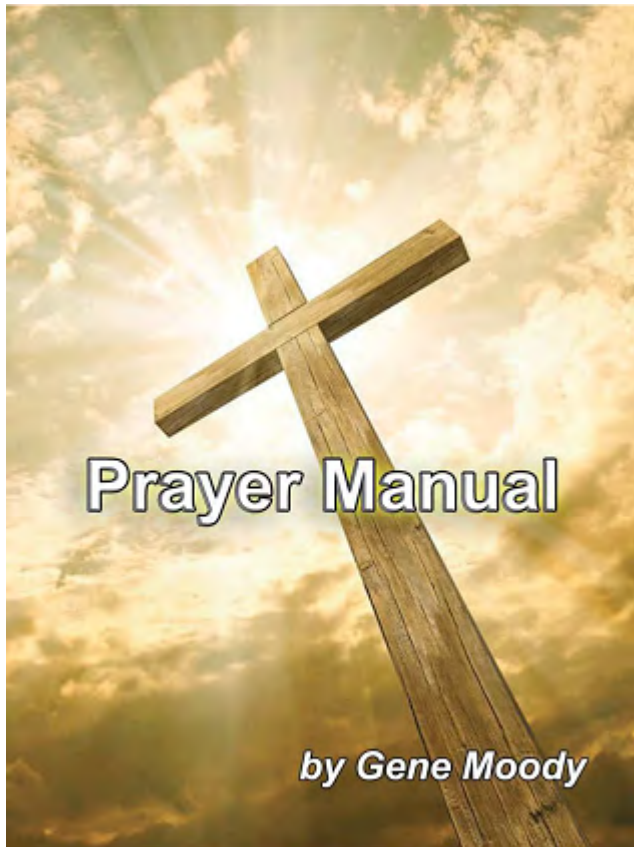
YTF Church, Gutteridge St, Coalville, Leics UK
LE67 3BG
Charity No. 1106854



by Apostle Gene Moody on [amazon.com](https://www.amazon.com)



by Apostle Gene Moody on [amazon.com](https://www.amazon.com)



by Apostle Gene Moody on [amazon.com](https://www.amazon.com)

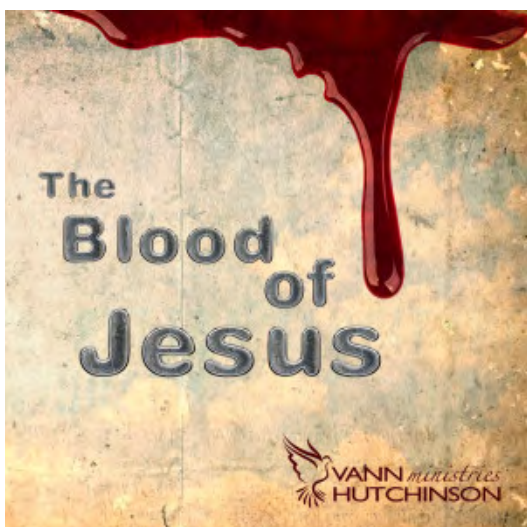


The Strongman

In this 6-CD series, Dr. Vann Hutchinson has explained the presence of a demonic strongman that controls all of the demons that have gained entrance into a person. This strongman is called by various names in different cultures. However, this demon, the Kundalini spirit, appears to have multiple aspects which are revealed by different names. You are given an in-depth look at Kundalini, Leviathan, Python, Cockatrice, Behemoth, and Jezebel which are all aspects of the strongman. Having had a great deal of experience with this spirit, Dr. Hutchinson has been able to systematically examine each aspect of the Kundalini personality. Furthermore, he reveals how to recognize the different manifestations of the Kundalini spirit and how to defeat it.

\$20.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



The Blood of Jesus

In this 5-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson has presented an in-depth instruction on the Blood of Jesus. He begins by showing the purpose and limitations of the animal sacrifices in the Old Testament. He shows why the blood of Jesus was a better sacrifice than that of animals and how Jesus paid the penalty for the law of sin and death. Dr. Hutchinson teaches that the New Covenant with God came through the blood of Christ. Next, ten benefits of the blood of Jesus are described in detail. The teaching concludes by showing how each Christian can appropriate the blessings of the blood in order to overcome the kingdom of Satan. Dr. Hutchinson suggests taking communion daily so that the blessing of His blood sacrifice are frequently brought to our remembrance. A guide for taking home communion is included with the series.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



What is Demonic Deliverance?

In this 5-cd series, Dr. Hutchinson takes an in-depth look at the human conscience. It begins with a general discussion of the conscience and lists conditions that can affect it adversely or positively. Biblical accounts are examined to reveal how the conscience functions and to show God's plan for allowing all of mankind to distinguish between right and wrong. The different conditions of the conscience are discussed as they are revealed by the scriptures. The teaching concludes by looking at each condition and explaining how to reinforce those that are beneficial and how to repair those that are destructive.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



Freemasonry: Unmasked

In this 2-CD teaching, Dr. Sandy Hutchinson unmasks the secrecy of Freemasonry, Eastern Star, Shriners and all of their affiliated organizations. She explores the history of these organizations and gives multiple quotations from the writings of prominent Masonic authors. She reveals how their oaths and rituals are anti-Christian and how they lead members and their descendants into bondage to the curses of sickness and poverty. In the second CD of this series, Dr. Hutchinson leads the listeners through a detailed renunciation of Freemasonry and through a deliverance session in order to set them free from the Masonic curses. Freemasonry curses need to be broken whether they are from direct participation or from ancestral participation in this organization.

– \$10.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store

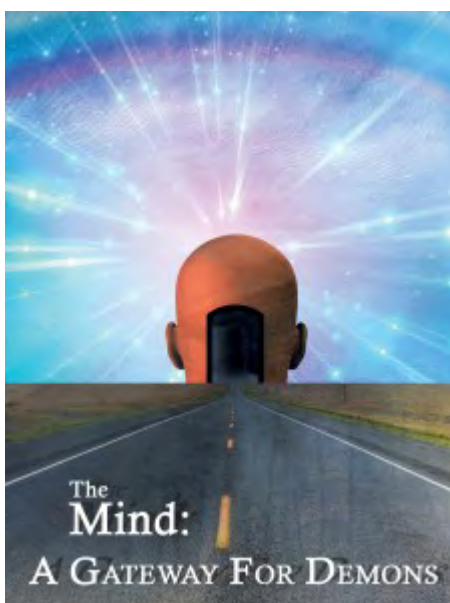


Bitterness

In this 2-CD teaching, Dr. Sandy Hutchinson explains the destructive effects of bitterness on people's lives. She shows you how Satan uses the root of bitterness as an open door for attacking you and your family with sickness, poverty, and strife. The teaching goes on to demonstrate how old racial hatreds and seeking of vengeance will cause God to remove his protection from your life. The teaching concludes with instruction in how to set yourself and your family free from all roots of bitterness and how to restore relationships that have been damaged by bitterness.

\$10.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



The Mind: A Gateway for Demons

In this 4-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson presents a model for basic deliverance. He describes mankind as a triune being of spirit, soul, and body. He explains how the human spirit and flesh war against each other with the battle ground being in the mind. Dr. Hutchinson reveals through scripture how spirits of seduction, deception, lying spirits and spirits of error open the mind for receiving spirits of stress, abnormal emotions, and sinful actions. The series concludes with an explanation of the disastrous effects on the human spirit and body when these demons are not confronted and cast out.

\$14.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



After Deliverance: Now What?

In this 5-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson shows that believers are commanded, in the word of God, to cast out devils. This is part of the great commission that Jesus gave to the church and it should accompany the preaching of the kingdom of God. Deliverance from demons is the spiritual right of all believers through covenant relationship and faith in Jesus. Points on casting out demons and conditions for successful deliverance are taught.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store

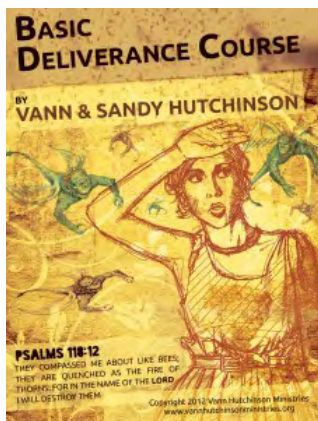


They Shall Cast Out

In this 5-CD series, Dr. Hutchinson shows that believers are commanded, in the word of God, to cast out devils. This is part of the great commission that Jesus gave to the church and it should accompany the preaching of the kingdom of God. Deliverance from demons is the spiritual right of all believers through covenant relationship and faith in Jesus. Points on casting out demons and conditions for successful deliverance are taught.

\$17.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



Basic Deliverance Course

Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson have produced a demonic deliverance guide which is a complete instructional program for conducting a deliverance session. The course includes a 45-page manual with 14 CDs and 15 1/2 hours of instruction. They teach the nature and character of demons, how to identify them, and how to expel them from yourself and other people. The course will progressively lead you through all the aspects of deliverance. It gives step-by-step procedures for conducting the deliverance session. It concludes with instructions for taking a comprehensive history in order to identify demonic strongholds and a note-taking sheet to guide you through the deliverance session.

\$50.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store



Breaking the Kundalini Release and Chakra Deliverance

In this book, Drs. Vann and Sandy Hutchinson have described the Kundalini spirit and the seven chakra systems of both the upper body and lower extremities. They have listed the detrimental affects related to the release of the Kundalini spirit and have presented their revelation of how to break the release and its affects. The demonic characteristics of each chakra are described and detailed instructions for deliverance are given.

\$12.00 with Free Shipping in USA

Order at: www.vannhutchinsonministries.org/store

Lana Neita Ministries

GOD ♥ UGANDA MISSION AND GOSPEL CRUSADES



Habakkuk 2:2 (KJV) 2 And the LORD answered me, and said, Write the vision, and make [it] plain upon tables, that he may run that readeth it.

MEET OUR GOD UGANDA PRINCIPAL PARTNER

Please meet pastor Micheal "Mukutulanjegere" Muwanguzi (the chain breaker) and his wife, pastor Gertrude Muwanguzi, our Lord's ordained and appointed to partner with Lana Neita Ministries and join with us to fan the flames of revival in Uganda, Africa and the world beyond for His glory in Jesus Name. They daily carry on the work of God Uganda and help to be the heart, eyes, ears, arms, mouth and feet of Lana Neita Ministries for this Mission to let the Glory of our Lord shine once again upon this a Pearl of Africa.

Zechariah 3:2-8 (KJV) 2 And the LORD said unto Satan, The LORD rebuke thee, O Satan; even the LORD that hath chosen Jerusalem rebuke thee: [is] not this a brand plucked out of the fire? ... 7 Thus saith the LORD of hosts; If thou wilt walk in my ways, and if thou wilt keep my charge, then thou shalt also judge my house,

and shalt also keep my courts, and I will give thee places to walk among these that stand by. 8 Hear now, O Joshua the high priest, thou, and thy fellows that sit before thee: for they [are] men wondered at: for, behold, I will bring forth my servant the BRANCH.

2017 GOD UGANDA MISSION & GOSPEL CRUSADE UPDATE PRAYING FOR THE GOSPEL IN ACTION

By Vivien Nakitende

Leaders and different churches have been urged to always keep in harmony and unity with citizens through gospel in action. Pr. Micheal Muwanguzi Mukutulanjegere the lead pastor of Sanctuary of Hope Church Kabowa said while leading his fellow church members to do community work around Kabowa parish.

This community work included cleaning sewerage channels, slashing and fumigation, on streets, homes and Wankulukuku market.

Pr. Muwanguzi said that this was a move to encourage and mobilize people ahead of the seven days Gospel crusade which will commence on Friday 08/17. This crusade is led by evangelist Lana Neita from America.

Pr. Muwanguzi said that this kind of gospel in action greatly touches people's hearts and the actions of love they teach in church are the kind they have taken to people and this is not to end today but whenever they get time they will always come and help people of the community with some little help in order to help them get out of those affordable problems that disturb them.

Citizens of the community appreciated the work done by the church and the pastor also Kabowa police station was cleaned and sprayed to kill pests inside and outside. This pastor also preached gospel to the suspects who were found detained in police cells. Vincent Bright the O/C police station appreciated the work done by the pastor and said that such actions are the ones they love as police works hand in hand with the citizens and in good harmony.

"This article is translated by Waakisa J. Mac 'Adams as it was originally written in "Bukedde" the lead local language newspaper in Uganda and East Africa."

2017 GOD UGANDA GOSPEL CRUSADE AUDIO AND VIDEOS COMING SOON

CDs and DVDs of the Crusade will be available soon for purchase in the U.S. and Uganda with all the proceeds used to support the ongoing Mission and Crusades.

2017 GOD UGANDA TESTIMONIES ARE NON-STOP

The Holy Spirit Fires of Revival continue to burn in the hearts, lives and churches of our Ugandan pastors and members because they see God is still at work. God has not forgotten Uganda. Hallelujah!



SANCTUARY OF HOPE CHURCH KABOWA

CHURCH PROGRAM



PR. MICHAEL & GERTRUDE MUWANGUZI

Mukutulanjegere Prayer Session Every Monday
at Ssendi's Play Ground Wankulukuku 7:00pm - 5:00am
Children Thursday - 4:00pm
Women Tuesday - 10:00pm
Lunch Hour Monday - Friday :12:00noon To 2:00pm
Sunday Services: First 8:00am - 10:00am
Main Service 10am - 1:30pm
Evangelism: Friday 2:00pm & Sunday Evening
Bible Study: Tuesday & Wednesday 6:00pm
Pastor's Prayer Altar : 7:00am - 11:00am
Community Outreach: Saturday 11:00am
Youth every Saturday 6:00pm
End Of Year Children's Party On December 11th
Don't Miss Dec 31st Overnight
At Ssendi's Play Ground 7:00pm - 6:00am



Pastor Michael visiting, Donating and Spreading the Gospel of Love to the Elderly



Pr. Michael Opening a Branch Church



The New Converts at the Gospel Crusade



Community Children Feeding Every Tuesday



Thursday, Pastor's Prayer's Altar



Gospel of Love



SSERWADDA ZONE, KIBBADDE STAGE. P.O. BOX11817 KAMPALA - UGANDA
TEL: +256 753 549 992 / +256 753 318691. Email: sactuaryhope77@gmail.com

baakozesa ebiragalagala, yalagidde abo bamyumyulibwe kubanga be bavaako ebikolobero okweyongera. Bo abatuuze bwe baaweredwa

zaabwe naye n'abagumya nti bonna agenda kubagogola. Omugenzi aziikiddwa ku Lwo-kutaano e Ssumbe ku lwe Mityana.

n'okugezaako okufuna ensimbi okuyita mu kutisaatisa ku fayiro CRB 107/2017 e Mukono.



Asabye ku njiri ey'ebikolwa

Bya VIVIEN NAKITENDE

Abakkiriza nga bagogola emyala. Mu katono ye Pr. Muwanguzi.

BANNADDIINI n'amasinzizo ag'enjawulo mu bitundu eby'enjawulo basabiddwa bulijjo okuba obumu n'abatuze gye babeera nga bayita mu kussa mu nkola enjiri ey'ebikolwa. Omusumba Michael Muwanguzi Mukutulanjigere ow'ekkanisa ya Sanctuary of Hope Church e Kabowa, ye yategeezeza bino bwe yakulembeddeemu endiga ze okukola bulungi bwansi okwetoolola omuluka gw'e Kabowa. Bulungibwansi ono yabaddemu okugogola emyala, okusaawa omuddo, okufuyira ebiku n'ebiwuka ebirala mu maka g'abatuze n'okuyonja ebintu naddala eby'omugoteko ssaako akatale k'e Wankulukuku. Pr. Muwanguzi yagambye nti kino baakozze nga beetegekera

olukunnaana lw'enjiri olugenda okumala wiiki nnamba ku kkanisa eno nga lwatandise ku Lwakutaano August, 08/17. Lwakulembeddwaamu omubuulizi w'enjiri Lana Neita okuva mu Amerika. Pr. Muwanguzi yagambye nti, enjiri ey'ebikolwa ekwata nnyo ku mitima gy'abantu era ebikolwa eby'ekisa bye tuyigiriza mu kkanisa bye batutte mu bantu nga kino si kyakukoma kati wabula buli lwe banaafunaga obudde nga bayambe ku bantu b'ekitundu ku bizibu ebitonotono ebibasumbwa. Abatuze baasiimye ekikolwa ky'omusumba ono era ku poliisi e Kabowa baabuulidde abasibe enjiri n'okufuyira poliisi okutta ebivuka n'okugiyonja. Atwala poliisi eno, Vincent Bright yasiimye omusumba n'ategeeza nti ebikolwa bwe bita bye beetaaga mu bantu nga bakolagana wamu ne poliisi.

Prayers and Fellowship with pastors are still going on at the Crusade grounds. God's Fire has not gone out but continues to burn at Ssendi Playground in Wankulukuku as people are testifying of God's goodness. Glory be to God!

Financial Breakthrough – One woman testified that she got financial breakthrough.

Healing – One woman said that she was sick in the stomach but she got healed and another had a fracture following an accident and her legs were paining her but she got healed during the Crusade.

UPCOMING PROJECT: GOD UGANDA FM RADIO STATION

In Uganda's history, Radio Uganda, a state owned public radio, dominated the airwaves with its programming controlled by politicians, politics and policy, until 1992 when the first licenses to operate were granted to independent radio stations. It was shocking to discover that when Uganda became the first African country to independently license FM stations, at a time when the Church had access, none of them were owned by us. Maybe, they never saw the need or demand to pursue this venture and even today, the Church seems to remain somewhat blinded;

owning only a small percentage of the radio stations,

not seeing what the ground is fertile for,

and not realizing that the most important changes needed by the people tend to be those that the people neither are demanding nor even opposing.

Lana Neita Ministries Divine Radio Broadcasting is being birthed. Once again, we are launching out into the great unknown, having presented our first ever Gospel Crusade. It has long been prophesied since 2012 by a dear evangelist who has gone on to be with the Lord, sister Spatcher, that I would be on the airwaves of radio and TV even owning a studio. Those prophetic words she spoke to me then have echoed through Word of Knowledge over the years but still laid buried and unfulfilled. In October 2014, my dear friend and brother evangelist John Ramirez, prophesied and told me that I had a story to tell, that the Lord was going to open doors for me and warning me that I must make sure not to drag my feet going through them. Little did I realize that the first keys to opening those doors were in the hands of brother John and pastor Shannon

Ray Davis of Omega Man Radio. On November 26, 2014, I was invited as guest of evangelist John Ramirez on Omega Man Radio. This was the beginning of being on internet radio. One would think prophecy fulfilled, put a period on it! Not so.

When God speaks and speaks and speaks to you, soon after your spirit man gets the message and you start to sit up and take notice...sometimes hesitantly (if we're really honest). I know that when God speaks, our minds try to capture an image that is manageable and within our own strength. Wrong! We must remember that when God has something for us, we mustn't think small and no matter how big we think it is, it is always bigger, bigger than us, even beyond the grave.

Big for us got bigger on Saturday, July 29, 2017 when we were on Spirit FM 96.6FM Uganda radio and got bigger still as our ministry was featured on UBC TV24 Uganda which aired on Sunday, August 13, 2017. It continued to grow even bigger still with the On-air vision that our dear brother pastor Shannon Ray Davis received during our LIVE midnight broadcast from Kampala, Uganda on Wednesday, August 16, 2017 EST, just a couple days before the start of our weeklong Crusade. Pastor Shannon saw evangelist Lana Neita sitting in a broadcast studio.

He didn't realize that this was confirmation to what was revealed to us yet again just a couple weeks earlier when we visited Butenga Miracle Center Church in Bukomansimbi. His vision was confirmation upon confirmation of the destiny of evangelist Lana Neita and Lana Neita Ministries. Even knowing all of this ... evangelist Lana wasn't ready... but she must make ready to answer the call without delay. It is time. Just remember that when God speaks and speaks and speaks to you, soon after your spirit man gets the message and you start to sit up and take notice... sometimes hesitantly (if we're really honest).

The Prophecy is confirmed by pastor Shannon at the 1:03:00 mark <http://www.blogtalkradio.com/omegamanradio/2017/08/16/episode-4593—lana-neita-live-from-uganda>

Lana Neita Ministries is running with the Vision of God given by our Lord and is stepping into its divine call to fulfill its destiny and possess the airwaves and own a Ugandan radio frequency. We shall enter into virgin territory to preach Jesus Christ of Nazareth

Ssendi Overnight Prayer Service

Monday, Oct 30, 2017



Insta Mag

and the Truth of the Gospel of the Good News of the Kingdom, destroy the idols of idolatry and expose the kingdom of darkness through broadcasting of programs like Omega Man Radio and empowering the people to fight back by teaching them spiritual warfare and deliverance and provide on-air prayer and

deliverance from demonic oppression, possession and suppression in the Name of Jesus.

Acts 17:22–23 (The New Living Translation) 22 So Paul, standing before the council,[b] addressed them as follows: "Men of Athens, I notice that you are very religious in every way, 23 for as I was walking along I saw your many shrines. And one of your altars had this inscription on it: 'To an Unknown God.' This God, whom you worship without knowing, is the one I'm telling you about.

We are challenging ourselves with this mountainous and monumental task and are believing our Lord that the frequency shall be long range to be heard in surrounding countries like Kenya, Sudan, Rwanda, Tanzania and even as far as the Democratic Republic of Congo. believe many Muslims will be won for the Kingdom of God just like Nicodemus in John chapter 3 who secretly sought out the Lord... secretly they will listen and have their eyes and ears opened to Jesus Christ.

John 3:1–2 (KJV) 1 There was a man of the Pharisees, named Nicodemus, a ruler of the Jews: 2 The same came to Jesus by night, and said unto him, Rabbi, we know that thou art a teacher come from God: for no man can do these miracles that thou doest, except God be with him.

GOD UGANDA RADIO STATION PROJECT PARTNERSHIP

We have accepted our assignment and are bringing the Light of Christ to set up a frequency that pierces the heavens in Jesus Name. Our radio station FM frequency must be on a range that you can find on the FM dial in your car, home or on the internet whether in Africa, Europe or the Americas. This is very important to us because many of the stations aren't currently available in the car in Uganda as the car FM dial usually allows for the lower FM's and not those on higher frequencies. We are serious about this endeavor and will be doing to the excellency deserving unto our Lord for His glory in Jesus Name.

Our initial research tells us it can cost anywhere from 500–800m Uganda shillings which is approximately rounded from \$143,000 to \$228,572 USD at a rate of 3500sh to \$1USD. Did I mention this was a mountainous and monumental venture? A seemingly impossible task for our small ministry but tiny for our big God to accomplish.

Like young King Solomon who was called in his immaturity to build the House of the Lord so have we been called. King David being a good father made preparations and inquired of the people to willingly join in and give to the work of our Lord and help the young King Solomon.

1 Chronicles 29:1–9 (KJV) 1 Furthermore David the king said unto all the congregation, Solomon my son, whom alone God hath chosen, [is yet] young and tender, and the work [is] great: for the palace [is] not for man, but for the LORD God. 2 Now I have prepared with all my might for the house of my God the gold for things to be made of gold, and the silver for things of silver, and the brass for things of brass, the iron for things of iron, and wood for things of wood; onyx stones, and stones to be set, glistening stones, and of divers colors, and all manner of precious stones, and marble stones in abundance. ... And who then is willing to consecrate his service this day unto the LORD? 6 Then the chief of the fathers and princes of the tribes of Israel, and the captains of thousands and of hundreds, with the rulers of the king's work, offered willingly, 7 And gave for the service of the house of God of gold five thousand talents and ten thousand drams, and of silver ten thousand talents, and of brass eighteen thousand talents, and one hundred thousand talents of iron. 8 And they with whom precious stones were found gave them to the treasure of the house of the LORD, by the hand of Jehiel the Gershonite. 9 Then the people rejoiced, for that they offered willingly, because with perfect heart they offered willingly to the LORD: and David the king also rejoiced with great joy.

Our Lord, our Abba Father in Heaven, has made provisions for this great work in the Kingdom that He has tasked to this young and tender ministry. We believe that He has already placed this



burden in the hearts of those who are called to support Lana Neita Ministries and the missions of Uganda and Africa.

It is to you this God Uganda Radio Station Partnership request is made today to willingly support this work in the Kingdom of God and help us to fulfil a major part of our mandate and destiny in Lana Neita Ministries for Uganda and Africa. May God bless you as you give to Him and sow your seed into this project for His glory in Jesus Name. Amen.

<http://www.lananeita.com/uganda-1>

<https://www.youcaring.com/evangelistlananeita-758533>

OCEANS (WHERE FEET MAY FAIL)

Hillsong UNITED

You call me out upon the waters

The great unknown where feet may fail

And there I find You in the mystery

In oceans deep

My faith will stand

Your grace abounds in deepest waters

Your sovereign hand

Will be my guide

Where feet may fail and fear surrounds me

You've never failed and You won't start now

Spirit lead me where my trust is without borders

Let me walk upon the waters

Wherever You would call me

Take me deeper than my feet could ever wander

And my faith will be made stronger

In the presence of my Savior

For more information on Lana Neita Ministries and our Africa Mission, please visit our website at <http://www.lananeita.com/africa>

LIKE us on Facebook at <https://www.facebook.com/Lana-Neita-Ministries-1345296068847149/>

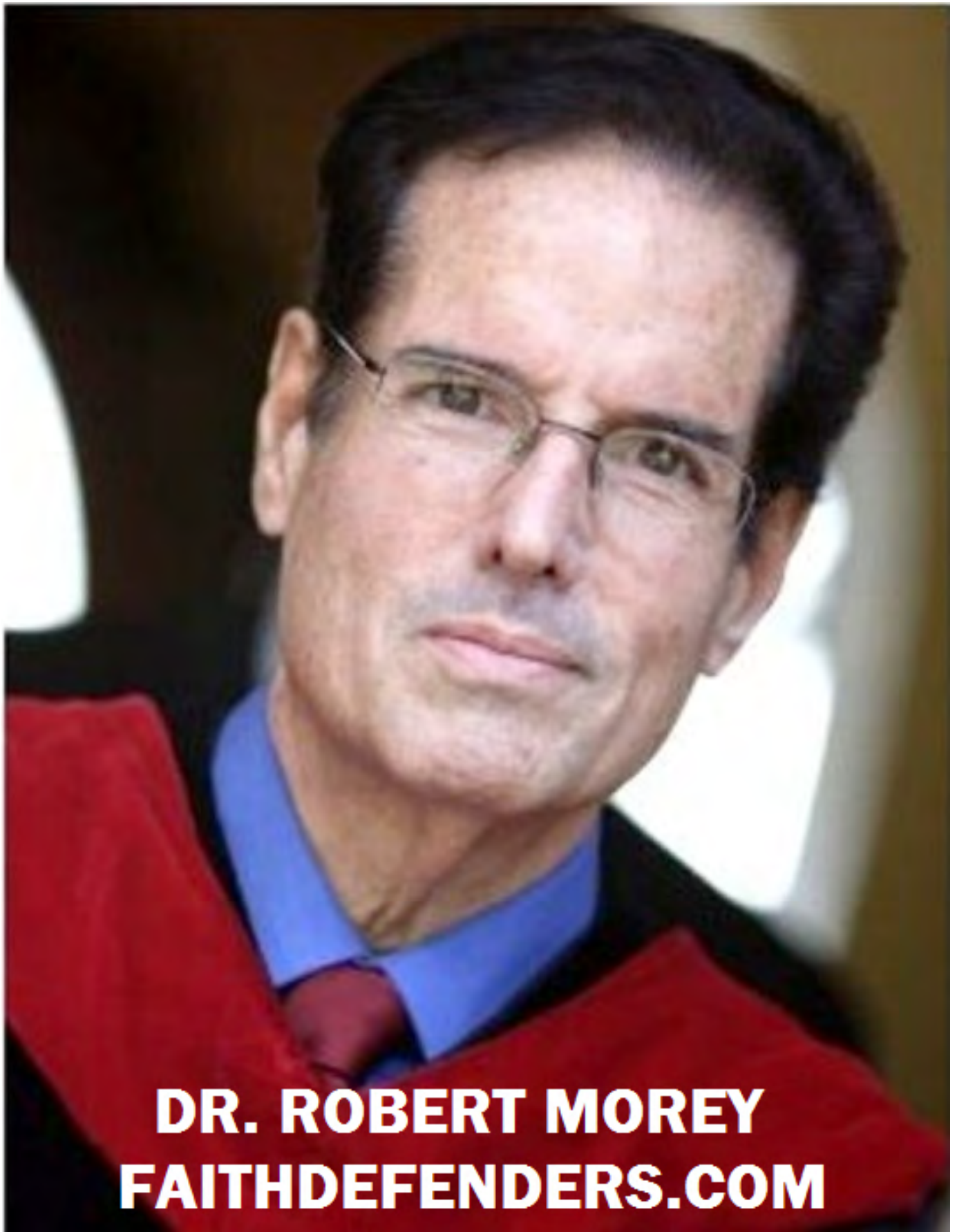
God Uganda Mission & Gospel Crusades continues. Hallelujah!

WORKS CITED

Guest Writer. (2013, December 31). 20 years of FM radio stations in Uganda. Retrieved from <https://acme-ug.org/2013/12/31/20-years-of-fm-radio-stations-in-uganda/>

Onyango-Obbo, Charles. (2017, October 18). These are trying times in Uganda, but we shall survive – once again. Retrieved from <http://www.monitor.co.ug/OpEd/columnists/CharlesOnyangoObbo/These-trying-times-in-Uganda-but-we-shall-survive-once-again/878504-4144042-hli0daz/index.html>

Hillsong United. (2017, October 29). Oceans (Where Feet May Fail) Lyrics. Retrieved from <https://hillsong.com/lyrics/oceans-where-feet-may-fail/>



DR. ROBERT MOREY
FAITHDEFENDERS.COM

The Meaning, Mode, and Subjects of Baptism

By Dr. Robert Morey
www.faithdefenders.com

To discover the mind of God concerning the meaning, mode, and subjects of baptism is not as simple as it seems on the surface. Sacramentalists go outside of Scripture and appeal to the "Fathers" of the church, tradition, creeds, councils, and confessions.

That Eastern Orthodox and Roman Catholic communions feel no need to submit to the absolute authority of Holy Writ is not surprising. They never claimed to follow the principle of sola scriptura and openly reject it. But what is surprising is when Protestants, particularly the Reformed, who supposedly believe in sola scriptura abandon it and turn to some form of sacramentalism. This is a sad example of "selective" and "arbitrary" hermeneutics as well as the logical fallacy of "special pleading."

The only thing consistent about man is his inconsistency and hypocrisy. He will attempt to speak out of both sides of his mouth, both condemning and affirming the same principle. Our depravity tempts us to compromise our principles in the vain hope that good may come from doing evil.

The First Task

The first task in theology 101 is to decide whether God or man is the Origin of truth, justice, morals, meaning, and beauty. Is the transcendent opinion of God as infallibly revealed in Scripture the Origin and Judge of theological truth? Or, is the fallible opinion of man the Origin and Judge?

It does not matter if we talking about the personal opinion of a single theologian, for example John Calvin, or a creed, for example the Westminster Confession of Faith, which is the fallible expression of the personal opinions of a group of men.

The same choice applies to those who choose their own subjective fallible reason, experience, feelings or faith as the Origin and Judge. What they believe and how they live is decided by looking within themselves to some part of their being that they have arbitrarily absolutized into the Origin of truth, justice, morals, meaning, and beauty.

"No man can serve two masters."

In the end, you will have to decide who has the final and ultimate authority to decide what you believe and how you live. God or man? But make sure you choose wisely by looking down the road to see where you will end up.

Some of my seminary friends are now apostate. They chose to become "confessional" theologians instead of exegetical theologians. The more weight they gave to traditions, the Fathers, creeds, councils, and confessions, the less weight they gave to Scripture. Just as the moon can eclipse the light of the sun, the fallible opinions of man eventually eclipsed the infallible Word of God. They eventually left the Faith and ended up in Eastern Orthodoxy or in Roman Catholicism. Once they gave up sola scriptura, they slid down the slippery slope into the bottomless pit of apostasy.

Look Before You Leap

The choice in the end is between being a theist or a humanist. It really doesn't matter what issue of truth or morals is being discussed. You have to choose either the Lordship of Christ or the lordship of man.

Assignment #1 Define, document, and defend how you are going to decide the issue of baptism.

If you follow the example of the prophets, apostles, and Jesus, you will let Scripture alone decide doctrine and morals. For example, when Paul explained WHY he believed that Messiah died for his sins, he said, "according to the Scriptures" (1 Cor. 15:3-4). Thus those who follow the example of the authors of Scripture will chose Scripture as their final authority in all matters of faith and practice.

Not Solo Scriptura

Does this mean that we ignore the opinions of individuals, churches, councils, and creeds? No. Although their opinions are subjective, personal, and fallible, they should be consulted to make sure that you have not come up with some weird interpretation of Scripture.

Jude 3 indicates that the "Faith" was delivered once for all of time in the days of the apostles. If a doctrine is truly new, then it is not true. If it is true, then it will not be new.

If you are alone in your interpretation of some passage, this does not bode well. Christians for two thousand years have been reading the Bible and if your interpretation has no historical pedigree, it is probably wrong. The church has not been holding its breath waiting for you to come along!

While we do give some weight to the personal opinions of men as a safeguard against conceit, the Bible alone is the final authority in all matters of faith and practice.

"Let God be true even if it means that
all men are liars." (Rom. 3:4)

The Second Task

The second task is to take seriously that your understanding of the nature of the church, the Body of Christ, will play a major role in your understanding of the ceremonies of the church. What the church IS has to be decided before you can define what it DOES.

The concept of a national "covenant" was pervasive in pre-biblical ancient Middle Eastern societies. They were called Suzerainty covenants.

The society encompassed the state and the religion. The two were one and the same thing.

Israel was a nation that was covenantal in this sense.

This covenant embraced all who lived in the land of Israel including any Gentiles called "strangers."

Membership in the covenant was mandatory politically and religiously. Anyone, Jew or Gentile, who lived in the land, had to be made a part of the state/church.

People were enrolled in the national covenant at birth through circumcision.

Anyone who failed to join the covenant nation via infant circumcision was put to death. (Gen. 17:9-14; Exo. 4:24-26; 12:48-49).

The covenantal nation had national boundaries, guards, soldiers, and an official religion that did not tolerate any other religions in the land.

The sword of the state was also the sword of the church and the state put to death those who violated the teachings and laws of the religion as well as punishing the civil laws of the state.

The national covenant did not allow freedom of choice. You were enrolled from birth and could not opt out of the religion. To leave the religion was to commit treason against the state and was punishable by death at the hands of the civil authorities.

The covenantal union of the state with an official religion is called a "sacral" society because a mandatory common religion was the glue that held the nation together.

All ancient nations were sacral societies that had a mandatory national religion.

The New Testament made a clean break with the sacral society model and taught the Church was no longer limited to one nation or one race.

The church has no national boundaries, no border guards, no soldiers, no courts, no policemen, no jails, no execution chambers,

no taxes, no civil laws, and no physical swords. (John 18:36; 2 Cor. 10:3-4). Its discipline is moral, not physical (1 Cor. 5:1-5)

The separation between state and church was summed up by Jesus when he said that we should render to God what belongs to God and to Caesar what belongs to Caesar. We must not confuse God and Caesar or merge them into one unit.

The Church as the new covenant community was to move into all nations and races would no longer be identified with a nation, race or ethnic group. People from every tribe and tongue would sing the praises of Jesus.

Christianity is not a sacral religion. It is always "in" a society and must never be identified as that society.

It is no longer the mandatory glue that holds a society together. The church is part of a multi-cultural and multi-religious society in which it must compete in the market place of ideas with all other religions.

It does not coerce people into joining the church at the point of a gun. It must use moral and intellectual arguments instead of coercion.

Mandatory enrollment at birth was an integral part of a sacral society. But once God terminated the Old sacral society, there was no longer any need or justification for infant enrollment.

There is no command, example or precept in the New Covenant Scriptures to enroll infants into a sacral society because baptism was a voluntary outward ceremony that celebrated an inner salvation.

The early Church did not enroll infants into a sacral society through baptism because there was no sacral society.

Neither did it use physical violence to coerce people into baptizing their children, attending church or maintaining correct doctrines.

Once Constantine adopted Christianity as the religion that would hold together the sacral society of the Roman Empire, the church and the state became one again.

The pre-Christian pagan sacral society of Rome already had a term to describe the mandatory ceremonies connected with official religion. They were called "sacraments."

The sacral society now used the word "sacrament" to describe the new ceremonies of the new religion.

The pre-Christian pagan sacral society of Rome had a priestly class of state approved religious leaders who officiated at sacral ceremonies. The new sacral society recast the elders of the church into the model of the old priesthood.

The pre-Christian pagan sacral priests wore brightly colored robes and vestments that revealed their rank and power in society. These vestments were adopted by Christian clergymen.

The sacramentalism and priesthood of Roman Catholicism in many aspects was nothing more than pre-Christian pagan sacral religion.

The Reformers retained the sacral society model and merely sought to exchange the official religion of their nations from popery to Protestantism.

They mandated infant baptism as the means to enroll people into the state and church sacral union. Capital punishment was the punishment for failing to enroll your children into the sacral society.

After the Thirty Years War, Europe was divided into three religious zones: Reformed, Lutheran, Roman Catholic. Every person born into a region had to be part of the religion that was the official religion of the region under the penalty of death.

The creeds that came out of the Reformation had the civil authorities administering church discipline. They claimed that the church had two swords to use, one civil and one spiritual. The Belgic Confession's Article 36 and the Westminster Confession of Faith both have the police administering church discipline.

Those who wanted to return to the pre-sacral church of the New Testament taught the separation of the church and state. The Church was composed of those who professed faith in Jesus as God and Lord.

There had always been Christians who opposed the sacral society model of the church state and preached a pure church of believers only. They did not want any coercion of any kind used in evangelism and discipline. They saw the church as in a society and not as the society itself.

It did not make much difference to them who was persecuting them. Pagan, Catholic, and Protestant sacral societies all persecuted anyone who did not bow to the authority of the state church.

Zwingli came closest to the New Testament concept of the church and said infant baptism should not be practiced. But the civil authorities took over the affairs of the church and he submitted to their demand that a sacral society be established. They went on to demand that all must baptize their children and enroll them in the state/church under penalty of death.

The recent "confessional" movement among Calvinistic theologians toward sacramentalism is disturbing. They take a neo-Catholic view of baptism and the Lord's Supper and proclaim them "sacraments" that are "means of grace" that sounds like *ex opera operato* to me. Some claim that the mere act of eating the "sacrament" of "Holy Communion" grants them forgiveness of sins. They claim that baptism infuses some kind of "grace" into the infant. The cliché "Let us put the amazing back into grace" is used to justify neo-Catholic magical views of the bread, water, and wine.

Some of the "kingdom now" theologians loudly call for a return to a "Christian" sacral society. Of course, this is an oxymoron. If it is sacral it cannot be Christian and if it is Christian it cannot be sacral. Only members of the official state/church are allowed to hold office. Baptists and others who refuse to join the sacral society will be imprisoned as traitors to the state. Gary North told me that he would have to put me in jail even though we were friends!

I. The Origin of Baptism

The first reference to baptism in the New Testament is the baptism administered by John, the forerunner of the Messiah (Mat. 3:1; Mark 1:4). His use of this ceremony was so unique and remarkable that he became identified by it, i.e. "John the Baptist." What was so remarkable about his baptism?

First, everyone agrees that John did not introduce a new ceremony. In all four Gospels no one challenged John for inventing something new. John was doing something that others had done before him.

Since baptism was a pre-existing ceremony before John, there are only so many possible origins:

1. Old Testament:

(a. There are no direct references in the O.T. to a baptism ceremony like John's baptism or Christian baptism.

(b. The author of Hebrews referred to "baptisms," i.e. "washings" in Heb. 6:2 and 9:10. This is the only time it is found in the plural and refers to "various kinds of baptisms". But it is not at all clear if the Old Testament is in view.

(c. While the words baptism and baptize are not found in the Septuagint, the root word *bapto* is found in Lev. 4:6,17; 14:6, 16, 51; Num. 19:18; Deut. 33:24; Exo. 12:22; Ruth 2:14. It means to immerse or dip and is used in contrast to the word "sprinkle."

(d. Mark 7:4 refers to the "washing," i.e. "baptism" of items brought into the house. There really isn't any O.T. precedent for the "baptisms" of pots and pans.

2. Intertestamental Jewish literature:

(a. The key to both Mark and Hebrews is to look- not to the O.T. - but to Judaism during the intertestamental period, between Malachi and Matthew.

(b. For example, the Mishnah speaks of immersing yourself and any items you brought into the house from the market place. Why? Someone ceremonially unclean could have touched you or that item. Thus the "baptism" was a ceremony that washed away ceremonial uncleanness.

(c. Note: The Jews did not have any magical or mystical interpretation of their ceremonies, including ceremonial baptism. The Essenes practiced daily baptisms.

(d. Nineteenth century reference works desperately tried to find O.T. references to explain the "baptisms" mentioned in Hebrew and Mark. They did this because they did not have access to or know of early Jewish literature, including the Dead Sea Scrolls.

(e. It is important to check the reference work you are using to see if it is out of date. If it was written in the 19th century, it may be out-of-date.

(f. Check to see if the author cites from the Midrash, Mishnah, Talmuds, Pseudopigrapha, Apocrypha, Dead Sea Scrolls, etc. If the author does not cite early Jewish literature, his research was inadequate.

(g. The intertestamental literature explains why there was a messianic and apocalyptic element to John's baptism (John 1:25). Scholars have searched the OT to find passages that led the Jews to believe that the coming of the Messiah and Elijah would include water baptism. The only prophecy that puts together Messiah and Elijah with purification is found in Mal. 3:1-4; 4:5-6.

3. 1st Century Jerusalem archeological discoveries:

(a. If a scholar does not refer to all the wonderful archeological discoveries made in Israel in the last fifty years, he is out-of-date. For example, the modern work of Nahman Avigad in his work, *Discovering Jerusalem*, is must reading to understand first century Jerusalem.

(b. Avigad demonstrates (pgs. 139f) that the Pharisees had immersion pools in their homes in which they "baptized" items brought into the house as well as themselves. This explains Mark and Hebrews.

(c. Beware of fraudulent claims made by the best of men. When it dawned upon those who baptize babies that they did not have any Jewish pedigree for infant baptism, they invented the bogus idea that intertestamental Jews baptized the children of Gentile converts. Even J. B. Lightfoot, fell into this trap! Look for the footnotes to indicate where in the Jewish literature this is taught. If they give you one, look it up. But you will not find any footnotes because it was not historically true. It is only an example of the psychological power of wish fulfillment.

4. Pagan Origins:

Since the beginning of the 20th century, liberalism has claimed that Paul created Christianity out of the pagan religions of his day. Some of the ancient mystery religions initiated new members into their cult through a form of secret baptisms. Their baptisms are sometimes identified as the origin of Christian baptism. I refuted this lie in my books on atheism and the Trinity.

II. The Meaning of Baptism:

Objectively, baptism is a dramatic portrayal of the death, burial and resurrection of Christ (Rom. 6:1-11). In baptism we are reminded afresh that Jesus died for our sins and was raised for our justification (Rom. 4:25). Thus baptism has as its initial focus the person and work of Christ.

Subjectively, baptism is a dramatic portrayal of union with Christ in His death and resurrection. Baptism thus symbolizes that the person baptized died with Christ, rose with Christ, and now walks in newness of life with Christ (Rom. 6:1-11; Gal. 2:20; 5:24; 6:14). This is its primary meaning in the New Testament.

In a secondary sense, baptism also symbolizes regeneration, the forgiveness of sins, and the coming of the Holy Spirit (Tit. 3:5; Eph. 5:26; Col. 2:12-13; I Cor. 6:11; Acts 22:16; Mk. 1:8, etc.).

Baptism is thus an outward act that symbolizes an inward reality (1 Pet. 3:21). And, we must remember, a symbol always points away from itself to the reality it portrays. Just as the symbolic ceremonies of the Old Testament, such as animal sacrifices, could not accomplish what they symbolized (Heb. 10:1-4), even so baptism cannot save, regenerate or wash away sin. We must not confuse symbol and reality. Which is greater, the shadow or what casts the shadow?

The confusion of a symbol with the reality it portrays is the basis of all vain and superstitious views of baptism and the Lord's Supper. The bread and the wine are symbols of the body and blood of Jesus and should not be viewed as actually being what they symbolize.

While baptism symbolizes salvation, it does not accomplish it. The person baptized may actually not be saved as in the case of Simon (Acts 8:13; 18-23). Thus baptism has in focus the profession of salvation and is not a magical act guaranteeing the possession of salvation.

III. The Mode of Baptism

Once the primary meaning of baptism is understood, the way it is carried out is also obvious. Immersion is the only mode of baptism that portrays the objective symbolism of Christ's death, burial and resurrection as well as the subjective symbolism of union with Christ and the salvation that results from that union. While sprinkling and pouring can symbolize regeneration, the forgiveness of sins and the coming of the Spirit, both modes fail to point us to the death and resurrection of Christ. They fail to be Christological in essence or practice.

If we examine the vocabulary used in the New Testament to describe this ceremony, we find that such words as baptizo, baptizein, etc. are used. To discover what these words meant, we examined 38 Greek Lexicons and Dictionaries. All of these works without exception defined baptizo "to immerse, to submerge or to dip or to dye." We could not find a single Greek reference work that translated baptizo, etc., as "sprinkle" or "pour." The Greek language has other words for sprinkle and pour.

Immersion is the meaning of these words in the Septuagint. The contrast with sprinkle is plain in such places as Lev. 4:6, etc.

All the extra-Biblical uses of these words mean to immerse.

The usage and context of these words in the New Testament clearly mean to immerse. (See: Matt. 26:23; Lk. 16:24, etc.)

The need for abundant water is only understandable if immersion is the mode in view. (see: Matt. 3:6; John 3:23; Acts 8:36, etc.)

The prepositions "into" and "out of" imply immersion. (see: Acts 8:38, etc.).

The Jews baptized by immersion before Christ was born. The Mishnah and archaeology make this clear. Thus baptism by immersion already existed when John the Baptist started to baptize. There is no evidence of sprinkling or pouring.

All Greek Orthodox, Roman Catholic and Protestant scholars admit that immersion was the original mode. ex. John Calvin on John 3:23. "Moreover, from these words we may infer that John and Christ administered baptism by total immersion."

IV. The Subjects of Baptism

Once the biblical meaning and mode of baptism is understood, the question as to who should be baptized is rather obvious. The symbolic nature of baptism requires that the person baptized be viewed as having already experienced the reality which baptism symbolizes. Thus, only those who professed to be saved by faith in the Lord Jesus were baptized in the New Testament. The order was always faith then baptism.

To give baptism to infants, children or adults who do not or cannot confess faith in Christ destroys both the objective and subjective meanings of baptism. To baptize someone who is not in

union with Christ, who did not die and rise with Christ, who is not regenerate, whose sins are not forgiven is a mockery of the Gospel.

Infant baptism, along with forced baptism, was a natural outgrowth of a superstitious view of baptism in which baptism was thought to accomplish salvation instead of just symbolizing it. Infants and unbelieving adults were baptized, because it was believed that the mere act of baptism would save them without faith on their part.

There are no examples or commands in the New Testament that infants and unbelieving children or adults are to be baptized. There is no passage in the New Testament that teaches that baptism is proper for unbelievers regardless of their age or condition.

V. Church History

The first reference to infant baptism in Church History is by Tertullian who opposed it! (See: Tertullian's work *On Baptism*, chap. XVII in A.N.F., vol. III, p. 678.)

The baptism of infants and adult unbelievers arose only after the doctrine of baptismal regeneration was accepted.

Even by A.D. 354, infant baptism was still not the norm because Augustine himself was not baptized as an infant even though his mother was a devout Christian.

VI. The Significance of Baptism

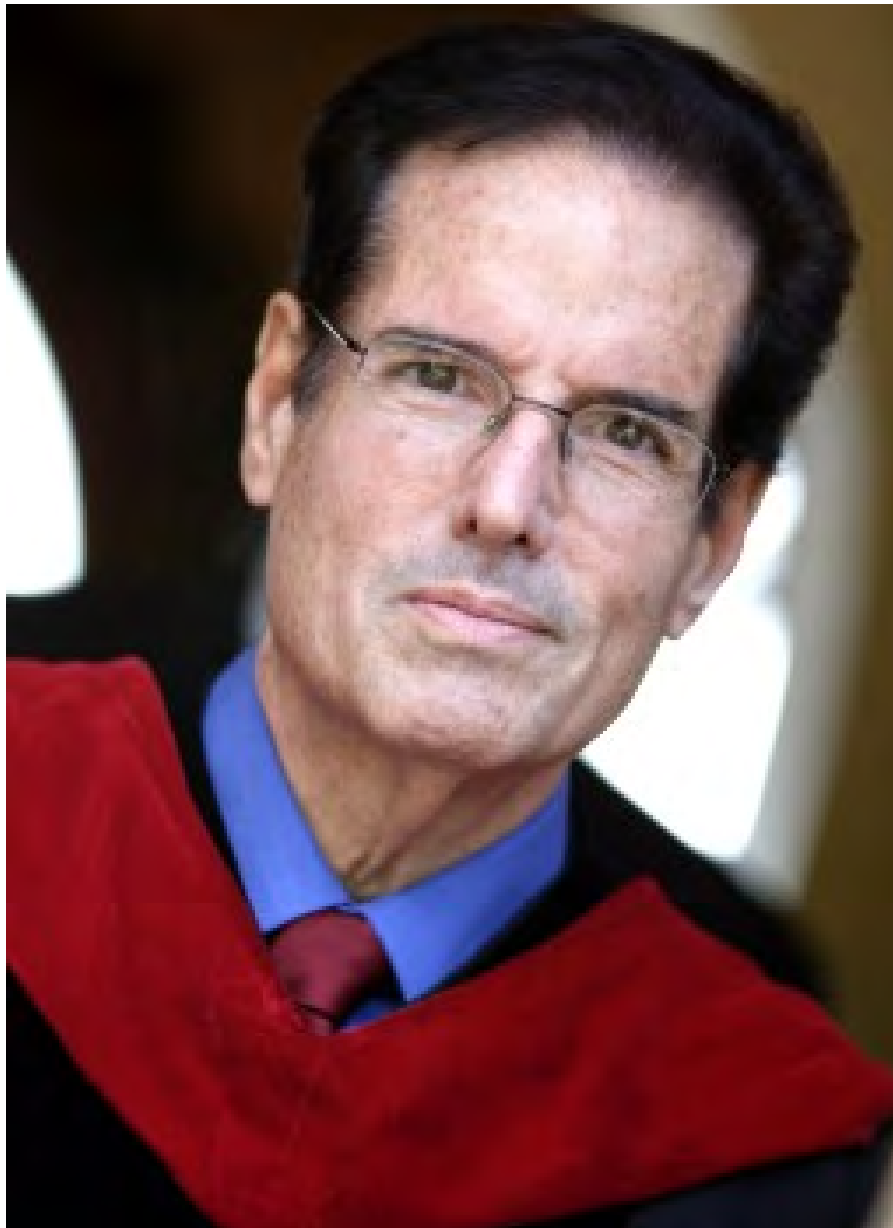
Baptism is for believers, the children of God, disciples of Christ, repentant sinners, i.e. for Christians. We do not baptize those who are unbelieving, unrepentant sinners, the children of the devil.

By baptism we publicly identify ourselves with Christ and with His Church. Once baptized, we can join the Church and eat at the Lord's Table along with our brothers and sisters in Christ.

Once in the Body, we learn to share the joys and sorrows of the people of God. Baptism is thus the opening of a door to greater fellowship and ministry as well as obedience to the Lord of the Church who told us to make disciples and then to baptize them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit (Matt. 28:19-20).

Conclusion

The doctrine of Infant baptism fails the tests of Scripture and history. It has led to superstitious ideas of infant salvation. The order of Scripture is always believe/repent and be baptized. Those who believed were baptized. Nowhere do we read those who baptized believed.



MINISTRY UPDATE OCTOBER 2017

By Pastor Chandra Tobing
Email: chandratobing@yahoo.com

Helping Refugee of Mount Agung.

Since middle of September the activity of Mount Agung Volcano increase very high, the government of Bali had to evacuate more than 100,000 people from surrounding of mount Agung. Many organization come and giving help to them. Our ministry also giving response to that condition by giving some help for them who are in the remote area. We distribute some foods and waters to Tejakula village. There are 7000 displace people at this area and they are really in need because many people dare not to come to this area because quite far and need to pass through the red zone area. Praise God our help really bless them and they are so thankful because church also get involve to help. We are the first church/ Christian organization that come to tejakula village to give help to those displace people.



Helping Pastor

This October we do help another 1 Pastor, Called Pastor Yahuda Molina by providing him one new motorcycle that he can use for ministry. He himself and the wife really praise God for this blessing as they are been pray for long time to have this new motorcycle to help their mobility to do ministry. To have a new motorcycle it is something impossible for him as he has no budget for that and no one knows him as a Pastor. Thank God that God always have His way to bless His servant. Thanks to friend who are getting involve to make this Ps Yahuda need is happen.

Audio Bible

This month we do distribute some audio Bible also, and one very interesting story is come from Manado. There are 5 audio Bible that we bring to Manado and one of them that receive the Bible is Mr Sammy. He is a blind man, his daily activity is doing massage and also get involve in church ministry. He was has a braille Bible but because of flood, he lost that bible. He had been pray for the Bible as he like to learn the word of God and also the church ask him to preach. When he receive the audio Bible he really thank God for answering his pray, to the blind man like him, this audio bible really help him and some teaching inside can help him also to prepare his sermon. His praying that in the future will have the old testament audio Bible also and he really willing ti help other blind man like him to have this audio Bible also.



Short Mission Trip.

From 25–29 october 2017, the team from our church go for short mission trip to Kupang, west Timor. The aim of the mission trip is to visit 2 house church under our mentoring in Kupang city and in Belu village. They are so bless and happy by our trip and we have a chance to held a simple revival meeting there to encourage the pastor and church member. This west timor province consider Christian area but we found that many muslim organization enter many villages and convert those Christian people to Muslim. Our coming this trip also to give awareness to the Christian and churches that we need to grow. We are planning to do some social project next year there by providing clean water to the people as these area famous as the area of no water, we plan to help the children also by providing education and equip the villagers with Farming technology. Any friends who has those skills, you are welcome to give some advices to us how to help those brothers and sisters there in west Timor.

Children Ministry.

This month our children ministry in tampak siring Kintamani extend another 2 temporary children center. We called them temporary as the local government in kintamani asking us to help the displace children, the refugee of mount Agung. There are 2 refugees camp in kintamani and our team go there to help the children by teaching them sing a song, games and some activities that help those children to forget their problem so that they are not depress because of the mount Agung condition. We thank God to see those children happy and to have a chance to pray for them.

Thanks For taking your time to read our news update and thank you for continually pray and support us so that we can bring great impact for the Kingdom of God.

'Till All Hear

Ps. Chandra Lumban Tobing







<http://www.luke418radio.com>

Principalities, Powers, and Demons Their Differences, Their Origins, and Our Authority over Them

Dr Dale M. Sides
www.lmci.org



function. Then our faith to deal with evil spirits will increase, since faith comes from hearing and understanding the Word of God. This comprehensive process of acquiring wisdom regarding evil spirits will make us more effective in realizing the Lord's accomplishments in us, for us, and His commission to us—to exercise authority over the evil spirit kingdom.

Introduction

Since the beginning of history, the mystery of evil spirits—their origin, function, and interaction with mankind—has been a perplexing problem. Images associated with evil spirits vary from giant gargoyles, ghostly shadows, and fiendish phenomena, all the way to mischievous imps and friendly ghosts. Regardless of the associated image, it is obvious that the identity of these spirits has purposefully been obscured or else they would have manifested themselves in a simple, explainable form. The very complexity of the enigma itself leads us to realize that these spirits are creatures of deception. The reason for their stealth is simple: the sinister hand of Satan is behind the scenes, cloaking the issues. He knows that if we discover their true identities, we can claim authority over them. Then their control over us will be greatly decreased.

"Where does evil come from?" is another related question that seems to be obscured right along with this satanic mystique. Because clear-cut teaching on the origin of evil spirits has been lacking, Christians have often been deceived into attributing evil to God Himself, even though the Bible testifies of Him as a loving, benevolent Father. As we press into this study, we will see that God's good intentions and His creation of free will have been perverted by evil spirits. They have cleverly deceived people into believing that God is responsible for the evil in the world. Evil spirit manifestations of "smoke and mirrors" intentionally keep them out of sight and beyond explanation, causing mankind to blame God for the evil caused by the evil spirits.

The question "Do evil spirits actually exist?" should not be asked by a truly observant, discerning person. The pitied fool who does not believe in the existence of evil spirits probably has a dog named "Lucky," who just "coincidentally" is missing. He can be identified by having only three legs, no tail, one eye and thinking he is a cat.

Evil spirits are real! People interested in succeeding in life need to know about these creatures—not for sensational reasons, but for simple survival. This exposé on the subject will help to identify evil spirits and their origin, and will remove the mystique surrounding them. The focus of this exposé is to increase our knowledge and therefore our authority over evil spirits.

This inquiry into evil spirits cannot be dismissed as an insignificant matter by individuals who want to fully exercise and claim the authority that Jesus gave us (Matthew 10:1). God tells us in 2 Corinthians 2:11 that we are not to be ignorant of Satan's devices. We are called as soldiers of the Lord (2 Timothy 2:3), and are actively wrestling against these unseen foes (Ephesians 6:12). We are further instructed in 1 Corinthians 9:26 to fight not as one who "beats the air," but we are to engage the prince of the power of the air (Ephesians 2:2). Furthermore, Jesus is looking for overcomers (Luke 11:21; Revelation 3:21).

The salient point of this study is not to give unwarranted attention to demons or to magnify the devil, but rather to increase our understanding of them in order to exercise our authority in Christ over them. Frankly, I am not submitting this article to rehash old issues, to waste your time or mine, but to shed some added light to this subject.

Jesus made reference to something in the Bible from the book of Enoch that will revolutionize our understanding about demons and ultimately our authority over them. Jesus knew something about demons and evil spirits that we do not. If we think that we know everything on a given subject, then we have removed the possibility of learning something new. Jesus' teaching in Luke 11:24 makes reference to the book of Enoch, chapter 15:8, which will be quoted later in this article. This passage reveals the true identity of demons—that they are not fallen angels as most Christians have assumed.

With this additional insight, we can discover what Jesus knew. Then by following this trail to other related references, we can obtain the same understanding He had. The anointing of the Holy Spirit, along with this awareness, gave Jesus confidence to cast evil spirits out with the finger of God. Perhaps the same result will come to us (John 14:12). This knowledge will allow us to differentiate between demons and principalities or powers, a major deficiency in Christian understanding. When this understanding is gained, we will have learned how to deal with each category in their own rank, order, and specific

Quite honestly, since most of us have thought that demons are fallen angels, when the evidence is considered, we will have to accept that we have been deceived. We are not to point fingers at teachers and accuse them of deception, but to uncover Satan's snare. We all are in the process of learning. Likewise, as a teacher I have been guilty of teaching this erroneously in the past.

The point is this: if we have considered demons to be fallen angels, we have given them too much credit and attributed to them too much power. When we realize their proper identity, one of our main objectives will be accomplished: to shrink them down to proper size and thereby remove any fear of dealing with them. This objective is not just to increase our understanding but to emphasize our ability to exercise our authority over the evil kingdom and bring deliverance to the captives.

The Background of the Problem

Though this study is being presented as a biblically based article, it may be of benefit to realize that most major religions try to explain the origin of evil spirits in some way. Some profane sources outside of biblical context try to explain evil spirits as gods and never question their origin. This is largely a Hindu explanation. Others, particularly from a Buddhist perspective, say that evil spirits are reincarnated spirits of dead humans, especially those of dead relatives. Both of these explanations have infiltrated Christian thinking to some degree, since some Christians never question their origin and others think they are spirits of dead men. Another source, primarily from mythology, explains evil spirits as offspring of Zeus or Jupiter. Regardless of the religion, most every belief system gives credence to the existence of evil spirits.

From a biblical interpretation, the most widely-accepted belief attributes all evil spirits as being fallen angels who left their heavenly rank when Lucifer was deposed. There is some marginal belief suggesting they are spirits of dead humans. Another explanation is that they are the spirits of a race of people who lived before Adam and Eve. Each belief claims some biblical basis and grounds for consideration, but all have noticeable discrepancies when compared to the actual biblical characteristics of demons.

We must remember that Satan is the father of lies and the master of deception. Though he is a deceiver, there is a method behind his madness. He has allowed the Christian world to accept that demons are fallen angels. By so doing, coupled with a related lie that angels are superior to men, Satan has imposed a sentence of inferiority upon mankind. His deception has had a purpose—to make people think that demons are more powerful than they really are, and that they are more powerful than men. (Misinformation is a powerful weapon in warfare.)

A major reason why this deception has been successful stems from not differentiating between the category of demons and the category of principalities and powers. This dilemma has arisen from a lack of attention to biblical details. We should not be surprised to find that the entire field of demonology is in disarray concerning terminology. There is a lack of defined terms. Imprecise terminology results in ambiguity at best, and ignorance or confusion at worst. Satan has used our ignorance to hide his functions. For example, we have used the word "devil" interchangeably for "demon" and vice versa. Also, we have said that people are "possessed of devils" when the proper translation of the Greek word *daimonizomenous* gives no inkling to a "possession." It should have been rendered "demonized." Likewise, we have inadvertently used the word "demon" to describe all unclean spirits, including principalities or powers.

As we move into discovering what demons are and their origin, the differences between these evil spirits will be thoroughly explained. Additionally, we will learn how to deal with each category. For the sake of introducing this subject and grasping the whole concept, the following statement is offered: the genus (or kind, family) of principalities, powers and demons is "evil;" they are, however, different species. Principalities and powers are the one-third of the angelic host who were banished with Lucifer. They still occupy a designated portion of the heavens and are territorially assigned over regions of the

earth. Demons, on the other hand, are terrestrial spirits, confined to the face of the earth. They literally "walk" and seek the resting place of a human body. Demons are unclean spirits who primarily invade and corporeally inhabit the bodies of men or women. The origin of this species is different than that of fallen angels.

What Are Demons?

The key to understanding what demons are and the origin of their species is obtained by consulting with the Master, Jesus Christ. He came to reveal their identity and to give authority over them to his disciples. Before studying their origin, it will be helpful to familiarize ourselves with some of their characteristics and attributes.

Using just one isolated section of scripture, Luke 4:32-35, we can learn much about demons.

And they [the people] were astonished at His [Jesus'] teaching, for His word was with authority. Now in the synagogue there was a man who had a spirit of an unclean demon. And he cried out with a loud voice: saying, "Let us alone! What have we to do with You, Jesus of Nazareth? Did You come to destroy us? I know You, who You are—the Holy One of God!" But Jesus rebuked him, saying, "Be quiet, and come out of him!" And when the demon had thrown him in their midst, it came out of him and did not hurt him. ~Luke 4:32-35

From this passage we see:

1. Demons do not like authoritative people. They usually do not manifest in the first person unless around an authoritative person or when confronted by a person who knows their identity.
2. They are spirits who can live in the bodies of men or women. They do not have their own flesh and bone body (Luke 24:39).
3. They are unclean, meaning that they are not holy and are filthy in habit. We will see more of their habits when we examine their origin. The fact that they are called unclean also indicates that this is one of the criteria they seek in a host.
4. Demons also have a will which is exhibited by the fact that the unclean demon spirit cried out.
5. They do not want to be bothered but lie dormant until discovered.
6. They have an end, meaning that they can and will be destroyed.
7. They are under authority to Jesus and His disciples.
8. They go to church and like to occupy religious people who are ignorant of their methods.

There are many more details about demons that we can learn from other scriptures, but the most relevant details about them and the key to tracing their origin comes from Luke 11:24. In this scripture, Jesus makes reference to truths found in the book of Enoch.

When an unclean spirit goes out of a man, he goes through dry places, seeking rest; and finding none, he says, 'I will return to my house from which I came.' ~ Luke 11:24

The usage of "going through dry places" and "seeking rest" are the references that show Jesus' knowledge of demons can be traced to the book of Enoch. "Walking through dry places" means that they are terrestrial spirits walking on the face of the "dry earth."

Evil spirits shall they be upon the earth, and the spirits of the wicked shall they be called. The habitation of the spirits of heaven shall be in heaven; but upon earth shall be the habitation of terrestrial spirits, who are born on earth. ~1 Enoch 15:8b

Concerning their "unrest," Jesus was referring to 1 Enoch 15:10.

They [evil spirits] shall cause lamentation. No food shall they eat; and they shall be thirsty; they shall be concealed, and shall rise up against the sons of men, and against women for they come forth during the days of slaughter and destruction.¹ ~1 Enoch 15:10

This reference "to being thirsty" or "walking in dry places" by the Lord Jesus Christ is also recorded in Matthew 12:43. This shows the rest that demons seek—the rest of being in a body.

When an unclean spirit goes out of a man, he goes through dry places, seeking rest, and finds none. ~Matthew 12:43

This context of the origin of demons in the book of Enoch is also found in Genesis 6:1–6 where “sons of God” lusted after the daughters of men. The usage of “sons of God” is not referring to actual men, but angels whom God assigned to earth to teach men. According to the book of Enoch and other related Old Testament writings, these sons of God, or angels, were called “Watchers.” They fathered a race of mutated beings which brings us to the origin of this species.

The Origin of Demons

Before going into the origin of demons, perhaps it would be profitable to make note of the book of Enoch. This book gives a complete history of the beginning of the species that we now call “demons.” It is directly quoted in Jude 14 (the parallel reference is found in 1 Enoch 1:9) and Peter references it in 2 Peter 2:4 in dealing with angels in Tartarus (1 Enoch 10:4–17). The book of Enoch has been the subject of much discussion. Its authenticity and reliability have been debated for quite some time,² hence, it is not new to controversy. It also gives much background information about the “Watchers” that God assigned to watch over mankind and teach them.

The Ethiopian Jews had always included 1 Enoch, along with Jubilees³ and 3 and 4 Ezra in its canon of the Scriptures, but many scholars simply passed Enoch off as a post-Christian, apocryphal book and categorized it with Gnostic texts. Yet, when complete copies of Enoch were found in the Dead Sea Scrolls, which had been preserved and packed away before the birth of Christ, the scholars were forced to take another look at it. Though the facts in Enoch are noteworthy—especially since Jude 14 quotes Enoch, giving it greater credibility—whenever Jesus alludes to it, the significance of further consideration increases dramatically. We are also going to see that the book of Jubilees provides great detail, and in some points, greater specifics than the book of Enoch concerning the origin of demons.

Quotations from Jubilees were found within documents in the Dead Sea Scrolls, which verifies that it also was an early, pre-Christian document. The Jubilees quotations give even more credibility to 1 Enoch and therefore to the Ethiopic canon of Scriptures than had been previously considered.

There has been some speculation that these books were intentionally obscured by Satan in an attempt to hide the methods of his operation and the true identity of evil spirits. This suggestion must be considered since 1 Enoch and Jubilees were held in much greater suspicion before the discovery of the Dead Sea Scrolls. The recovery of their evidence within the Dead Sea Scrolls, establishing their pre-Christian validity, vindicates their reliability. Their recovery, along with that of other manuscripts (such as the War Rules) from the Dead Sea Scrolls, gives greater weight to the possibility that they were intentionally obscured by Satan to hide relevant facts about his methods and operations.

This is not by any means an argument designed to confer upon these books authority equal to the more commonly-accepted canon of the Scriptures (although the decision of which books would be included was made somewhat arbitrarily by Gentile scholars in the 4th century). The fact that these records agree with the Bible in these matters—and, equally important, that they do not disagree with the Bible—gives us a greater latitude for consideration. Jesus Christ, the Incarnate Word, made reference to at least these isolated details, and that gives us greater confidence to rely upon them, since He will be the One on the Judgment Seat.

If referring to the book of Enoch bothers some individuals, then they will need to take the matter up with Jesus, Jude, Peter, the Ethiopian Jews, and a host of recognized scholars around the world. Furthermore, the explanation Enoch offers perfectly parallels the Genesis records. Concerning the origin of demons, it simply makes sense. If nothing else, the book of Enoch categorically asserts the theology of religious authors (dating back to at least the first century before Christ) who were recognized by Jesus and other New Testament writers. Even on that note alone, it is worthy of further consideration.

1 Enoch and Jubilees chronicle the events before the flood at the time of Noah. The following is a synopsis, supplying the documentation from the particular sources and cross-referencing them to the Bible.

“Watchers,” a category of good angels (Daniel 4:13, 4:17, 4:23), called “sons of God” (Genesis 6:2, 6:4; Job 1:6, 2:1, 38:7) were assigned to earth to teach men (Jubilees 4:15; Daniel 4:13, 4:17). They were assigned to earth and given bodies (1 Enoch 64:1–2; Jubilees 4:15, 4:22). The Watchers became enthralled with the beauty of women (Genesis 6:1–2; 1 Enoch 7:2ff; Jubilees 4:22, 5:1) and left their first estate (2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1:6 KJV). They entered into union with women and had children (Genesis 6:4; Jubilees 5:2; 1 Enoch 15:2–16:1). The children that were begotten from the union of angels and women became giants in the land (Genesis 6:4; Jubilees 5:2; 1 Enoch 15:2–16:1). These giants, also referred to as Nephilim (Genesis 6:4; 1 Enoch 15:9), corrupted the flesh of man (Genesis 6:12) and caused mayhem on the earth (Genesis 6:6–7) to the point it grieved God that He had made man (Genesis 6:6–7).

(Incidentally, if it grieved God that He had made man this indicates that something had happened that was not in His initial plans. It is therefore logical to assume that evil came to pass as a result of the operation of free will instead of God intentionally and directly creating it. This is another reason to consider that these texts were obscured in an attempt by Satan to “accuse” God of creating evil, instead of mankind discovering that Satan was responsible for its existence.)

The book of Enoch also offers an explanation of the connection between the Watchers and Satan. Because Satan knew the prophecy that the seed of the woman would eventually crush his head (Genesis 3:15 NIV), it is predictable that Satan would try to corrupt the woman’s lineage in order to prevent the coming of Christ. What better (or more sinister) way to do this than through the Watchers, and the Watchers corrupting women (i.e., the seed of the woman)? It is obvious that the Watchers were tempted to do something contrary to the will of God. This is in perfect parallel with Satan’s tactics to tempt the Watchers with disobedience in order to corrupt the bloodline and lineage of the Messiah, thereby preventing the fulfillment of prophecy. The book of Enoch relates that the Watchers became messengers of Satan, working with him to corrupt mankind.

...on account of their [the Watchers’] oppressive deeds which they performed as messengers of Satan, leading astray those who dwell on the earth. ~1 Enoch 54:6b

For the sin of corrupting the flesh of men, God punished the disobedient angels by chaining them in Tartarus until the final judgment of the ages (2 Peter 2:4; Jude 14–15; Jubilees 5:2; 1 Enoch 10:11). He then proceeded to have the giants, at the provocation of obedient angels, begin warring against each other to annihilate each other (1 Enoch 10:9; Jubilees 5:3). The remainder who were not killed in that manner died in the flood.

When God destroyed the earth and the creatures that lived on the face of the earth with the flood, He had mercy on Noah and his sons. Noah and his sons found grace in the sight of the Lord (Genesis 6:8) primarily because Noah was perfect in his generations (Genesis 6:9). The corruption between the Watchers and women had not infiltrated Noah’s lineage. The flood was designed to annihilate the corrupted race of man and to leave only a pure lineage on earth afterward.

When the flood destroyed the things on the earth, the giants also were destroyed (Genesis 6:13). The conclusion of the matter is as follows: when the spirits of these mutant hybrids were forced out of their bodies, either by dying before the flood or by drowning at the flood, they had no place to go. Heaven was the place for pure angels and hell the place for evil men. These perverted mongrel beings which did not qualify for either place were left to roam the face of the earth. The spirits of the giants, or Nephilim, were released into the world as spirit-beings with no bodies, looking for a resting place. Even though they have a hybrid nature, they nonetheless still are partially “mankind” and seek the rest of a body (Matthew 12:43; Luke 11:24).

In summary, the spirits of the giants, the Nephilim, are the hybrid offspring of the Watchers and earthly women. When the giants died in the flood, their half-breed spirits had no place to go; therefore, they have no rest. These spirits are what we now refer to as demons. Because 1 Enoch 15:8 says this in a direct statement, there is no room left for speculation.

Now the giants, who have been born of spirit and of flesh, shall be called upon earth evil spirits, and on earth shall be their habitation. Evil spirits shall proceed from their flesh, because they were created from above; from the holy Watchers was their beginning and primary foundation. Evil spirits shall they be upon the earth, and the spirits of the wicked shall they be called. The habitation of the spirits of heaven shall be in heaven; but upon earth shall be the habitation of terrestrial spirits, who are born on earth. ~1 Enoch 15:8

This is the origin of the species that we now call demons. They are not fallen angels, but hybrid beings resulting from crossbreeding between the Watchers and women. First Enoch 10:9 aptly refers to them as bastards and the children of fornication. In Jubilees 7:27, the (disembodied) spirits of the Nephilim were tormenting the sons of Noah after the flood. The word "demon" is again used in chapter 10.

In the third week of that jubilee the polluted demons began to lead astray the children of Noah's sons and to lead them to folly and to destroy them. And the sons of Noah came to Noah, their father, and they told him about the demons who were leading astray and blinding and killing his grandchildren. ~Jubilees 10:1-2

For further documentation that these hybrid spirits of the Watchers and women are "demons," Noah then prays and says to God:

And you know that which your [God's] Watchers, the father of these spirits [demons], did in my days and also these spirits [demons] who are alive . . . ~Jubilees 10:4

Since we now know the origin of demons, we can deduce their characteristics, nature, and predictable operation. Knowing their nature will help us in understanding our enemy and gaining faith for exercising our authority over them.

The Nature of Demons

Demons are infertile hybrids. They are mutated bastards, birthed outside of the will of God in disobedience, temptation, lust, sin, iniquity, and transgression (1 Enoch 10:9). They are invariably bound by their nature. Genesis 6:5 tells us their true nature and how a demon thinks.

Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man [corrupted, mutated man—the Nephilim] was great in the earth, and that every intent of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. ~Genesis 6:5

Jubilees 7:22-24 also chronicles the birth of the Nephilim and thereby the spirits of demons. These verses conclude with the same description as is found in Genesis 6:5.

And they [the Watchers] begot sons, the Naphidim, and all of them were dissimilar. And each one ate his fellow. The giants killed the Naphil, and the Naphil killed the Elyo, and the Elyo mankind and man his neighbor. ~Jubilees 7:22

Demons are murderers. Their influence then, as well as now, spreads all over mankind.

And everyone [mankind included] sold himself in order that he might do injustice and pour out much blood and the earth was full of injustice. ~Jubilees 7:23

Verse 24 concludes the description of the wickedness of the Nephilim, the spirits of demons.

And afterward they sinned against beasts, and birds and everything which moves or walks upon the earth. And they poured out much blood upon the earth. And all the thoughts and desires of men were always contemplating vanity [selfishness] and evil. ~Jubilees 7:24

The account in 1 Enoch 15:9 and 10 gives more information about them. It tells us what these spirits do.

The spirits of the giants shall be like clouds,⁴ which shall oppress, corrupt, fall, content, and bruise the earth. They shall cause lamentation. No food shall they eat; and they shall be thirsty; they shall be concealed [invisible as spirits], and shall rise up against the sons of men and against women, for they come forth during the days of slaughter and destruction. ~1 Enoch 15:9-10

Jubilees 5:2 and 3 summarize both Genesis 6 and 1 Enoch 15.

And they [the women] bore children for them; [the Watchers] and they were giants. And injustice increased upon the earth, and all flesh corrupted its way; man and cattle and beasts and birds and everything which walks on the earth. And they all corrupted their way and their ordinances, and they began to eat one another. And injustice grew upon earth and every imagination of the thoughts of all mankind was thus continually evil. ~Jubilees 5:2-3

Demons are inextricably bound by their nature which was sealed at the time of their birth. They are accursed bastards who are driven by the iniquitous passions of their fathers, the Watchers. Demons have no rest aside from finding a body in which they can take up residence. In their own bodies, before the flood, they actually began to devour one another, which shows their selfish, blood thirsty nature. They are a race of hybrid beings—half Watcher, half man—selfishly driven and fully devoted to only themselves.

Both 1 Enoch and Jubilees record that the bodies of the Nephilim were enormous, so they consumed all the food they could find and began to eat each other. This is congruous with the voracious and selfish nature of demons. (They also think that they are bigger than they really are.) They demonize people to cause gluttony, alcoholism, and perverse habits of all sorts of excesses. Hence, they are creatures of lust.

Also in Jubilees 10:5 and 6, in his prayer to God for protection against demons, Noah says that they were created for destruction.

And do not let them cause corruption among the sons of your servant. O my God, because they were created to destroy. ~Jubilees 10:5-6

This passage explains that the nature of demons is to destroy. They have no positive benefit except when God, with His omniscient will, uses them to perfect mankind through trials brought by them.

First Enoch 15:9 and 10 show the initial nature of demons, when they were Nephilim, which indicates their current function.

The spirits of the giants shall be like clouds [nephelē] which shall oppress, corrupt, fall, content, and bruise upon earth. They shall cause lamentation. No food shall they eat;⁵ and they shall be thirsty; they shall be concealed, and shall rise up against the sons of men and against women; for they came forth⁶ during the days of slaughter and destruction. ~1 Enoch 15:9-10

The nature of a demon's unrest results from its desire to return to a body because it came out of one.

Chapter 16:1 of 1 Enoch reveals God's judgment upon demons. It refers to them being out of a body and without judgment until the final day when their fathers, the Watchers, are to be punished.

And as to the death of the giants [the physical origin of demons], whosoever their spirits depart from their bodies, let their flesh, that which is perishable, be without judgment. Thus shall they perish, until the day of the great consummation of the great world. A destruction shall take place of the Watcher and the impious. ~1 Enoch 16:1

God, in His mercy, imprisoned the guilty offenders, the Watchers, in Tartarus, but left the spirits of the Nephilim (demons), unchained to roam over the earth until the day of judgment when He will settle the whole matter.

The complete statement given in 1 Enoch 15:8 shows the true identity of demons, that they are not fallen angels, but the spirits of the Nephilim.

Now the giants, who have been born of spirit and of flesh, shall be called upon earth evil spirits, and on earth shall be their habitation. Evil spirits shall proceed from their flesh, because they were created from above; from the holy Watchers was their beginning and primary foundation. Evil spirits shall they be upon earth, and the spirits of the wicked shall they be called. The habitation of the spirits of heaven shall be in heaven, but upon earth shall be the habitation of terrestrial spirits, who are born on earth. ~1 Enoch 15:8

It has been firmly established that demon spirits are terrestrial spirits, and their habitation is upon the earth. Now we will see that demons

cannot be confused with principalities and powers because the Bible states that their residency is in the heavens.

Principalities and Powers

We have the same purpose in understanding principalities and powers as with demons—to exercise authority over them with the purpose of establishing the kingdom of God on the earth. These are likewise classified in the same genus—evil, but are a different species with a different origin. Principalities and powers are heavenly, not earthly bound, creatures which is their major difference from demon spirits.

From studying the actual words, “principalities” and “powers,” we can derive some much-needed understanding concerning their functions. Principalities is the Greek word *arche*, which means “first in order and rank.” Power is usually the Greek word *exousia*, which means “exercised strength.” The indication is that the “principalities” are higher ranking evil spirits and the “powers” are lower ranking heavenly beings working to enforce their superiors’ mandates.⁷

Holding in mind the insight that demons are terrestrial spirits who walk the face of the earth, upon re-examining the New Testament, little evidence is found—aside from the fact that they are both evil—that would equate a demon to a principality or power. Demons function on the earth, but principalities and powers function in the heavenlies. The scriptures are very clear about where principalities and powers function.

To the intent that now the manifold wisdom of God might be made known by the church to the principalities and powers in the heavenly places. ~Ephesians 3:10

These evil spirits are on the same plane of power and influence as angels.

Who [Jesus] has gone into heaven and is at the right hand of God, angels and authorities and powers having been made subject to Him. ~1 Peter 3:22

For I am persuaded that neither death nor life, nor angels nor principalities nor powers, nor things present nor things to come, ~Romans 8:38

For we do not wrestle against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age, against spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places. ~Ephesians 6:12

Since we can see that these spirits are different from demons, their origin must likewise be different also. Where they came from is spelled out specifically in the Scriptures. These are indeed the third of the angels of heaven who were deposed along with Lucifer when he was cast out of God’s presence.

So the great dragon was cast out, that serpent of old, called the Devil and Satan, who deceives the whole world; he was cast to the earth, and his angels were cast out with him. ~Revelation 12:9

There has been some debate over this scripture—whether it is referring to the past or the future—because it appears in some ways to have already happened, but in other respects it seems to be a future event. The next verse indicates that this is a prophetic picture of the future that will take place during the Great Tribulation.

Then I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, “Now salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of His Christ have come, for the accuser of our brethren, who accused them before our God day and night, has been cast down.” ~Revelation 12:10

This is significant because verse 12 indicates that during the Great Tribulation the principalities and powers along with Satan will be displaced out of the heavenlies and be made to dwell on the earth for those last seven years. This verse gives further credence to the fact that they presently are dwelling and functioning in the heavenlies.

From an abundance of scriptures it is clear that these evil spirits are operating from the heavenly realm and are influencing earth in different ways than demons do. As we recognize their function, we will be better able to exercise authority over them.

A particular section from the book of Daniel gives crucial insight into the function of principalities and powers and how they war in

the heavenlies with angels. This section is the account of Daniel praying and fasting for information about the children of Israel. An angel, apparently a subordinate in the army of Michael the archangel, appears to Daniel and gives focal information about these evil spirits and their functions.

Then he [the subordinate angel] said to me, “Do not fear, Daniel, for from the first day that you set your heart to understand, and to humble yourself before your God, your words [prayers] were heard; and I have come because of your words. But the prince [principality] of the kingdom of Persia withstood me twenty-one days; and behold, Michael, one of the chief princes, came to help me, for I had been left alone there with the kings of Persia.” ~Daniel 10:12–13

This usage in Daniel 10:12, along with verse 20, shows that these princes are in heavenly conflict with angels. The verses also show that, through prayers, angels are sent to and from heaven with answers to prayers but are sometimes intercepted by principalities and powers. We also see that more prayers mean more angels get into the fray. The end results of circumstances are not “carved in stone” by the “inalterable will of God” as some fatalists communicate.

There is more contributing information in this section of Scripture about principalities and powers, but since our emphasis is to show that their origin is different from demons and how to effectively exercise authority over them, we will not elaborate on those details in this article. Suffice it to say, however, that principalities and powers move effectively in governmental strata (e.g., Persia and Greece), and that war is waged against them, not by being cast out, but by displacement through prayer.

Principalities and powers are evil spirits who function in the heavenlies and are in direct conflict with angels. Principalities and powers are the angels who were deposed along with Lucifer. They are categorically not demons. With this information in mind, we will now see how to specifically deal with principalities, powers, and demons and how to exercise authority over each one.

Dealing with Demons and Principalities and Powers

Dealing with these evil spirits is a big subject with many mitigating factors. Now that the foundation of their identities has been discovered, we will be able to use some fundamental truths to help us understand how to exercise authority over each category.

Regardless of whether we are dealing with principalities, powers, or demons, some common truths apply:

1. Sin gives each of them strength and access into our lives.
2. More prayer means more angels effectively work for us; less prayer means more principalities and powers effectively work against us.
3. Without the power and information given by the Holy Spirit we are helpless.
4. It is only through the blood of Jesus (its atoning power) and the power of the Holy Spirit that we have dominion over evil spirits and are able to subdue them.

Since we have already dealt with identifying the origin of demons after the flood when the spirits of the Nephilim were released, a comparison of two scripture verses, Genesis 1:28 and Genesis 9:1, will document our inability to deal with evil spirits without the help of the Holy Spirit.

Genesis 1:28 gives the initial assignment of mankind over the earth.

Then God blessed them, and God said to them, “Be fruitful and multiply; fill the earth and subdue it; have dominion over the fish of the sea, over the birds of the air, and over every living thing that moves on the earth.” ~Genesis 1:28

After the fall of man, when sin entered and the presence of the Holy Spirit was lost, we see God charging Noah and his sons with a similar commission, yet we find a very important word and portion of the commission is missing.

So God blessed Noah and his sons, and said to them: “Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the earth.” ~Genesis 9:1

The word and commission that is missing is “subdue.” There is good reason for this omission. The presence of the Holy Spirit had been

removed, thereby the power to accomplish the "subduing" part of the assignment was missing. It was not until Jesus came and paid the price for sin that the power of the Holy Spirit was again given to mankind and his spiritual ability to subdue this realm was regained.

The Holy Spirit regenerated the spirit of man (Titus 3:5) and made him alive and sensitive to the spirit realm once again. Now the Holy Spirit can equip us with power and lead us in knowledge to make this "subduing" possible.

It is not coincidental that God spoke to Noah and his sons immediately after the flood when demon spirits, the spirits of the Nephilim, were first released into the world. At that time, mankind did not have power and authority over them to subdue them. It was not until Jesus redeemed mankind and made the anointing of the Holy Spirit available that our dominion and ability to subdue this realm returned.

Jesus returned to us the authority over evil spirits. Always remember, though, it is only possible because of the power of the Holy Spirit that abides in us and comes upon us. One verse of Scripture spoken by the Master reveals not only His understanding of the categories of principalities, powers and demons, but our authority over them.

Behold, I give you the authority to trample on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing shall by any means hurt you. ~Luke 10:19

In this verse, Jesus referred to principalities as serpents, powers as scorpions, and demons as the power of the enemy. He gave us authority over each and all of them.

Another reference shows the distinction between them as well as our authority over them. These verses also reveal to us how to deal with each category differently.

And these signs will follow those who believe: In My name they will cast out demons; they will speak with new tongues; they will take up serpents. ~Mark 16:17–18a

It is apparent that Jesus makes a distinction between these categories of evil spirits. He is talking about casting out one and taking up the other. He gives us the simplicity of dealing with principalities, powers, and demons in these verses alone: we cast out demons, but we take up the battle against principalities and powers by prayer in order to displace them.

The succinct method of dealing with demons from the Word of God is to cast them out. There are 52 usages of the word *daimonion* in the New Testament Greek text and 75 percent of these are in the context of being cast out. "Cast out" is the Greek word *ekballo* and it literally means "to throw out." The reason that demons must be cast out is because they actually seek to live inside of people. The only rest they can find is to inhabit a body.

Demons are spiritual parasites and trespassers. When they are outside of a body, they roam about in dry places (walking over the face of the earth as terrestrial spirits), seeking resting places within human bodies. They will have no rest until the day of judgment when they will join the devil and the fallen angels in the lake of fire (Matthew 25:41). Access inside a person is given to them by the presence of sin or weakness in someone's body. Where continual sickness or sin exists, quite often this is because of the abiding presence of a demon. It is no coincidence that Jesus gave His disciples authority over demons, sicknesses, and weaknesses at the same time because they are so closely related.

And when He had called His twelve disciples to Him, He gave them power [authority] over unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all kinds of sickness and all kinds of disease. ~Matthew 10:1

On the other hand, there are eight usages of principalities and powers in the New Testament and none of them are cast out. The reason for this is simple. Demons are different than principalities and powers. Demons live in people on the earth but principalities and powers exercise their dominion in the heavenlies.

Nowhere in Scripture is a principality or power cast out. They are displaced by prayers as we saw in Daniel chapter 10. This is in agreement

with what Jesus said in Mark 16:18, "to take up serpents." To take up means "to lift up" as is depicted in the constellation Ophiuchus.⁸ It means to take control and authority over something by lifting it up. This is perfectly described in the commission of binding and loosing:

And I will give you [the church] the keys [authority?] of the kingdom of heaven, and whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and whatever you loose on earth will be loosed in heaven. ~Matthew 16:19

This is the authoritative power given to the church to enforce the rules and laws of the kingdom of heaven on the earth. We bind principalities away from their influence on earth by loosing angels to war against them in the heavenlies just as in the days of Daniel, when Michael came to fight against the prince of Persia.

Simply stated, demons are cast out of people by a command. Principalities and powers are bound from having influence upon the earth through the vocal orders given through prayers or commands as the Holy Spirit directs individuals.

Conclusion

From the beginning of our study, it has been our expressed desire and intent that we could increase our understanding and therefore our authority over evil spirits. We have learned that demons are the disembodied spirits of the Nephilim (released at the time of the flood) and that principalities and powers are the fallen angels that were deposed at the time of Lucifer's rebellion. They are the same genus—evil, but different species.

We have also seen the proper way to deal with each category. Demons are cast out, whereas principalities and powers are displaced through prayer and commands issued by the Holy Spirit to the church on earth.

Regardless of the category of evil spirit, we need to remember the distinct statement made by the Lord Jesus Himself.

Behold, I give you the authority to trample on serpents [principalities] and scorpions [powers], and over all the power of the enemy [demons], and nothing shall by any means hurt you. ~Luke 10:19

As we have gleaned these truths, we should also be reminded what Jesus said in the next verse.

"Nevertheless do not rejoice in this, that the spirits are subject to you, but rather rejoice because your names are written in heaven." ~Luke 10:20

He concluded with this explanation.

In that hour Jesus rejoiced in the Spirit and said, "I praise You, Father, Lord of heaven and earth, that You have hidden these things from the wise and prudent and revealed them to babes. Even so, Father, for so it seemed good in Your sight. All things have been delivered to Me by My Father, and no one knows who the Son is but the Father, and who the Father is but the Son, and the one to whom the Son wills to reveal Him." ~Luke 10:21–22

Not everyone knows the things you know or has had the truths revealed that you have received. Perhaps this article is part of God's design to educate you so that you can help to free others. That is why Jesus (in Luke 10:23) turned to his disciples, those to whom He had given authority, those who had been privileged to exercise authority like no others had before them, and said to them privately:

"Blessed are the eyes which see the things you see; for I tell you that many prophets and kings have desired to see what you see, and have not seen it, and to hear what you hear, and have not heard it." ~Luke 10:23–24

We rejoice, not because evil spirits are subject to us, but rather that the Lord has chosen us to learn these things, and especially that we can do something for Him with what we know. Praise the Lord! Yes, our names are written in heaven, and we can help others have their names written there too, as we exercise our spiritual authority over principalities, powers and demons.

Notes

¹ "The Book of Enoch," a translation by Richard Laurence; obtainable over the Internet from <http://www.takeitbyforce.com/writings.htm>. The Book of Jubilees is also available through this web site.

² First Enoch is a pre-Christian work. The like-named counterparts, 2nd and 3rd Enoch, were not found in the Dead Sea Scrolls and thus have been dated as post-Christian, and therefore are less assertive on subjects of Judeo-Christian concern. Though the writing styles and some related material is found in 1st Enoch, the books of 2nd and 3rd Enoch have little to do with 1st Enoch except for the name.

³ In *The Old Testament Pseudepigrapha*, Volume 2, page 47, O.S. Windermute gives an explanation on the origin of evil that comes from the book of Jubilees. He directly attributes the existence of evil to evil spirits and that God is not directly responsible. There is a hint of textual manipulation to obscure these truths. This is a valid question

if one considers that Enoch and Jubilees share this insight and were not included in the accepted canon of Scripture.

⁴ "Cloud" is the Greek word *nephele*, a direct derivative of the Hebrew word *nephilim*.

⁵ The R.H. Charles translation of the Book of Enoch adds here; "but nevertheless shall hunger," p.43.

⁶ Ibid. Translation reads "...because they have proceeded from them."

⁷ There is some speculation that "powers" are demons since the word *exousia* could mean the ones who enforce the rule of the principalities. The fact remains, however, that they are scripturally defined as heavenly beings.

⁸ E.W. Bullinger, *Witness of the Stars*, p. 57.

⁹ "Keys" are used synonymously with the concept of authority in biblical language. *The Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible*, Volume 3, p. 786.

©1999 Liberating Ministries for Christ International, Inc.



Dr. Jim and Alberta Landry and the International Spiritual Warfare Team

Website: www.spiritualwarfareteam.com

Meet the Lord's Troopers

You're Invited Become a Team Member Today

Team members that offer ministry helps can be found on the Home page map. Simply click on the state or country that you reside in and or select the nearest Team member for assistance.

We encourage all interested parties to participate in this work of the Lord. Team ministry is a valuable tool and the networking of deliverance ministers will help with training and assisting ministries throughout the USA and abroad.

Team Memberships renew annually in December..... New Memberships are presently being accepted

DELIVERANCE MINISTER DIRECTORY

Pastors Jim & Alberta Landry Beaumont, TX 2004–2017

Lake Hamilton Bible Camp Hot Springs, AR 2004–2017

Carolyn Caldwell Beaumont TX 2004–2017

Pastor Harlan & Dorothy Deem Beaumont, TX In Glory 2004–2012

Apostle Glen Miller Lake Hamilton Bible Camp In Glory 2004–2011

Evangelist Ted Rush Beaumont, TX In Glory 2004

TEAM MEMBERSHIP EXTENDED INTERNATIONALLY IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 2007

Pastor Ed & Dixie Johnson Deweyville, TX 2007–2017

David Wydra Pinehurst, NC 2007–2017

Geri McGhee Lindale, TX 2007–2017

Apostle Gene Moody Baton Rouge, LA 2007–2017

Drs. Russell & Leona Benoit Lake Charles, LA 2007–2017

Elders Lawrence & Trellis Angelle Silsbee, TX 2008–2017

Evangelist Frank & Jill Marzullo, Jr. Deland, FL 2008–2017

Wanda Wiggs Lakeland, FL 2010–2017

Evangelist William & Getty Wilson Dillsburg, PA 2010–2017

Pastor Jessie Lee Freeman Beaumont, TX 2010–2017

Christ Outreach Ministries St. Lucia, W.I. Assoc. 2010–2017

Dr. Balasingh Raja Pandian India Assoc. 2010–2017

Pastors Terry & Mary Jefferson Columbus, GA 2011–2017

Bill Wells Houston, TX 2011–2017

Evangelist King & Callie Richey Poteau, OK 2011–2017

Dr. Erica & Chef Joseph Shepherd Walterboro, SC Assoc. 2011–2017

Pastor Bo & Jean Fisher Pasadena, TX 2011–2017

Dr. Gail Bowen Ben Wheeler, TX 2011–2017

Gladys Collins Silsbee, TX Assoc. 2012–2017

Traci Morin Euless, TX 2012–2017



Dr. Phillip & Maribel Morris Highlands, TX 2012–2017

DELIVERANCE MINISTER DIRECTORY

Pastor Ann Hamilton Houston, TX 2012–2017

Drs. Vann & Sandy Hutchinson Mullins, SC 2012–2017

Tomeka Channel Port Arthur, TX 2013–2017

Apostle Ghaffar Bhatti Pakistan 2013–2017

Pastors James & Jolene McCord Lampasas, TX 2013–2017

Drs. Paul & Brenda Queen Port Arthur, TX 2014–2017

Carlyn Phillip Houston, TX 2014–2017

Fredrick & Traci Byerly Blue Mound, TX 2014–2017

Pastors James & Yvonne Newton Miami Gardens, FL 2015–2017

Ben Hancock Jasper, TX 2015–2017

Pastors Michael & Wennie Liga Pearland, TX 2015–2017

Sacastee Church Myrtle Beach, SC Assoc. 2015–2017

Pastors Ray & Felissa Jackson Beaumont, TX 2015–2017

Donna Ingle Lindale, TX Assoc. 2015–2017

Pastor Chef Laurent & Sophie Garnier Corpus Christi, TX 2015–2017

'Omega Man Radio' Shannon & Nurita Davis Denpasar, Bali Indonesia 2015–2017

Pastor Dennis Fidler Lampasas, TX Assoc. 2015–2017

Wilbur & Benittlia Jones Denham Springs, LA 2015–2017

Barbara Howard-Williams Irving, TX 2015–2017

Pastor James & Josephine Turner Rosharon, TX 2015–2017

David & Sharon Krueger Bedford, TX 2016–2017

Radford & Amanda Jones Beaumont, TX 2016–2017

Jose Molineros, PhD Walterboro, SC 2016–2017

John & Sandra Taylor New Braunfels, TX 2017

Pat Nelson Llano, TX Assoc. 2017

Dee de Shetler Corpus Christi, TX 2017

Monica S. Hernandez Corpus Christi, TX 2017

New Team Memberships have started

Join the Team Today at Website: www.spiritualwarfareteam.com



CONFERENCE CALL

11:00AM MST

**West
Coast
Church of
Deliverance**

**Western
Colorado
Church of
Deliverance**

Church Services

If you're unable to attend a local deliverance church, or are in need of deliverance from evil spirits, or need deliverance training, You are welcome to join our Church services with our live conference call, either by internet or by telephone.

- Deliverance Preaching
- Deliverance Training
- Mass Deliverance
- Long Distance Membership
- Spiritual Covering
- Prayer Support

FreeConference

1. Phone - (218) 339-7800 Ext:4733510#
2. Internet -
<https://hello.freeconference.com/conf/call/4733510>
> Select - "Call by Internet"
3. Or Visit our web page(www.wccd.com)
and click on the Login Link

Live Service: 11:00AM MST

📍 West Coast Church of Deliverance
15077 6125 Rd
Montrose, CO 81403

☎ 805-444-1727
🌐 www.wccd.com
✉ ChurchWCCD@AOL.com

Deceptive ideas that are not salvation issues!

By Loren C. Due, PhD, DMin

www.lorendue.com



1. Burial/Cremation:

The scripture does not say anything about the body but the spirit. It makes no difference whether the person's body is cremated or buried in the ground or wall or buried in the ocean, if they are saved when they died Jesus will be coming for them. They will immediately get a new immortal and incorruptible body.

The scripture says this about these earthly bodies: 1 Corinthians 15:51–54 (KJV) 51 Behold, I shew you a mystery; We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed, 52 In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed. 53 For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality. 54 So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.

Here is what the scripture says about us being caught away: 1 Thessalonians 4:15–18 (KJV) 15 For this we say unto you by the word of the Lord, that we which are alive and remain unto the coming of the Lord shall not prevent them which are asleep. 16 For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first: 17 Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord. 18 Wherefore comfort one another with these words.

2. Masonic and Eastern Star affiliation:

The word clearly warns us not to be associated with those that do not believe what we believe. It says it this way: 2 Corinthians 6:14 (KJV) 14 Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness? Jesus said it this way: John 3:20–21 (KJV) 20 For every one that doeth evil hateth the light, neither cometh to the light, lest his deeds should be reproved. 21 But he that doeth truth cometh to the light, that his deeds may be made manifest, that they are wrought in God.

3. Will wearing long white dresses put you in heaven:

Wearing the long dresses was a trademark of Pentecostal women of yesteryear and many taught that if don't dress that way you were not saved! The scripture says: 1 Timothy 2:9–10 (KJV) 9 In like manner also, that women adorn themselves in modest apparel, with shamefacedness and sobriety; not with braided hair, or gold, or pearls, or costly array; 10 But (which becometh women professing godliness) with good works. The real question today for those who obey the Word of God is what is "MODEST APPAREL?"

4. No lipstick and Red dresses:

The old saints of yesteryear said you were not saved if you wore lipstick and painted your face. Here is the scripture they used: 2 Kings 9:30 (KJV) 30 And when Jehu was come to Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it; and she painted her face, and tired her head, and looked out at a window. Others used as a prohibition on lipstick and painting your face this scripture: Jeremiah 4:30 (KJV) 30 And when thou art spoiled, what wilt thou do? Though thou clothe thyself with crimson, though thou deckest thee with ornaments of gold, though thou rentest thy face with painting, in vain shalt thou make thyself fair; thy lovers will despise thee, they will seek thy life.

5. Gay, but celibate and abstaining:

There are those people who are gay or lesbian and they have chosen to not have sex by being celibate and abstaining from sex with opposite or same sex. Jesus said it this way: Matthew 19:11–12 (KJV) 11 But he said unto them, All men cannot receive this saying, save they to whom it is given. 12 For there are some eunuchs, which were so born from their mother's womb: and there are some eunuchs, which were made eunuchs of men: and there be eunuchs, which have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake. He that is able to receive it, let him receive it.

6. Men with men and Women with women:

Often times Genesis 19 chapter is referred to when describing this behavior, however, our reference today by the Apostle Paul clearly states God's attitude concerning this behavior:

Romans 1:24–30 (KJV) 24

Wherefore God also gave them up to uncleanness through the lusts of their own hearts, to dishonour their own bodies between themselves: 25 Who changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped and served the creature more than the Creator, who is blessed forever. Amen 26 For this cause God gave them up unto vile affections: for even their women did change the natural use into that which is against nature: 27 And likewise also the men, leaving the natural use of the woman, burned in their lust one toward another; men with men working that which is unseemly, and receiving in themselves that recompense of their error which was meet. 28 And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not convenient; 29 Being filled with all unrighteousness, fornication, wickedness, covetousness, maliciousness; full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, malignity; whisperers,

30 Backbiters, haters of God, spiteful, proud, boasters, inventors of evil things, disobedient to parents..

7. If you don't return tithes you will go to hell:

Many misquote the scripture that speaks directly to the returning tithes to the Lord; not that you to hell but you are cursed with a curse.

The scripture says this: Malachi 3:8–12 (KJV) 8 Will a man rob God? Yet ye have robbed me. But ye say, Wherein have we robbed thee? In tithes and offerings. 9 Ye are cursed with a curse: for ye have robbed me, even this whole nation. 10 Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the LORD of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it. 11 And I will rebuke the devourer for your sakes, and he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground; neither shall your vine cast her fruit before the time in the field, saith the LORD of hosts. 12 And all nations shall call you blessed: for ye shall be a delightsome land, saith the LORD of hosts.

8. Only white Christians going to be saved:

There are those who believe only their nationality will be saved, but you cannot find any such idea in scripture. Jesus said it this way: Luke 9:24 (KJV) 24 For whosoever will save his life shall lose it: but whosoever will lose his life for my sake, the same shall save it.

This scripture says whosoever which means any human being who will do. No nationality is mentioned. The Apostle Paul says it this way: 1 Corinthians 12:12–13 (KJV) 12 For as the body is one, and hath many members, and all the members of that one body, being many, are one body: so also is Christ. 13 For by one Spirit are we all baptized into one body, whether we be Jews or Gentiles, whether we be bond or free; and have been all made to drink into one Spirit.

9. Not having children is a sin:

Why do some married women openly talk about unmarried women who have children and they also talk openly about women married who are barren! I do not find a scripture that says being barren is a sin, but I do find this: Isaiah 54:1 (KJV) 1 Sing, O barren, thou that didst not bear; break forth into singing, and cry aloud, thou that didst not travail with child: for more are the children of the desolate than the children of the married wife, saith the LORD. Then I see the Apostle Paul saying this: Galatians 4:27 (KJV) 27 For it is written, Rejoice, thou barren that bearest not; break forth and cry, thou that travailest not: for the desolate hath many more children than she which hath an husband.

10. Women wearing men clothes and men wearing women's clothes:

The old Pentecostals taught that women could not wear pants because it was a sin! The scripture they used was interpreted out-of-context. The context of that scripture by the Jewish Rabbis related to God's displeasure with deception.

Some men would dress as women during war to draw out the men and kill them by deception and likewise women similar behavior of a deceptive nature. The scripture use: Deuteronomy 22:5 (KJV) 5 The woman shall not wear that which pertaineth unto a man, neither shall a man put on a woman's garment: for all that do so are abomination unto the LORD thy God.

11. Masturbation is a sin:

Since before the "Dark Ages" church leaders and some doctors have told people that God was against masturbation and that it is a sin. The scripture they have used over centuries clearly states that the character in the Bible was having intercourse with his brother's wife and he did not want to produce a child by her. When you read the definition of masturbation it is not what they have killed and mutilated many people with.

The scripture says: Genesis 38:6–10 (NLT) 6 In the course of time, Judah arranged for his firstborn son, Er, to marry a young woman named Tamar. 7 But Er was a wicked man in the LORD's sight, so the LORD took his life. 8 Then Judah said to Er's brother Onan, "Go and marry Tamar, as our law requires of the brother of a man who has died. You must produce an heir for your brother." 9 But Onan was not willing to have a child who would not be his own heir. So whenever he had intercourse with his brother's wife, he spilled the semen on the ground. This prevented her from having a child who would belong to his brother. 10 But the LORD considered it evil for Onan to deny a child to his dead brother. So the LORD took Onan's life, too. Onan was guilty of DISOBEDIENCE not pleasure; he refused to give his dead brother's wife a child as required by the law.

12. If you don't speak in tongues you can't go to heaven:

There are those who say speaking in other tongues is when a person is actually saved, but as you read the scripture you find that speaking other tongues according to Acts 1:8 is for the added power: Acts 1:8 (KJV) 8 But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth.

The power it is referring to is the power to be a witness. Jesus did say something that is most important: John 3:5–7 (KJV) 5 Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God. 6 That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit. 7 Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye must be born again. As I see the Word of God to go to heaven you must be baptized in water and receive Jesus Christ as Lord into your heart to be saved.

13. Divorce is a sin:

There are those who look down on individuals who divorce as if they are evil and sinful not realizing as long as the tempter is free people will make choices that may not agree with them. Jesus gave the appropriate reason that divorce could be acceptable. Some men and women are too judgmental not realizing that could be in that same boat someday.

Jesus said it this way: Matthew 5:31–32 (NLT) 31 "You have heard the law that says, 'A man can divorce his wife by merely giving her a written notice of divorce.' 32 But I say that a man who divorces his wife, unless she has been unfaithful, causes her to commit adultery. And anyone who marries a divorced woman also commits adultery. Then the writer Matthew comes back again and quotes Jesus explaining this again: Matthew 19:7–9 (KJV) 7 They say unto him, Why did Moses then command to give a writing of divorcement, and to put her away? 8 He saith unto them, Moses because of the hardness of your hearts suffered you to put away your wives: but from the beginning it was not so. 9 And I say unto you, Whosoever shall put away his wife, except it be for fornication, and shall marry another, committeth adultery: and whoso marrieth her which is put away doth commit adultery.

So when fornication (some act of sexual impropriety with someone other than one's spouse) is involved Jesus grants divorce is acceptable, however, if it not fornication then they can and they will be considered an adulterer. I find no scripture that says adulterer who has repented to the Lord will not inherit the Kingdom of God.

14. Stay married to an abusive spouse:

There are those who counsel people and tell them to stay with an abusive spouse (male or female). I find that contrary to the Word of God to tell someone to stay married and take beatings and whatever else abusive thing the person is dishing out. The Apostle Paul says that abusive people will not inherit the Kingdom of God. To me that means the person will not be saved unless they repent and get saved.

The scripture says: 1 Corinthians 6:9–10 (KJV) 9 Know ye not that the unrighteous shall not inherit the kingdom of God? Be not deceived: ... nor abusers of themselves with mankind,.... Why would someone tell someone to stay with an abusive mate which could lead to that person not only being abused but being murdered. Too many have died unnecessarily at the hands of men who are murderers.

15. Eating pork is a sin:

There are certain people who condemn those who eat pork and other meats. Under the law there were certain prohibitions, but we have a word from the Lord that gives clearance to eat what we desire as long as we are thankful and pray over it. Here are a few scriptures that relate to eating meat: In this next scripture the Apostle Paul has committed to not eat meat "IF" offends his brother.

I believe it is a choice we have to make whether we decide to not do something if it offends someone.

1 Corinthians 8:13 (KJV) 13 Wherefore, if meat make my brother to offend, I will eat no flesh while the world standeth, lest I make my brother to offend. I believe people who are offended easily are not spiritually mature and need to understand that all human beings are created by God have the freedom of choice. These

people need to mature and learn to respect the choices others make, as well as, their own.

The Apostle Paul lays it to not let anyone judge you with regard to food, drink, holidays, new moon or the days of rest. God is our final judge. We must judge ourselves according to the Word of God because if says it like this in one place "Judgement begins in the house of God...!" Colossians 2:16–17 (KJV) 16 Let no man therefore judge you in meat, or in drink, or in respect of an holy-day, or of the new moon, or of the sabbath days: 17 Which are a shadow of things to come; but the body is of Christ.

We find instruction and warning to Timothy and now to us today: 1 Timothy 4:1–5 (KJV) 1 Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils; 2 Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron; 3 Forbidding to marry, and commanding to abstain from meats, which God hath created to be received with thanksgiving of them which believe and know the truth. 4 For every creature of God is good, and nothing to be refused, if it be received with thanksgiving: 5 For it is sanctified by the word of God and prayer.

Meditate on these words of deception and truth and find the balance from God's word that applies to your life. I pray that God's word will bless you to make the right choice.



THE COPPER SCROLL INCIDENT



MAJOR TOM BAIRD (RET.)

WITH

JONATHAN VAN HELSING

The Copper Scroll Incident

Authored by Maj. Tom Baird (ret.), Jon van Helsing

Living as an exile in Alqosh, Iraq, the Old Testament prophet Nahum writes the last two "**chapters**" of his Old Testament prophecy on a Copper Scroll and hides the scroll in a secret catacomb, with the explicit instruction that it is not to be revealed until the "**end times**." This prophecy is discovered in the seventh century by a bishop named Nestorius. Realizing that the "**end times**" are still centuries in the future, he instructs one of his followers, Rabban Mar Hormizd to build a monastery and hide The Copper Scroll within the catacombs of that monastery.

The Copper Scroll remained hidden until September 13, 2015 when two "**archaeologists**" discover The Copper Scroll within the monastery catacombs were Rabban Mar Hormizd had hidden it. To help Peshmerga fighters to buy food and weapons resist the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant (**ISIL**), the archeologists put the scroll and other artifacts up for sale at the famous Sotheby's Auction House in New York City, praying that the scroll will fall into the right hands.

The Lord gives the September 13, 2015 discovery date to an obscure Israeli prophet named Natan Solomon. Knowing the date is important, Natan calls his close friend: Tom Barton, a retired United States Army Major known to the world as "**the Major**." Managing a missionary outreach in St. Vincent and the Grenadines, he turns miscreant young men into obedient military men and operatives.

The Major and his staff search the Internet day and night before they discover what happened on September 13, 2015. The Major, realizes the Lord wants him to buy The Copper Scroll. He makes arrangements for his top operatives to visit Sotheby's Auction House to purchase the scroll. Just as the auction is starting, the Major discovers the presence of someone working presidential candidate Hillary Rodham at the auction but can't get word to his bidders in time. Thankfully, the operatives are drawn to the scroll and irrespective of the Major's orders, they continue bidding against Hillary's operative until that operative's cell phone suddenly quits working, allowing the NCO and his wife to purchase the scroll.

The Major, realizing that he has caught the ire of Hillary Rodham, makes arrangements with a rich Caribbean businessman to pick up his bidders at a private New York City airport with his jet plane and fly them to Grand Cayman Island. There, they can place The Copper Scroll in a secure bank vault, away from the evil eyes of the those who desire to steal it. To confuse those potential thieves, the Major has a fake scroll created to sell to potential thieves as the real scroll. Then, while the forces of evil steal the fake scroll, the Major hopes to spirit the real scroll away to the Israel Antiquities Authority.

"**Mission Creep**" kicks in when Ms. Rodham makes a deal with the terrorists permitting her to "**rent**" the stolen scroll from them for \$1,000,000 for a period of one day, hoping a witchcraft ceremony in Haiti will give her the Vril power and energy she needs to defeat her opponent in the fall campaign. She knows that without this power, her and her campaign will fall apart at the seams.

The Major then learns from the van Helsing family, that if Hillary does her witchcraft ceremony using the fake scroll, it will bring about a major financial depression and potentially a world war that will destroy the economies of the United States, Great Britain, Europe, and Asia. They realize that they have to destroy the fake scroll while dealing with yet another mysterious player who wants The Copper Scroll. Can the Major and his people pull off this elaborate plan? Can they get the real scroll to Israel before anyone notices? Can they destroy the fake scroll before the world economy is plunged into a devastating depression? Read The Copper Scroll Incident and read how history could be happening right before our eyes.

Order Online at: www.amazon.com/Copper-Scroll-Incident-Jacobs-Trouble/dp/1537682598

REPOSSESSION NONSENSE

By Pastor Jim Croft

Email: jimcroft777@gmail.com



Whenever the topic of deliverance comes up, someone spouts about repossession backlash. The worry is that the evil entity expelled has high probability of return with 7 others more wicked than itself. If that was as common as is hyped, hapless victims would be worse-off rather than better for daring to seek ministry.

Some deliverance ministers suggest intense spiritual rituals to prevent re-infestation. The benefits of prayer, praise, and Bible reading mutate into uselessness when frantically employed like superstition's rabbit foot and payments to gypsies to ward-off alleged impending curses.

If true of Kingdom deliverance ministry, it's a far cry from the abundant life that Christ promised. If retaliatory re-invasions are routine, it would indicate that Jesus put the woman with the spirit of crippling infirmity at risks for re-affliction of the old paralysis + 7 worse sicknesses.

Mary Magdalene would've been targeted to get back her 7 + 49 more; and it would've created repossession open season on the demoniac tomb-dweller to be overrun by his initial legion and to become the barracks for 7 additional legions.

Many deliverance buffs would claim that most everybody on the planet needs deliverance from demons. Whatever the case, less than 1 % actually experience expulsion ministry. Yet, in spite of hosting a demon or 2; most of the world's citizens are able to bear the harassments and torments well enough to lead reasonably productive lives.

That in the equation dictates that deliverance with inevitable repossession attempts that require endless rituals to advert, would complicate rather than liberate their lives. Many sensible people who could benefit from deliverance would say: "It's better to live with the demon that I know than to risk attracting 7 worse that I don't know."

My take is that the repossession notion was concocted by enthusiasts taking verses 24-26 of Luke 11:14-26 out of context. Careful examination reveals that Jesus was talking about 2 distinct types of deliverance from evil spirits. His with the finger of God and that of the Pharisees sons of whom some were Jewish exorcists. His Kingdom ministry that later became Christian was based on the Word's governmental authority and Jesus' name.

This had nothing in common with the traveling Jewish exorcists who casted out demons. They conjured out spirits with the incantations and talisman of Beelzebub the Lord of demons/Satan.

A Kingdom divided against itself cannot stand. Jesus's Kingdom ministry was permanent and gathered new citizens for the Kingdom. That of the exorcists was designed to be temporary as a ploy to infest victims with more demonic distresses than they initially suffered.

With Kingdom/Christian deliverance; whomever, the Son sets free is free indeed. (John 8:36) Righteousness, peace, and joy in the Holy Ghost are the evidence of the Kingdom; not preoccupation with fears of re-infestation. (Romans 14:17)

Casting out spirits in the NT is synonymous with being healed of demons. (Luke 8:2) Jesus healed all oppressed by the Devil. (Acts 10:38).

Before scaring people about high risks of repossession, think about this: How many examples do you find in the NT where those ministered to by Christ or Churchmen had previous disease and/or demon re-entry with 7 other spirits/conditions that were far worse?

Well, there's the truth! No, not one instance of repossession, right? When it comes to Christian deliverance ministry, hyper-sensitive admonitions about repossession are nonsense.

Prophesied Repossessed Generation

My post, "Repossession Nonsense" emphasized that Kingdom Christian, finger of God deliverance ministry is superior to Beelzebub's exorcists conjuring. It does not carry the risks of repossession by the initial demon(s) + 7X more that are worse. Christian ministry is authorized by God to better insure abundantly blessed lives. Repossession for a believer would require habitual willful indulgence in former sins with apostate callousness.

Jesus spoke of the demonic reentry process in another context in Matt 12:38-45. It appears to be prophetic about the Ultimate rejection of his Messianic identity by the Jews of his Day.

He declared that the repentant sinners of Nineveh; and the Queen of the South who was impressed by Solomon's wisdom would testify against that generation at the eternal judgement. The denouncement ended with the prophecy that the generation to whom he'd ministered would be repossessed. How was this fulfilled?

Regardless of the mercy that he and his teams had demonstrated by miraculous healing and deliverance, fellow Jews betrayed him. They were incited to apostate type treachery by his failure to fulfill their political aspirations.

They declared him Messiah King with intense expectations that he'd rid them of Roman occupation. Jesus refused to take full earthly dominion at that time. He stated that his Kingdom was not of this world. Their retaliation was tragic and the generation's repossession was a 7X worse catastrophe.

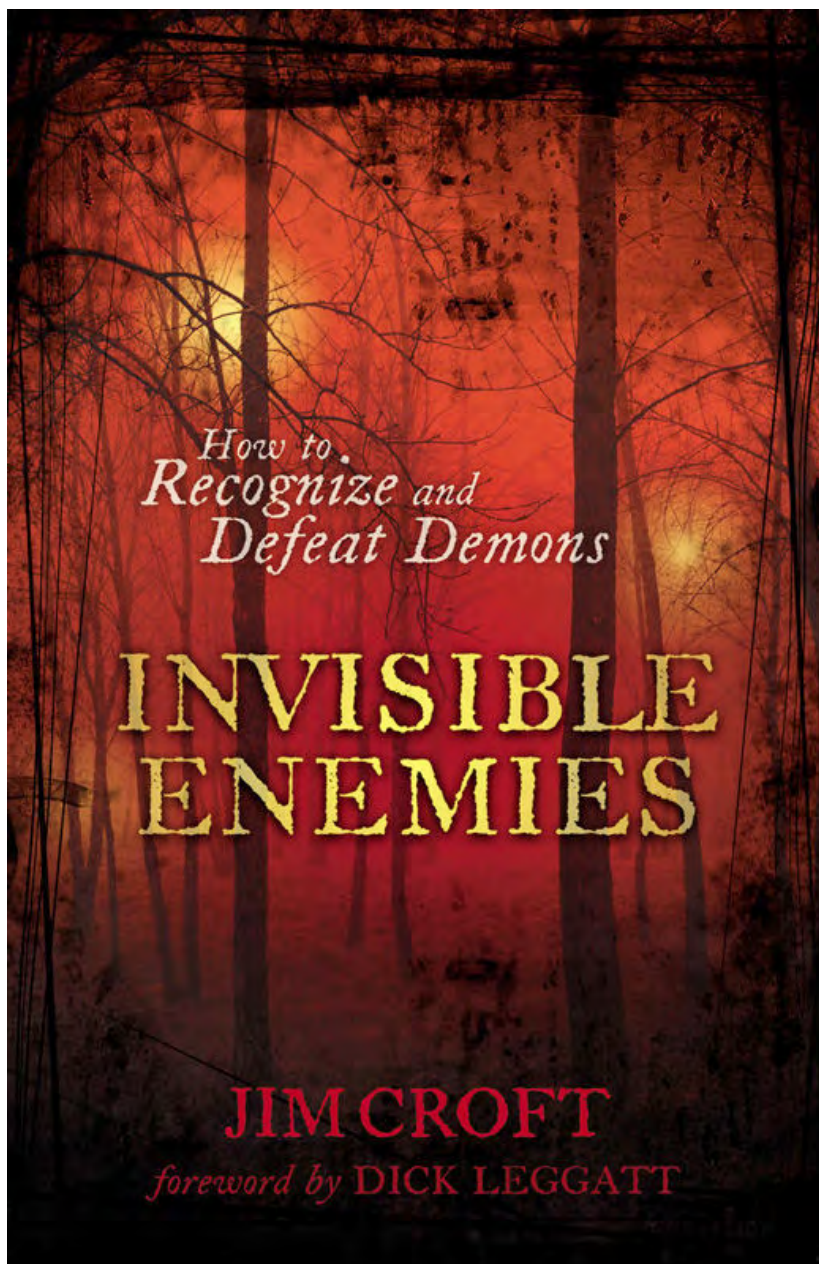
Jews screamed for Barabbas to be liberated so that Christ instead would suffer his deserved crucifixion. Their cry was that they wanted no king other than the Roman, Caesar.

Barabbas was a demonized assassin and political agitator. Caesar was an earthly governmental ruler who hated Jews and Israel. The horrid 7Xs worse repercussion started in 70CE and continues to this day.

The Roman emperor sieged Jerusalem and razed their Temple to the ground. 100,000 or more crucified Jews lined the streets. An estimated 600,000 were deported to other lands as slaves. The Messianic Christians obeyed Jesus' warning and escaped to what is now modern day Jordan.

Since that time the equivalent of anti-Semitic Cesar/governments have persecuted Jews in every nation. Their troops have been the demon-driven criminal anarchists spiritual descendants of Barabbas. These have been dedicated to Jewish genocide and reducing the Land to one-fifth of what it was at the time of Jesus' ministry.

All of this by anyone's standards is repossession that is 7X worse.



In the last 40 years, there has been a resurgence of New Testament deliverance ministry. On the forefront of this movement is Jim Croft, pastor, teacher, and deliverance minister. In *Invisible Enemies*, Croft takes readers on a journey into the heart of deliverance ministry, including topics such as the reality of the demonic realm the different types of evil spirits how demons enter and display their presence

why it's not unusual for Christians to need ministry

how to minister deliverance

Full of personal testimonies from Croft, his family, and others who have been delivered, *Invisible Enemies* also exposes and counters some of the more aberrant methodologies that have become the norm. Even better, Croft shows believers how to free themselves and others from demonic powers and how they can maintain that freedom.

Order online at www.amazon.com

Warfare Prayers

**FOR THE BELIEVER'S:
MIND**

**FAMILY
JOB & COUNTRY**



By Monty Mulkey

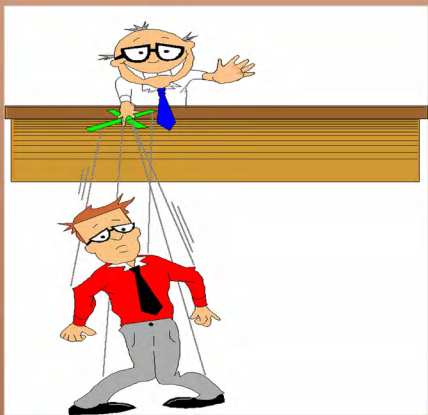
The Bitter Man

I'm Not Bitter !
I'm Not ! I'm Not !



by Monty Mulkey

Cutting The Cords

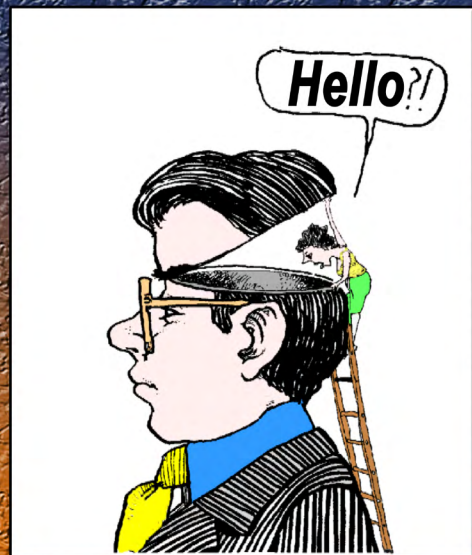


Of Control

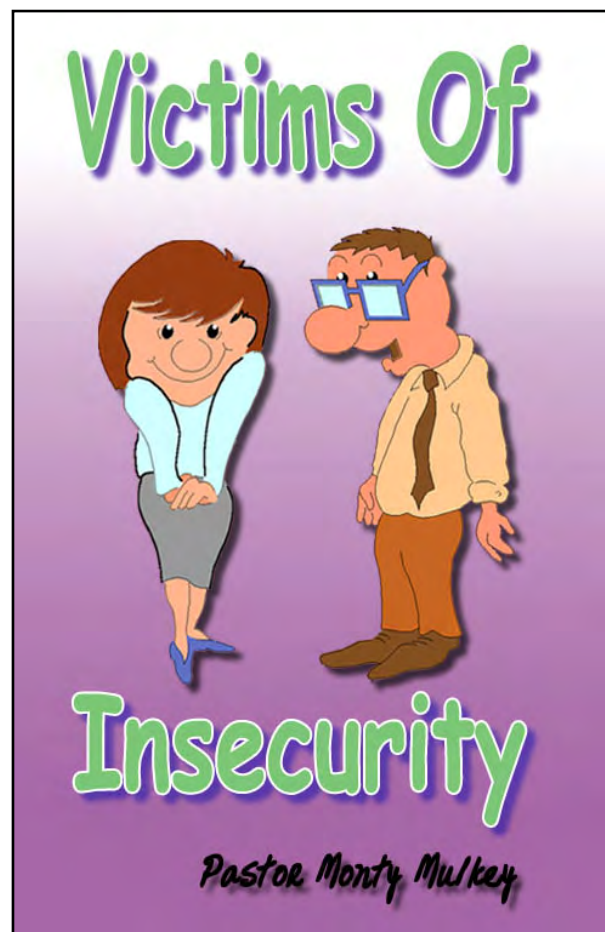
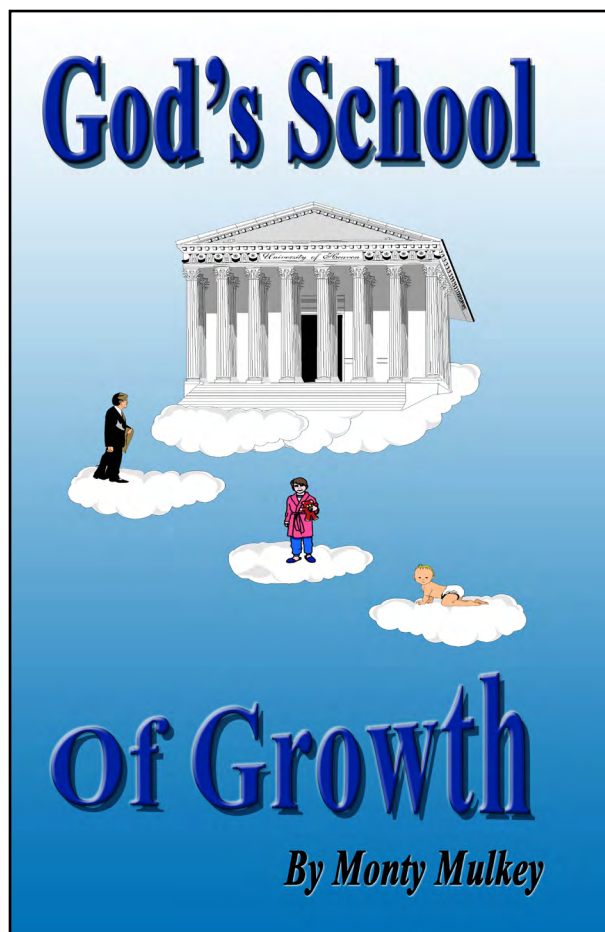
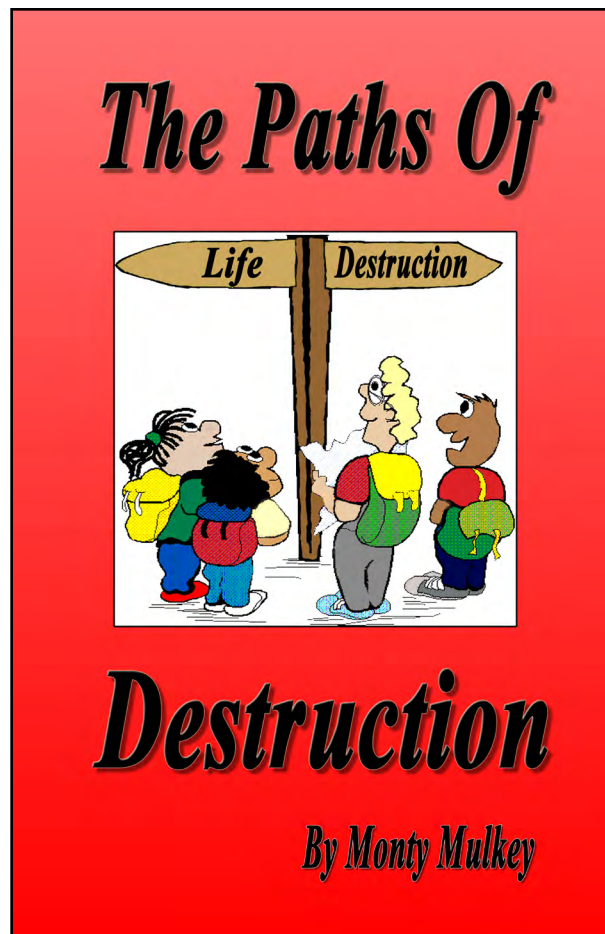
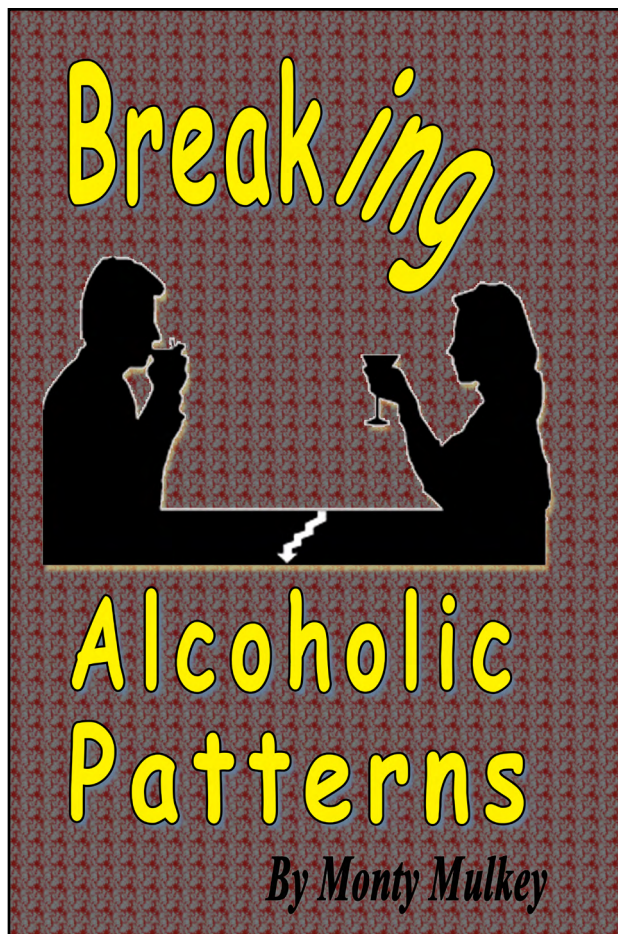
By Monty Mulkey

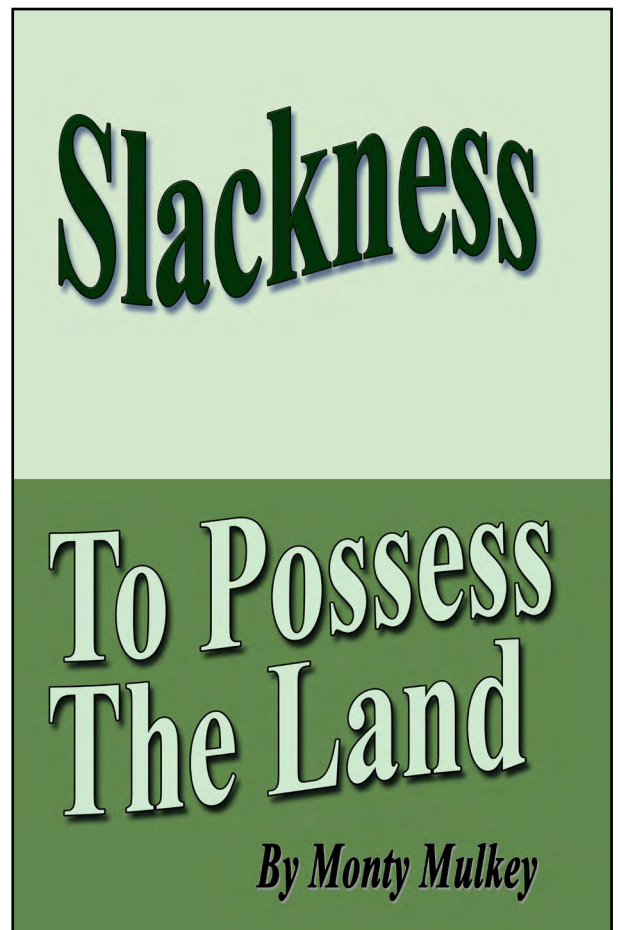
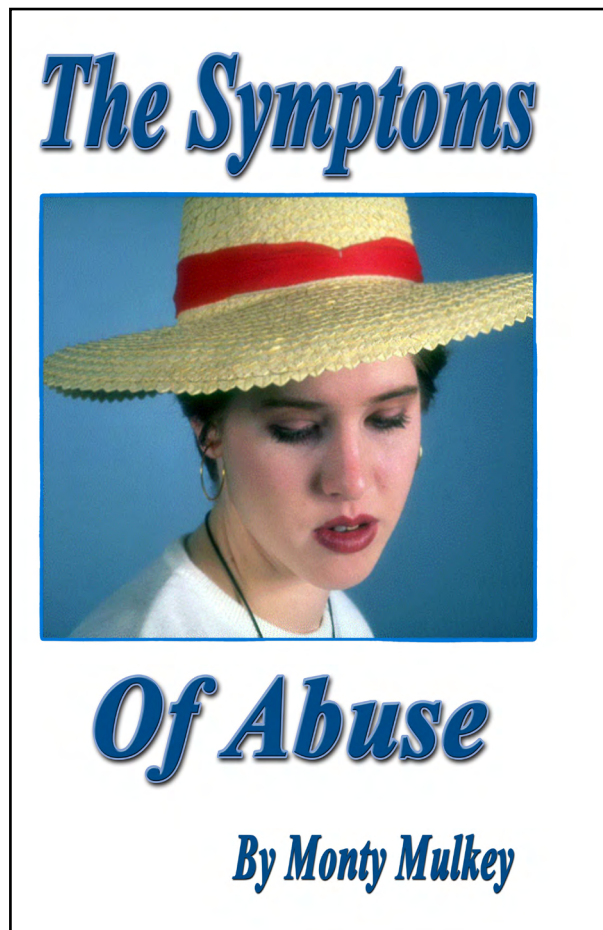
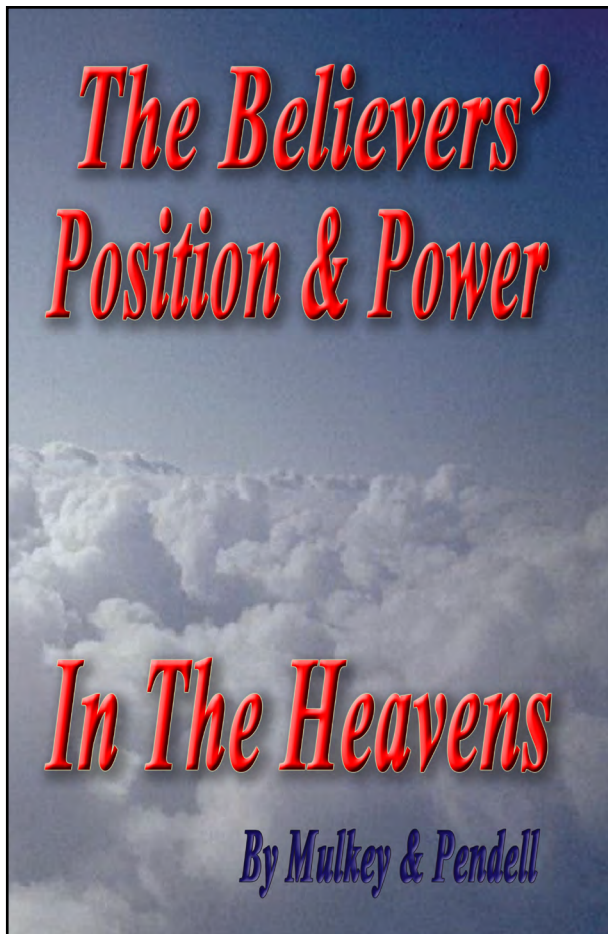
The Unsound Mind

Hello?!



Pastor Monty Mulkey





How To Conquer

The Spirit Of Death

By Monty Mulkey

The Clutter Queen & King



By Monty Mulkey

ANOTHER DEVELOPMENT



By Monty Mulkey

Crippled



By Shame

by Monty Mulkey

The Sword



Of Compassion

By Monty Mulkey

Deliverance ~

The Childrens Bread

by Monty Mulkey

Fatherless Sons



and Daughters...

By Monty Mulkey

What Kind of Prayer ~ Delivers?



Monty Mulkey

The Rescuing



Spirit

By Monty Mulkey

How God Builds An Army



Monty Mulkey

What to do with



Nighttime Visitors

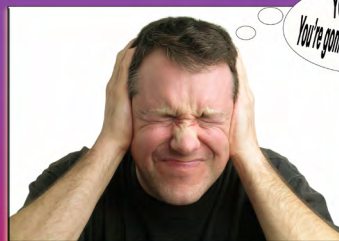
By Monty Mulkey

What to do

*Nobody Likes You!
You're too fat! God Won't Help!*

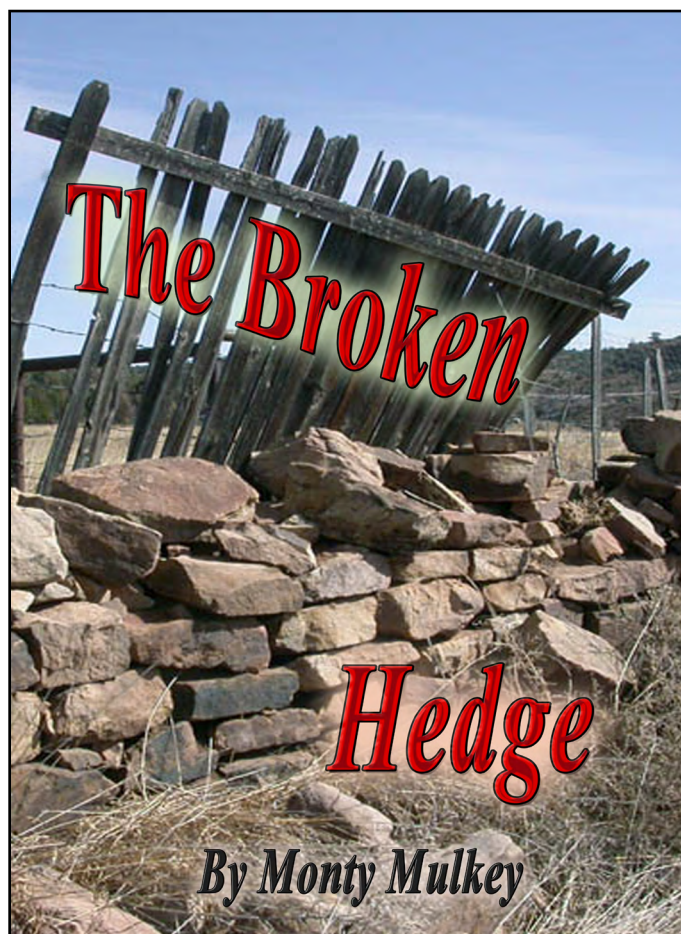
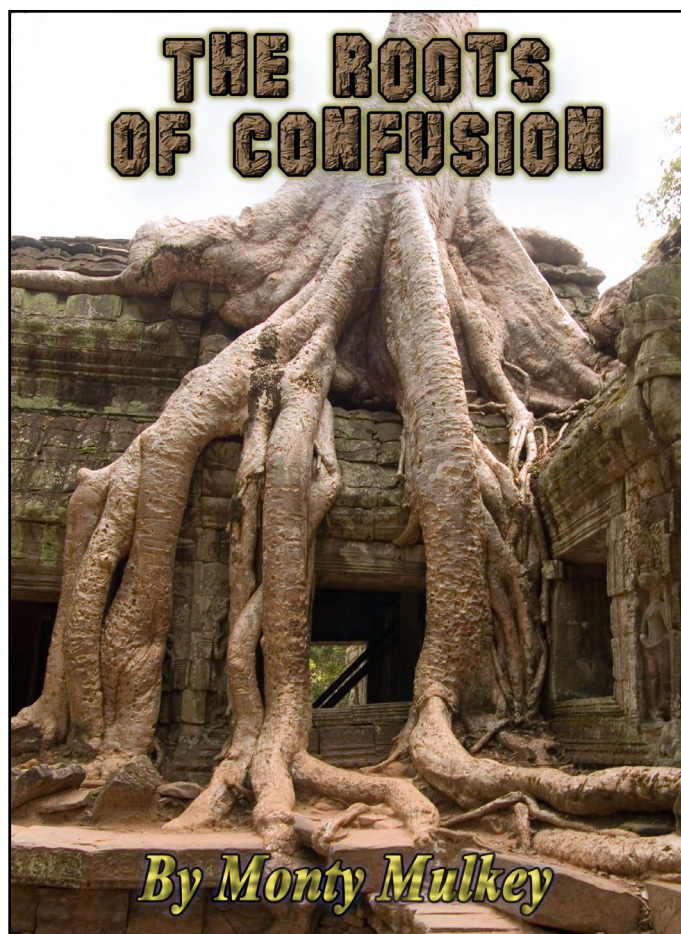
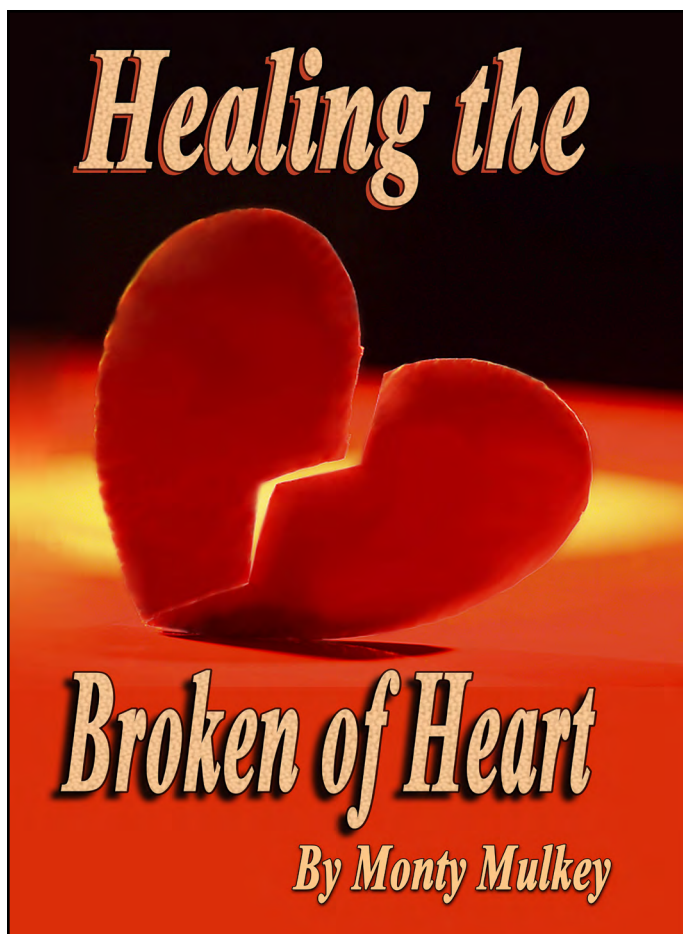


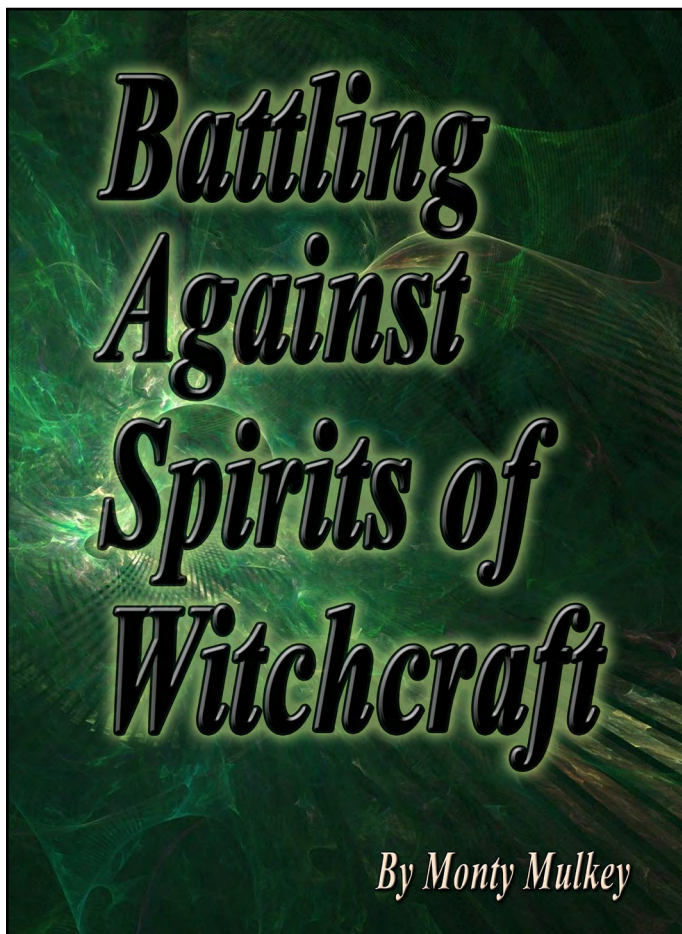
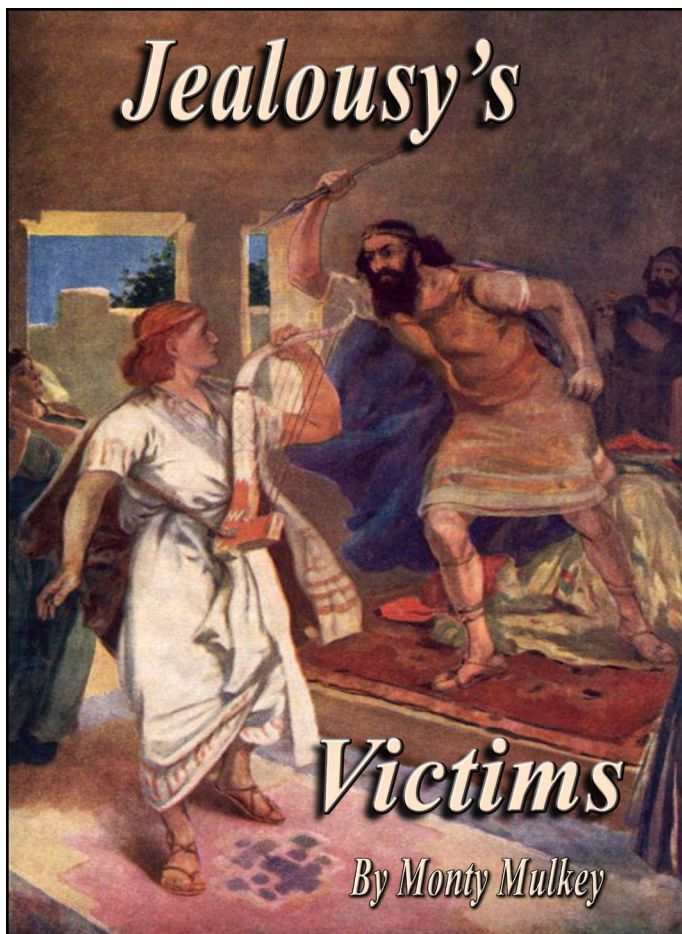
*You're a Loser!
You're gonna fail! Have a Drink!*

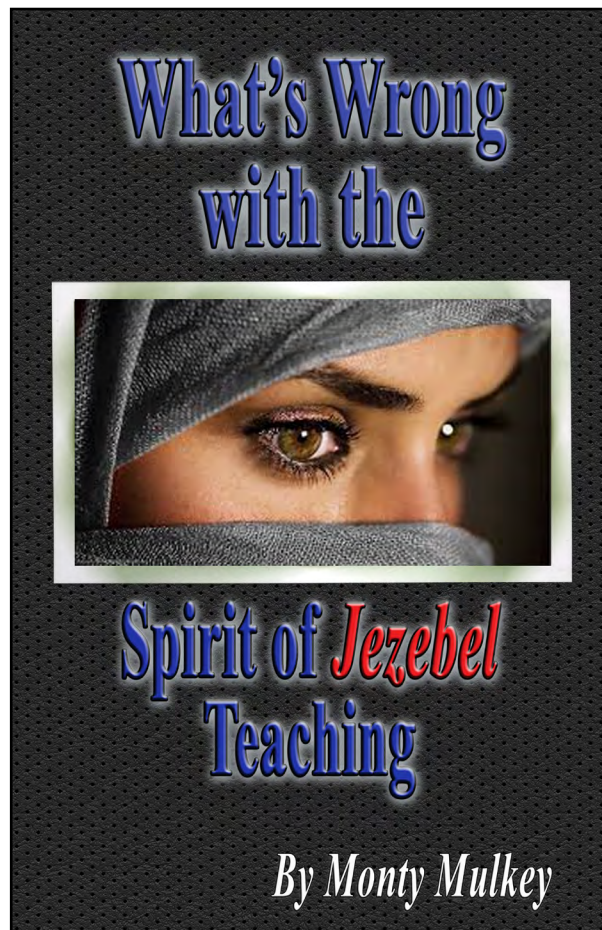
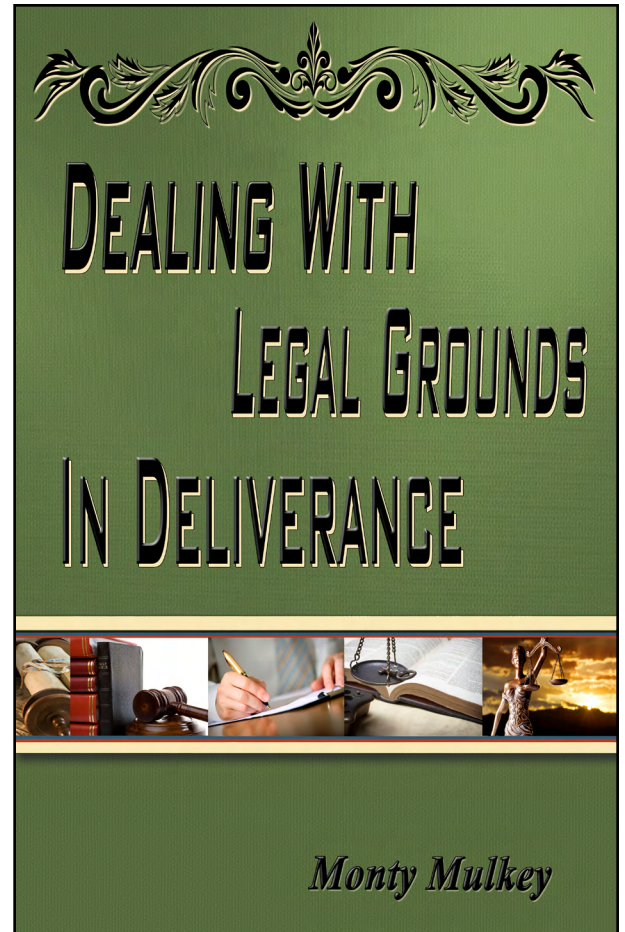
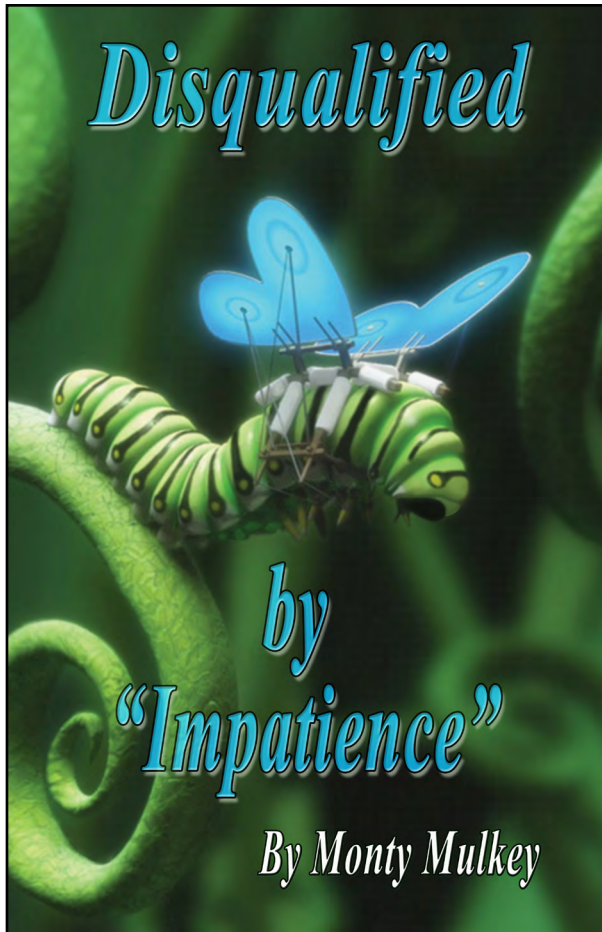


with Voices?

By Monty Mulkey







Booklets by Pastor Monty Mulkey

Quantity

ORDER FORM

<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 1	Warfare Prayers	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 2	The Bitter Man	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 3	The Cords of Control	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 4	The Unsound Mind	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 5	The Acceptable Sin in the Church	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 6	Breaking Alcoholic Pattern	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 7	The Paths of Destruction	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 8	Gods School of Growth	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 9	Insecurity's Victims	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 10 ...	The Believers' Position & Power in the Heavens	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 11	The Snare of False Comfort	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 12	The Symptoms of Abuse	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 13	Slackness To Possess The Land	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 14	How to Conquer the Spirit of Death	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 15	The Clutter Queen & King	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 16	Crippled by Shame	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 17	Arrested Development	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 18	The Sword of Compassion	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 19	Deliverance, The Children's Bread	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 20	Fatherless Sons & Daughters	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 21	What Kind of Prayer Delivers	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 22	The Spirit of the Rescuer	_____

<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 23	How God Builds an Army	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 24	What to do with night time Visitors	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 25	What to do with Voices	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 26	Healing the Broken of Heart	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 27	The Roots of Confusion	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 28	Why Won't It Go ?	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 29	The Broken Hedge	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 30	Jealousy's Victims	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 31	The High Cost of Fear	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 32	Battling Spirits of Witchcraft	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 33	Pearl of Great Price	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 34	Disqualified by Impatience	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 35	Dealing with Legal Grounds in Deliverance	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Booklet # 36	What's Wrong with Jezebel teaching	_____

Booklets are \$6.00 each.
 Shipping \$7.00 for 1-15
 Free shipping if order is more than 15 booklets

Order online at: www.wccd.com

or mail order form and enclose check or M.O payable to:

West Coast Church of Deliverance
 WCCD 15077 6125 Rd, Montrose, CO. 81403

Hanukkah – Triumph Over Darkness!

By William Schnoebelen ©2017

This is a challenging time of year to be a follower of Yahushua (Jesus). Our world has begun to grow darker and colder (at least where we live) and everywhere we go, our senses are assaulted with the commercial "frivolity" of Christmas. Carols blare through stores as merchants strive to make their cash registers ring in time to Jingle Bells.

On top of this, some family and friends think you are bizarre or Scrooge-like because you do not want to partake in all the holiday merriment. The "world" always wants us to go along with its pleasures, whatever they might be. But we, as followers of Yahushua, need to stay Set-Apart from the world (2 Cor. 6:14-18). In fact, the root of the words we commonly use, like "holy" or "saint" are rooted in the Biblical idea of being Set-Apart. We are Set-Apart FROM the world – and also Set-Apart FOR the Kingdom of Yahuwah and His dear Son!

Some people say, "Well preacher – isn't that a bit extreme? That's like what those strange Jehovah's Witnesses teach – no Christmas and such." Well yes, unfortunately they do. As I am fond of saying, even a broken clock gets it right twice a day. Such groups are like spiritual rat poison. JW's also teach morality in marriage – does that mean we should abandon that? Heavens no!

You see, beloved, it's all about how seriously you take the Bible. Jeremiah warns us in Jer. 10:2: **"Thus saith Yahuwah, Learn not the way of the heathen, and be not dismayed at the signs of heaven; for the heathen are dismayed at them."** We are not to imitate the unbelievers around us. We are to live lives of such quiet shalom and exemplary morality that they want to imitate us!

As many of you doubtless know, the irony of the Christmas holiday is that Yahushua was certainly NOT born on December 25. He was born in autumn, probably near the feast of Tabernacles (Sukkot). This can clearly be determined by carefully studying the facts set forth in Luke 1:5 about Zachariah (father of John the Baptist) being a priest in the **"course of Abia."** This was during the period of what we now call July. That means that according to the Scriptures, John was conceived in the middle of summer. Six months later, the angel Gabriayl visited Mary of Nazareth and – because of her humble obedience – she conceived Yahushua that night. That would have been sometime in December. Trust me, He was NOT born in December.

In fact, quite a few pagan elohim (gods) like Tammuz and Zeus had December 25 as their birthday. Why? Because it is right near the winter solstice, and pagans worship the sun god. I know, I was a card-carrying pagan for sixteen years! They called it Festiva Sol Invictus – the Feast of the Unconquered Son. This was because right after the winter solstice (in the northern hemisphere) the sun starts appearing to rise higher in the sky every day. What happened is that the early church (4th century or so) compromised with the world system and decided to take that feast day and make it the birthday of Yahushua – just to make everyone happy, you know! Thus, syncretism reared its ugly head.

Once Constantine made the faith of Yahushua legal in the Roman Empire, more folks streamed into the church. But they did not want to give up their pagan practices, so Constantine and his ilk folded in Easter and rabbits and Christmas. Like Paul warns us, **"...a little leaven leaveneth the whole lump"** (1 Cor. 5:6). Once you let a little leaven (false doctrine – Matt. 16:12), before you know it the whole ecclesiastical institution is full of pagan idolatry.



This whole Feast of the Unconquered Sun business is totally Greco-Roman! Zeus is the father of the Greek elohim. He is the BIG guy in their pantheon. Please bear this in mind as we look at the Biblical alternative to Christmas.

Most everyone has heard of Hanukkah and many even know the story, but its pertinence to this discussion is amazing. Many believe Hanukkah is just something that Jews came up with because their children could not celebrate Christmas and they felt left out. No, Hanukkah is much older than Christmas. Its story begins around 165 BC when the Seleucid (Syrio-Greek) tyrant Antiochus Epiphanes conquered Jerusalem. He was a pagan king who worshipped Zeus.

In brief, this king was a monster. He took over the Temple in Jerusalem, set up a statue to Zeus in the sanctuary and sacrificed a PIG on the altar on December 25. He also tried to force the Jewish

people to leave Torah behind and become more Greek! He forbade them from keeping the Sabbath and many other commands of Yahuwah, including circumcision.

The Hellenized Jews (the ones who liked the loose pagan life-style) didn't mind, but the devout Jews were literally up in arms and staged a large-scale revolt. A family of Jews, led by the father, Matthew, led the rebellion. He had five sons. In 166 BC, Matthew was killed. His son Judah took over. He became known as Yahudah Ha Makabi (Judah the Hammer) because of his boldness, zeal and courage in battle. This is how the term "Maccabee" came into English.

Judah defeated Antiochus the Seleucid monarchy (in itself a miracle). The holy temple was liberated and rededicated. This process involved the more famous miracle of Hanukkah. Remember, the word Hanukkah simply means "dedication."

The priests had to cleanse and purify everything in the temple, which had been defiled by the offering of swine flesh to a pagan elohim. Oil was needed to light the Menorah in the Holy Place, but most of the oil had been defiled. New oil would take eight days to prepare and consecrate. But by a miracle, the day's supply of remaining oil in the Menorah burned for eight days, until the new oil was ready. Since that time, Jews have celebrated Hanukkah as a feast of victory and the miracle of the oil.

Some folks say we should not keep the feast of Hanukkah because it is not in the Old Testament like the feasts of Yahuwah. That is true, but there is unmistakable evidence that our Master Yahushua kept it. He thought enough of the feast to travel all the way to Jerusalem to keep it:

And it was at Jerusalem the feast of the dedication, and it was winter. 23And Jesus walked in the temple in Solomon's porch.— John 10:22-23

All of the Feasts in the Bible have important spiritual lessons that we can absorb lessons both about prophecy and about spiritual warfare! They are shadow pictures of good things to come (See Col. 2:16-17 and Hebr. 10:1). Consider this:

- Pesach (Passover) is about liberation from Egypt – Mitzrayim in Hebrew is the word for "bondage." For us, it is a type of being set free from our personal bondages by the Blood of the Lamb. Just as the Jews keep Passover annually, so we should always be prayerfully engaged in liberating ourselves from the sins that so easily beset us.
- Shavuot (Pentecost) is about hearing and receiving the Word of YAH and being empowered to keep it. This is because at the first Shavuot at Mt. Sinai, the Law was given. At the feast recounted in Acts 2, the Holy Spirit was given to give the disciples POWER to walk in holiness.
- Yom Teruah (Feast of Trumpets) is the birthday of Yahushua and may well be the day of His Second Coming as well. It is the day that "no man knows..." This just references the fact that the time of this feast is set by the sighting of the first sliver of the moon over Jerusalem, and no one can know that for sure – just as no one can know for certain the time of Yahushua's coming.
- Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement) calls us into the vital mystery of Teshuva – repentance – a key element in spiritual warfare. It also teaches us about the mystery of fasting and afflicting our souls. This is a lesson that can only be learned by doing.
- Sukkot (Tabernacles) – teaches us about the mystery of Yahushua's incarnation and also teaches us to have the faith to rely on Him for all our needs. Just as the Israelites lived in tents (SUKKOT) for 40 years and Yahuwah gave them all that they needed, so we too must depend on Him for our needs.

In the same way, Hanukkah teaches us lessons about both the past and the future. Historically, it was about a miraculous victory

in a war. But more importantly, it is about a cosmic war between two worlds. Remember, this event was prophesied in Daniel:

For the ships of Chittim shall come against him: therefore he shall be grieved, and return, and have indignation against the holy covenant: so shall he do; he shall even return, and have intelligence with them that forsake the holy covenant. 31And arms shall stand on his part, and they shall pollute the sanctuary of strength, and shall take away the daily sacrifice, and they shall place the abomination that maketh desolate. 32And such as do wickedly against the covenant shall he corrupt by flatteries: but the people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits.— Daniel 11:30-32

Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand. 11And from the time that the daily sacrifice shall be taken away, and the abomination that maketh desolate set up, there shall be a thousand two hundred and ninety days.— Daniel 12:10-11.

Like so many things in the Bible, this prophecy has a dual application. It refers to Antiochus in 165 BC, but it also refers to the events preceding the Second Advent of our Messiah, Yahushua. Note that the last name of this evil king was Epiphanes. This means "god manifest" in Greek. The name also adds up to 666 in the Greek numbering system (remember, that in Greek, like Hebrew, numbers are also letters). This is a clear indication that Antiochus is a type of the anti-Christ, just as King David is a type of Yahushua. But the sword of prophecy cuts both ways. With Judah Maccabee, we see a partial fulfillment of Gen. 49:

The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be.

Through the miracle of Hanukkah, we see that Judah Maccabee was given the sceptre of royal authority to defeat the Seleucid Empire and create a new feast to celebrate Yahuwah's victory over the pagans! Of course, the ultimate holder of that scepter will be the Lion of the tribe of Judah, Yahushua!

In a deeper sense, Hanukkah celebrates the victory of Yahuwah's LIGHT and TRUTH against the forces of paganism, darkness and syncretism. The Hellenized Jews of Maccabees' day were syncretists! They tried to combine the best elements of Biblical faith with Greek paganism.

The problem is that today one could readily say that syncretism has become the leading religion in America. Political correctness and hate crime legislation make it difficult to point out evil behavior and call people to repentance. Movements like the New Age and other liberal faiths try to blend Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam and Christianity into a vague, unidentifiable mush.

On top of that, most media outlets promote the idea that there is good in all religion. Anyone who DARES say that that there is only one way to heaven is branded a "fundamentalist" – a word which has recently been seriously tarnished by being frequently associated with Muslims that cut people's heads off and blow things up. I personally have been compared to the Taliban and other such unsavory groups.

Please remember, the original fountainhead of this syncretistic philosophy is FREEMASONRY! This is one of the key dangers of the Lodge, which has been in America since the beginning of our nation. It denies the words of Yahushua in John 14:6 that no one can come to the Father but through Him! Masons believe that anyone can go to heaven (the Grand Celestial Lodge) as long as they believe in an elohim of any sort. This is what the cosmic battle of Hanukkah was and is all about! Scripture clearly proves Yahuwah forbids syncretism:



Her priests have violated my law, and have profaned mine holy things: they have put no difference between the holy and profane, neither have they showed difference between the unclean and the clean, and have hid their eyes from my Sabbaths, and I am profaned among them.—Ezek. 22:26

And they shall teach my people the difference between the holy and profane, and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean.—Ezek. 44:23

If ye were of the world, the world would love his own: but because ye are not of the world, but I have chosen you out of the world, therefore the world hateth you.—John 15:19

And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them.—Eph. 5:11

Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness? 15And what concord hath Christ with Belial? or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel? 16And what agreement hath the temple of God with idols? for ye are the temple of the living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people. 17Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive you, 18And will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty.—2 Cor. 6:14–18

Hanukkah mirrors the cosmic battle between our own culture and the Body of Messiah! Whether most Christians know it or not, Christmas is a celebration of the birthday of Zeus, the monarch of the Greek gods (or his earlier incarnation, Nimrod). Of course, Believers put up their trees and their nativity scenes in innocent bliss, thinking they are honoring Yahushua. But as Jeremiah put it:

Yahuwah, my strength, and my fortress, and my refuge in the day of affliction, the Gentiles shall come unto thee from the ends of the earth, and shall say, Surely our fathers have inherited lies, vanity, and things wherein there is no profit.—Jer. 16:19

We need to gently and lovingly tell others that these are charming lies and pray that they have ears to hear! Remember, we are just messengers. If they choose not to hear, then they can freely choose to stay in their Greco-Roman world.

When we prayerfully light the candles of Hanukkah and remember that Yahushua is the Light of the world (John 8:12), we are striking a real blow against the forces of darkness and syncretism! Symbols have meaning and they have power. That is why the Scriptures are so rich in visual symbols (Ark, brazen serpent, tabernacle and its furnishing, Yahushua being the vine and we the branches and many more)! Yahuwah could have saved us without using symbols, but because He made us and knows how our minds work, He gave us symbols AND words!

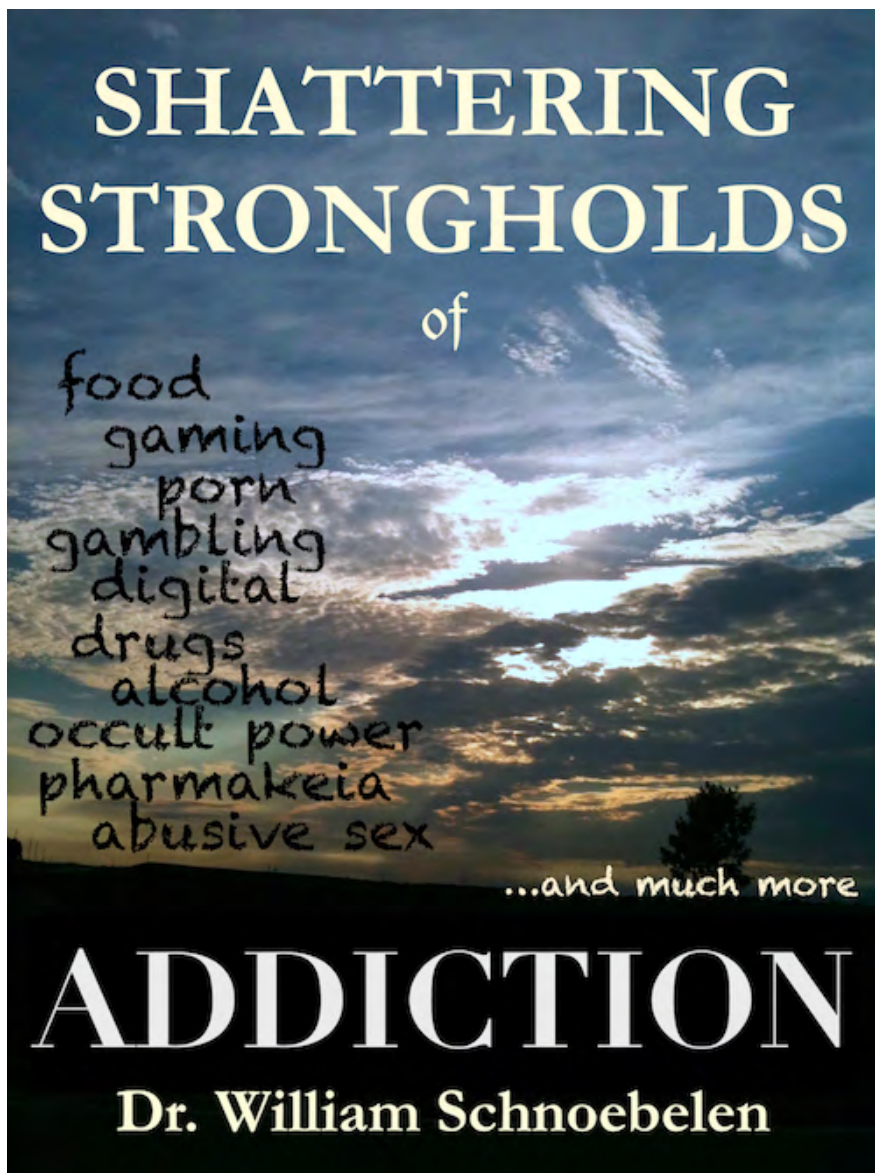
The seven-branched Menorah (just the Hebrew word for candlestick) that was relit by the Maccabees was emblematic of the sevenfold Spirit of Yahuwah (Is. 11:2). But the NINE-branched Menorah, used exclusively for Hanukkah, is equally rich in symbolism:

- It stands for the nine fruits of the Holy Spirit (Gal. 5:22–23).
- It also stands for nine gifts of the Holy Spirit (1 Cor. 12:8–10).
- Additionally, the nine flames are emblematic of the tongues like fire that descended on the disciples on the feast of Shavuot (Pentecost).
- In the traditions surrounding Hanukkah, the middle candle of the Menorah is usually taller than the others. It is called the SERVANT candle and it is used to light the others. This again symbolizes Yah'shua as the Light of the world AND as the suffering servant of Isaiah 42:1–4 and elsewhere.
- The other eight candles symbolize new beginnings, the meaning of the number 8 since Yah'shua rose from the dead on the 8th day.
- Finally, if you look at the tips of the nine candles, you can see that they form a pictograph of the three men crucified on Golgotha with heads and arms raised to be nailed to the crosses. Yah'shua, of course, is in the center.

Last winter we lived on a street where almost everyone had Christmas lights up. Santa and reindeer, stars and lights and even lit up palm trees (?). Then you would come to our house and see the candles of the Menorah burning brightly. It is a strong reminder that even in the cold darkness of winter and our increasingly syncretistic pagan world, the Light of the Bible and of Messiah still blazes forth, TRIUMPHANT.

Of course, there is nothing mystical about the candles – just what they symbolize. The prayers and faith of the families that light the Menorah are what is MOST important! Whether they await the Second Coming of their Messiah, as we do – or His first coming, as the Jews do – they stand athwart the darkness and say Maranatha! Even so, Come Master Yahushua – the Light of the World!

www.withoneaccord.org



Are there demonic entities and wicked spiritual powers behind Addiction? If so, what are they? In this explosive DVD teaching, *Shattering Strongholds of ADDICTION*, Dr. Schnoebelen, N.D., shares Scriptural foundations for deliverance, liberation and emotional healing from the real culprits behind tormenting Addictions and their crippling behaviors. Learn how to discern symptoms *(especially in youth)* of the devastating cycle of abuse and find out why most Addiction counselors and the medical community fail. Discover the way to freedom when vain philosophies and unrighteous headship authority fails! Join Dr. Bill as he presents this anointed teaching from With One Accord Ministries – and boldly take hold of liberation, freedom and emotional healing from Addiction through obedience to Yahuwah's Scriptures and our Saviour's Resurrection Authority!

Gain Yahushua's Resurrection Liberation and healing from:

Food, Gaming, Pornography, Gambling, Digital, Drugs, Alcohol, Occult Power & witchcraft, Pharmakeia and sex addictions.

Dr. Schnoebelen is founder of With One Accord Ministries and a fervent teacher of the Truths of Scripture and a Biblical apologist. Since his salvation and deliverance from witchcraft, Satanism and the occult in 1984, he has dedicated his life to bringing the full prophetic power of Yahuwah's Word to His Set Apart people, calling the lost to repentance and salvation, and exposing cults in these End Times. The author of hundreds of teachings, eight books and multiple DVDs, he has traveled the world sharing the good news of Yahushua Messiah and preached across many venues, including TV, radio, magazines, books, YouTube, live internet broadcasts, in congregations and wherever Yahuwah leads him. A prophetic teacher with multiple certifications in Substance Abuse Counseling and five years laboring as an addictions counselor, Dr. Bill has keen insight to help you and your family shatter the strongholds of Addiction!

Order from www.withoneaccord.org for the special **INTRODUCTORY PRICE** of \$21.95

BEWARE DISTRACTIONS

By: Carla Butaud

www.carlabutaud.com



1 Peter 5:8

Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour.

THE DREAM:

In 2007, I was given a dream: I was standing on the shore of an island unknown to me. The sand was white, and the water was crystal clear and beautiful shades of blue.

There was a walkway that went from the land...out over the water a distance, then to the right a distance, and then back to the land so that it formed a square. The walkway was only about 6 inches above the water and about 4 feet wide and there was no railing of any type. The water that was inside the square formed by the walkway was the same water that was beyond the walkway, but for some reason, it was black and shiny and different than the beautiful clear blue water.

Now there was a Crowd of people on the right side of the walkway who were all looking out into the open waters. I was going to join The Crowd. As I walked up the left walkway, I noticed something in the black, shiny water. I stopped, dead in my tracks, as I saw a huge crocodile floating to the surface... The black shiny water, like oil, rolling off his head, body, and tail. This was no ordinary crocodile. The breadth of his stomach was about 4 feet wide! And the rest of his body was comparatively oversized! His head was in the direction of the crowd—I was standing at his tail.

As soon as I saw it, I was going to alert the Crowd of people as to its presence, but before I could do anything, the crocodile, moved at the speed of light, with its mouth wide-open, and swallowed The Man --the leader of the crowd -- WHOLE -- in one bite!

The people scattered. I was still standing in the same place, paralyzed, and filled with **TERROR** because now the crocodile is back in the water, looking at me, and I knew I was next on the menu.

At that very moment, I felt a surge in my body. It came from my feet and moved up my body and filled me up

The best I could describe what happened in that moment, is like finding a beach ball that has lost some of its air so is no longer in the shape of a ball. So, you open the valve, and give it a big blow, so that it snaps into shape again.

As that power surged into me, it caused me to stand taller--and being empowered--my right arm flew away from my body with index finger extended toward the crocodile, and I said, "I BIND YOU, IN THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST!" And at that, the crocodile rolled over on his back, and was dead. And, of course, with that, I waked up out of the dream.

I knew this dream had meaning, and so I asked God to give me the interpretation.

THE INTERPRETATION:

Looking at the setting, the walkway, the water, and the black, ominous-looking water inside the walkway...the Crowd should not have turned their back to it.

The Crowd was looking out into the open waters, perhaps they had spotted some dolphins or something else of interest. Regardless, they had turned their backs to the dark, black, ominous-looking water. They had actually been "distracted" by something else out in the open water and were oblivious to the possible danger lurking there. Because of that, it was "easy prey" for the monster crocodile to devour the man...and in the dream it was clear to me...he was the leader of the Crowd of people.

I knew then the main point of this dream was to....**BEWARE DISTRACTION.**

THE INSTRUCTION:

In this time, as believers...and especially if you are in any type of leadership/ministry; i.e., apostle, prophet, evangelist, pastor, or teacher...we need to be **FOCUSED!** Focused on the call that God has on our lives and being very careful not to let **ANYTHING** distract us from whatever it is God would have us focused on.

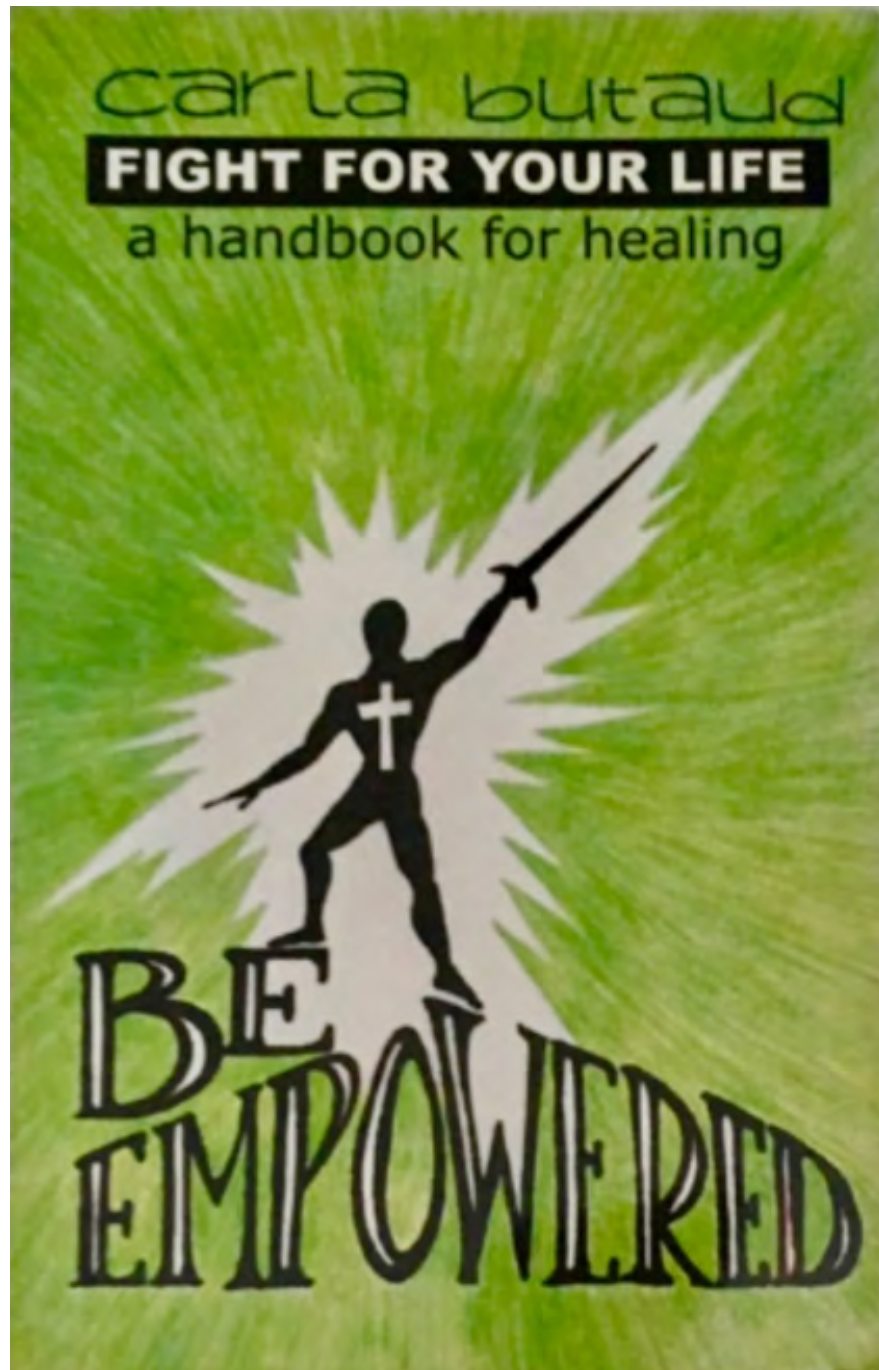
Satan loves to use "trouble" and "pressure" and anything else he can in order to pull us away from what God has commissioned. We must be as wise as serpents, yet harmless as doves (Mt 10:16). We need to live each day with serious intent to accomplish what God has called us to as it is written in Eph 5: 15 & 16 See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, Redeeming the time, because the days are evil.

Brothers and Sisters, let us examine and discern the spirit behind everything that comes our way...because, again (1 Peter 5:8), your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour.

Church, more than ever, let me repeat--

BEWARE DISTRACTIONS!

God bless you and **KEEP** you.



FIGHT FOR YOUR LIFE
by Carla Butaud

(A Handbook for Healing)

A perfect booklet for anyone needing healing. A quick but condensed look at healing in the Word of God.

Testimonies included to build faith and enable a believer to receive HEALING.

Order online at: www.carlabutaud.com

HOW TO FORGIVE

Geri McGhee
www.gerimcgee.com



Forgiving another person is a choice and not an emotion. I don't have to feel like it or think it's fair. I choose to forgive because I love Jesus more than the demons of unforgiveness. I choose to forgive not only because I want Jesus to forgive me but so I will not be turned over to the tormentors.

Holding unforgiveness towards another person is a sin God will not forgive until I forgive. In Matthew 6:14 Jesus said it all when He said, «For if you forgive men for their transgressions, your heavenly Father will also forgive you.»

In Matthew 18:22-35, Jesus said when we do not forgive we are turned over to the tormentors (demons that inflict pain, the pain of disease, inquisitors). This confirms that behind sickness is the need to forgive and or be forgiven.

Someone has said, «Unforgiveness is the act of drinking poison and waiting for someone else to die.» An American poet and believer said, «He that cannot forgive others, breaks the bridge over

which he himself must pass if he would ever reach heaven; for everyone has need to be forgiven.»

To forgive means I release another person from any debt of offense. It means to get off my judges bench and to transfer my case to another court room where the great God of the universe sits upon His Throne.

Did He not say, «Vengeance is Mine, I will repay?» In doing this, I rest my case being fully confident that God will handle the matter according to His righteous law of sowing and reaping.

Very often we have a genuine heart to forgive only to find our self the next day, a week, month or year later carrying on an argument with them in our head. This being so, we haven't really forgiven and are tormented with thoughts of them.

Jesus said in Matthew 18:35, «We must forgive from the heart" If we can quickly forgive, it is not a heart issue.

Just what does it mean to forgive from the heart? It means the person who has presently hurt us is mirroring some childhood issue that we have not dealt with.

One day, I had a disagreement with a woman during a lunch conversation. Before we departed from the restaurant, she asked me to forgive her and I asked her to forgive me, but the next day I was tormented by thoughts of her. I said to the Lord, «Lord, she said she was sorry and I said I was sorry too, why can't I get over this?» The Lord replied, «She is reminding you of unresolved conflicts you have with your mother.» I said, «Well Lord, I don't know what to forgive my mother for.» The Lord said, «Forgive your mother for everything that is bothering you about her.»

In obedience to the Lord, I began to forgive my mother for everything I disliked about this woman. As soon as I did this, I could forgive and the issue with this woman was resolved and my heart was healed This is what it means to forgive from the heart.

FREE ONLINE!

Read Articles, Listen to CD's or Download Messages by Geri McGhee or to find more information on "Overcoming Life's Obstacles", upcoming seminars, additional messages with deliverance prayers, to order CD's/Cassettes or to donate, visit us online at <http://www.abidinglifeministries.org>

or CLICK on the link below: gerimcgee.com

To Contact Geri McGhee Email her at:

gerimcgee@sbcglobal.net

A Cosmic Journey from the Rings of CERN to the Rings of Saturn

CERN DECODED

THE MYSTERIES OF ITS SCIENCE,
ITS DEVASTATING DANGERS,
AND ITS OCCULTED AGENDA

**ANTHONY PATCH WITH
S. DOUGLAS WOODWARD**

A FAITH HAPPENS AND BOOK MINISTRY PRODUCTION
IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE LYN LEAHZ CHANNEL

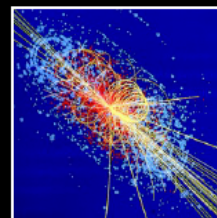
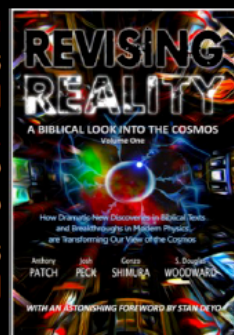
DVD-VIDEO 123 MINUTES

ESCHATOLOGY \$16.95

CERN DECODED

Two authors of the best-selling book, *Revising Reality: A Biblical Look into the Cosmos* — Anthony Patch and S. Douglas Woodward — tackle the science, the dangers, and possible occult agenda of the 17-mile-long particle accelerator known as CERN. This DVD is an intelligent, information-packed, two-hour discussion richly illustrated with hundreds of photos. Seldom has “enlightenment” been so compelling and enthralling.

CERN’s Large Hadron Collider (LHC) resides atop the ancient Roman temple to Apollo just outside the city of Geneva, Switzerland. Its discovery of the “god particle” in 2012, (the Higgs-Boson) captured our imaginations. So why is the LHC so controversial to scientists, theologians, and conspiracy theorists alike? What is its real purpose? Why should its operation provoke concern for humanity’s safety? Are there sinister occult secrets lurking behind its founding and its multi-billion dollar budget? Why would so many nations of the world come together merely to learn the mechanisms igniting the Big Bang?



Anthony Patch is author of three books and appears on many programs globally. He is best known as the “go to” authority on CERN, Quantum Computing, and physics. His penetrating analysis of the Large Hadron Collider continues to spellbind his audiences.

S. Douglas Woodward has written extensively on eschatology and the spiritual history of America. His books, *Power Quest (I & II)*, *The Final Babylon*, and *Lying Wonders of the Red Planet* have captivated readers worldwide. He appears often on TV and radio.



714343966199



Copyright Faith Happens Books, Book Ministry, & Lyn Leahz 2017

Will you take the mark of the beast and worship his image?

Loren C. Due, PhD,
DMin www.lorendue.com



Is this something that we have to worry about at this juncture in life with so many tragedies and catastrophes happening all around us? Harvey, Las Vegas, and Irma just seem to be nuisances that won't go away. The old saying that if is one thing it is another – seems so true. The real question is can we ignore the question in the heading of this article since it does not appear Jesus is coming as soon as we would like Him to come. If Jesus is delayed because Father God has deemed it so there is nothing we can do but patiently wait.

But while we wait, times seemed to be getting more and more desperate as evil flourishes on every side and more people gravitate to the concept of good being bad and bad being good. What confusion confronts those of us as we continue to read the Bible and look for truth, honesty, integrity, righteousness and so forth. We continue to be reminded by the Word of God that we must be true

to ourselves and not let the evil of the world consume us.

I wonder with all the Biblical knowledge available; it is still a dire situation of truth that relates to the fact that unless you read the word of God with a clear understanding and receive confirmation from the Holy Spirit you could make a mortal choice that will haunt you throughout eternity. There are so many denominations, beliefs and doctrines that you must thoroughly study to show yourself approved unto to God an individual rightly dividing the Word of Truth. But if you error in rightly dividing the Word of Truth you could spend eternity with Lucifer. You are probably wondering why I am taking so long to get to the root of my concern. It is because I want "YOU" to know for yourself the truth about the question asked in our title.

The first phase of this exploration is WHAT WILL HAPPEN TO THOSE WHO TAKE THE MARK AND WORSHIP BEAST? We find the answer in the following scriptures from the King James

Version of the Bible: Revelation 16:1–2 (KJV)
1 And I heard a great voice out of the temple saying to the seven angels, Go your ways, and pour out the vials of the wrath of God upon the earth. 2 And the first went, and poured out his vial upon the earth; and there fell a noisome and grievous sore upon the men which had the mark of the beast, and upon them which worshipped his image. Let's see how it is stated in the Amplified Bible: Revelation 16:1–2 (AMP) 1 THEN I heard a mighty voice from the temple sanctuary saying to the seven angels, Go and empty out on the earth the seven bowls of God's wrath and indignation. 2 So the first [angel] went and emptied his bowl on the earth, and foul and painful ulcers (sores) came on the people who were marked with the stamp of the beast and who did homage to his image.

Both renditions of the scripture gives us to know that the angels knew exactly who to inflict with the painful (ulcers (sores)). What must be clearly understood is that only those who had the mark and who worshipped his image were subject to the being marked. Someone is going to say what if you only take the mark but refuse to worship his image. You will still be in violation of the scripture if simply take the mark. I understand there are books and plays that say that God will place a mark on His own – those who confess him as Lord and Savior. That mark is invisible only seen in the supernatural realm by God, the angels and those whom God has equipped with the gift of discerning of spirits.

That "mark" occurs I believe when you receive the Lord Jesus Christ as your Lord and Savior. You receive it because the real you which is your spirit has been transformed out of darkness into the marvelous light of Jesus Christ. You become a marked vessel for the glory of God when places His spirit over your spirit; you also become His child when you become born again.

The only choice an individual has to avoid Hell is not to take the mark of the beast and not worship his image. Let me say it a little different – you can't do either one or the other. No mark and/or No worship of the beast or his image-period. The following scripture describes those who will live eternally with God: Revelation 20:4 (KJV) 4 And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years.

What will you do?

MONDAY NIGHT FELLOWSHIP AND DELIVERANCE

Zoom#

392740301

6pm central
time

KEYS TO THE KINGDOM

BRING YOUR

DEMONS!!!

Same time

Sat

MATTHEW 16:19

Corlu, Turkey, 24 September 1989
Al Cuppett, serving with the Joint Chiefs of Staff,
in the 'old guard' ranks of the "old" US Government/DOD.



Subject: ****Foreign cops make themselves visible in Omaha, Nebraska: local Pastor confronted**

In July 2006, ******Brother "Joe" and his wife invited me to speak three days in Omaha. A dear Brother-in-the-Lord, "Pastor Edgar" graciously offered the sanctuary of his church for the meetings.

On the 9th of September, at 11:30 PM, Pastor Ed was in a two vehicle convoy, proceeding South on I-480, intent on doing some church "mission work" while transporting an electronic organ. In Vehicle One (VH1), a truck, was the Pastor; while Vehicle Two (VH2) was driven by his wife; with another sister riding "shotgun".

VH2 had an engine failure and pulled off along I-480. To make a long story short, VH1 back tracked to "recover" VH2 and found at least one black, unmarked vehicle observing the broken down VH2. The Pastor drove off to get some "starting fluid", usually ether, in aerosol form; coming back a short time later.

After trying unsuccessfully to start VH2, four all-black vehicles pulled up, with eight officers aboard. The officers were in all black, "NATO" BDU's, and were armed with side arms; however, neither the uniforms nor the vehicles had logos or any identifying insignia visible. The officers had distinct accents, and were deemed to be non-Americans by the [born again] Believers who heard them speaking with the Pastor.

The officer had approached the pastor as he was setting up to tow VH2. In the course of their conversation the lead officer was told about the "starting fluid", which had failed to start VH2. He retorted, "There's no such thing as starting fluid". Pastor Bill then produced the canister. Note: This is fair evidence the officer wasn't an American, since most US men know you can squirt ether [anyway, something] into a carb intake and help start a balky engine.

In the course of the dialogue the officer asked the pastor where he lived. He told him the street identity in Omaha. The officer then asked for the street number. He was told, again, [only] the street identity. At that point the "meeting" terminated, and the Pastor towed the vehicle away.

Subsequently, sometime after midnight, while the Pastor was reading his bible, and I suspect praying fervently, in the early AM, a chopper flew over very low. As it passed over the radio-controlled garage door was triggered and started to open. Immediately, the chopper

Al Cuppett
US Army & Action Officer, the Joint Chiefs of Staff
(Retired)
366 Graves Mill Rd
Madison, VA 22727
17 Sept 2006 – #Updated 8 June 2007

did a 180-degree turn, returning to hover, while directing a very bright light into the bedroom window. Shortly the chopper departed.

Between that hour and morning it was determined that a circuit board in the processing unit of the door control had been "fried". The system was "down" and would not work.

That's about all that you need to know about this incident. You Jewish folks had better make ALIYAH, because I've been warning Americans about this for almost THIRTEEN YEARS! The enemy is here!!

Shalom and Chai Israel FOREVER!!

In the Name of the LORD,

Al Cuppett

P.S. In the first report of this incident the reporting individual identified these cops as "Regional Police", since we had discussed them at the Omaha meetings. However, upon speaking with Pastor Ed it was learned there were, as noted above, no identifiable logos on the vehicles or on the black uniforms.

****** While staying at Brother Joe's, a black SUV with dark windows drove slowly past at least once. No doubt they know where everyone on the "Lists" is; at just about anytime. Note: As of 29 Dec 2006, the pastor, on the radio in NYC with me, both of us as guests, reported seeing many more black SUV's in recent weeks. They are escalating! ABC. DEC 28th 2006: Pastor Edgar, with me, on Pastor Smith's NYC AM radio program, also reported recent sightings of many more black uniformed foreigners and black SUVs in Omaha! #8 June 2007: His garage door was "fried" once again by a chopper over-flight since the first ******EMP attack" in Sept 2006.

*Electro-Magnetic Pulse



Jesus Delivers
Promised Land Ministries

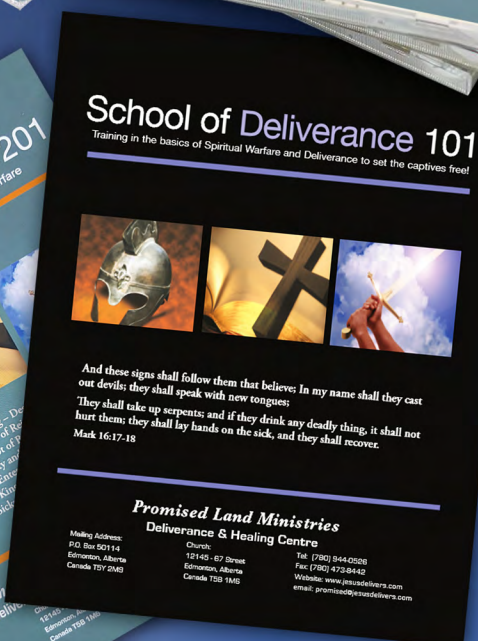
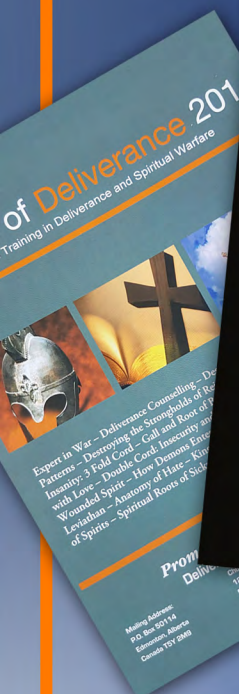
VISIT AND BUY
FROM OUR

ONLINE STORE

www.jesusdelivers.com

*Training in
Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance
to set the captives free!*

SCHOOL OF DELIVERANCE 101 AND 201 DVDS, CDS AND DOWNLOADABLE MP3 AUDIO FILES



PROMISED LAND MINISTRIES IS A **"DELIVERANCE
OUTREACH MINISTRY"** PROVIDING A **"SPIRITUAL
WARFARE RESOURCE CENTRE"** FOR THE BODY OF BELIEVERS
THROUGHOUT THE GLOBAL CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY.

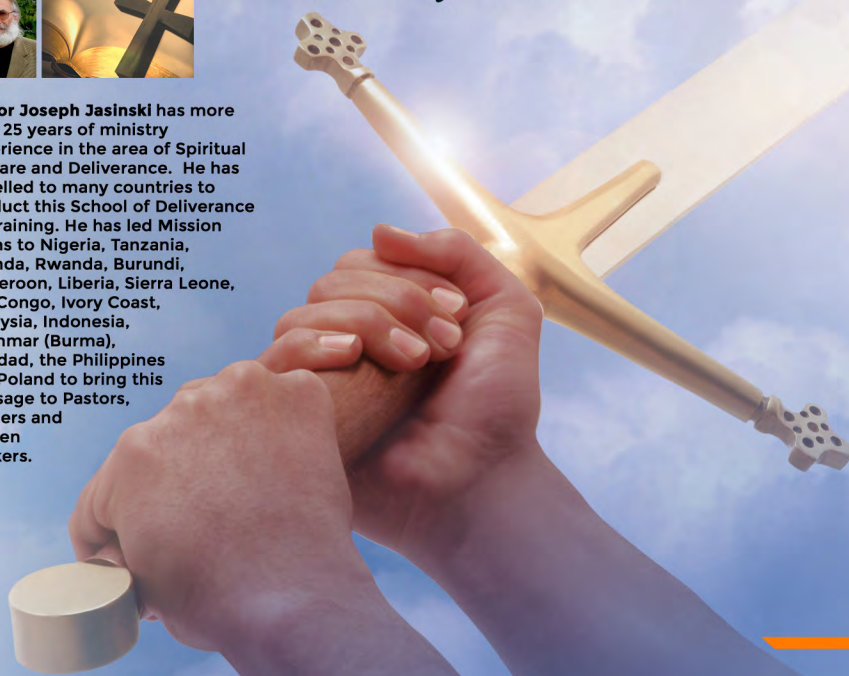
"And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover." Mark 16:17-18



Pastor Joseph Jasinski has more than 25 years of ministry experience in the area of Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance. He has travelled to many countries to conduct this School of Deliverance 101 training. He has led Mission teams to Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi, Cameroon, Liberia, Sierra Leone, The Congo, Ivory Coast, Malaysia, Indonesia, Myanmar (Burma), Trinidad, the Philippines and Poland to bring this message to Pastors, Leaders and chosen workers.

Topics include :

Why Deliverance? • Covenant of Deliverance - Call to Deliverance • Demonization of Christians (Can a Christian have a Demon?) • How Demons Enter • How Demons Come Out • Can Demons Come Back? • What God Doesn't Deliver us From • Holding Your Deliverance • How Long Does Deliverance Take? • How to do Deliverance - 3 Parts • Curses - Identifying & Breaking Curses • From Curses to Blessings • Releasing the Power of Blessings • Mass Deliverance - Self Deliverance • The Weapons of our Warfare • Binding and Loosing Spirits - Believer's Authority • Knowing Your Enemy - Satan and his Kingdom • Deliverance and Spiritual Warfare in the Church Today - Daily Walk



THE MOST IMPORTANT QUESTION I HAVE BEEN ASKED SINCE I DIED AND WENT TO HEAVEN!

By Dean Braxton



How do I get to Heaven?

The one question above all questions to me is: How Do I Get Into Heaven Where God Is?

This is what happened to me.

When I died and left my body I remember leaving through the top of the hospital. Going through and leaving the blue sky or our atmosphere. Going through and leaving what we call outer space and I entered this deep dark area.

As I was going through this area I saw what looked like a window. It was really a white light that looked like a window, it seemed small as I started out on the journey. I remember seeing it from the hospital and I knew it was where Jesus and Father were and I was headed home. As I got closer the window became bigger. It was like it grew as I got closer.

By the time I got to it, the window like opening into heaven was bigger than anything I could describe. It had become huge, enormous, massive, immeasurable, vast, just right out bigger as I enter in. I did not see Jesus as I entered heaven through this window like light. Once I was in I knew then that Jesus looked at me, saw Himself on the inside side of me, and I was in.

As I processed this event of leaving my body (dying) traveling to heaven and entering in. I came to understand that the day my destiny was set for heaven was the day that I accepted Jesus Christ as Lord and Savior and became "born again". I did not enter heaven the day I accepted Him, but from that moment on I had the key, Jesus, living on the inside of me. I was In!

Now if you are to have that Key on the inside of you. You must do the follow. You must be Born Again. How do you do that? In the Bible, it is written that you must confess with your mouth and believe in your heart that Jesus is Lord and you will be Saved."

Romans 10:9-10 (NKJV)

"that if you confess with your mouth the Lord Jesus and believe in your heart that God has raised Him from the dead, you will be saved. For with the heart one believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation."

Being Good, knowing about Jesus, even knowing someone who knows Jesus or already has the key will not get you in.

Now say what is written next and you will become born again and have that Key, Jesus, living on the inside of you. Your destiny will be to enter Heaven because you are In!

Lord Jesus, I come to You today, because I want to have You living on the inside of me, so I can enter heaven. I have done things that would not get me into heaven, but I ask You to forgive me of my wrongs. I ask You to come into my life As Lord and Savior.

I thank You for forgiving me of my wrong doing (sin) and thank You for now living on the inside of me forever. I thank You Lord Jesus for saving me from this day forward. I thank You for Loving Me. I just Thank You God. In your name Jesus, I just thank You.

Here is a story out of the Bible that tells you of a man wanting to know how to get into God's Kingdom.

John 3:1-17 (NKJV)

There was a man of the Pharisees named Nicodemus, a ruler of the Jews.

This man came to Jesus by night and said to Him, "Rabbi, we know that You are a teacher come from God; for no one can do these signs that You do unless God is with him."

Jesus answered and said to him, "Most assuredly, I say to you, unless one is born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God." Nicodemus said to Him, "How can a man be born when he is old? Can he enter a second time into his mother's womb and be born?"

Jesus answered, "Most assuredly, I say to you, unless one is born of water and the Spirit, he cannot enter the kingdom of God. That which is born of the flesh is flesh, and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit. Do not marvel that I said to you, 'You must be born again.'

The wind blows where it wishes, and you hear the sound of it, but cannot tell where it comes from and where it goes. So is everyone who is born of the Spirit." Nicodemus answered and said to Him, "How can these things be?" Jesus answered and said to him, "Are you the teacher of Israel, and do not know these things? Most assuredly, I say to you, We speak what We know and testify what We have seen, and you do not receive Our witness.

If I have told you earthly things and you do not believe, how will you believe if I tell you heavenly things? No one has ascended to heaven but He who came down from heaven, that is, the Son of Man who is in heaven. And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of Man be lifted up, that whoever believes in Him should not perish but have eternal life.

For God so loved the world that He gave His only begotten Son, that whoever believes in Him should not perish but have everlasting life. For God did not send His Son into the world to condemn the world, but that the world through Him might be saved.

Now when you go to heaven or how I like to put it, to be where the Father God and Jesus Are. Jesus will look at you see Himself on the inside of you and you are in. When did you get in? The day you became BORN-AGAIN or SAVED. If you said the above statement, then that IS TODAY.

Jesus Is Faithful

Dean A. Braxton

Dean Braxton Ministries

43300-116 Southern Walk Plaza #644

Broadlands, VA 20148, 253.579.5656

Email: Deanmarilynbraxton@msn.com

www.Deanbraxton.com

App:InHeaven, Facebook: DeanMarilynBraxton@msn.com

A vibrant landscape featuring a rainbow arching over a rocky, grassy hillside. The foreground is filled with colorful wildflowers in shades of pink, yellow, and purple. The sky is a mix of soft pinks, oranges, and yellows, suggesting a sunrise or sunset. The overall scene is peaceful and inspiring.

DEEP WORSHIP IN HEAVEN

LEARN HOW TO EXPERIENCE THRONE ROOM
WORSHIP IN YOUR EVERYDAY LIFE.

AUTHOR OF *IN HEAVEN! EXPERIENCING THE THRONE OF GOD*

DEAN BRAXTON

“This book is an invitation to get lost in one man’s extensive, detailed experience of being consumed in the presence of God...the ultimate joy of fully entering into Heaven’s chorus of worship.”

—Dave Brooks, Peoria, Illinois

“Since reading your book and hearing your testimony, I find myself singing praise to God at random, even if it's in my own head. You have opened my eyes as to how worship is supposed to be. I thank you so much for that!”

—Katherine Michelle Vincent, Tygh Valley, Oregon

Take a step by step journey with Dean Braxton as he shares his experience in Worship when he died for 1 hour and 45 minutes. In this book, you will learn: How to grow in intimacy with God, how important song, praise, and movement is in worship, how much God loves your Worship, and so much more!



Dean and Marilyn Braxton have been sharing their testimony of how Dean died for one hour and 45 minutes and was miraculously prayed back to life. During his experience in Heaven, he was told by Jesus, “No, it is not your time. Go back!” Marilyn shares about how she

pressed into God through prayer and what it took on her part to believe for healing for Dean off his death bed. Their testimony has caused many to give their hearts to the Lord and has given many the sense of how much God loves each and every one of us.

MIRACLE DELIVERANCE

WITCH'S MARK ~ DEVIL'S MARK



Some witches' are born with a special mark!

DEMONIC MANIFESTATIONS

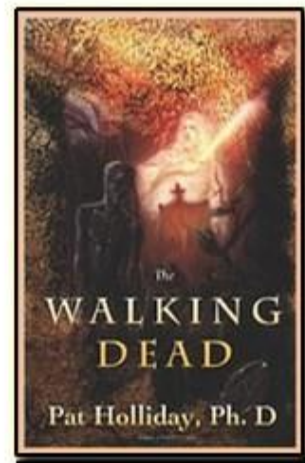
Judith was very frightened and asked me to come to her apartment to see a mysterious skeleton's hand that had imprinted itself on a mirror leaving a ghostlike mark. I saw it and I can tell you that it was a spine-chilling paranormal manifestation that had supernaturally appeared.

This lady was a faithful Christian and

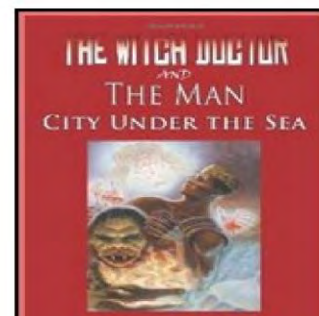
□ PASTOR PAT'S RADIO
SHOW

<http://www.miracleinternetchurch.com/miracle-internet-cafe-chat>

**Pastor Pat's Books on
Amazon.com**



**Click Here To Order
on Amazon.com**





was not involved in any occult activities. However, she had moved into a new apartment. A former attendant could have practiced witchcraft and left behind some evil spirits. She moved from the apartment.

It is amazing how far Satan has pushed his program of contagious spiritual diseases upon the world; even Christian leaders have opened the doors to the church to welcome his paranormal activities. This action will cause legal grounds and legal holds to be given to Satan's demons for tormenting attacks upon their dupes, their homes and families.

The Bible admonishes of the risk of getting involved with his demonic plots, "Although they claimed to be wise, they became fools and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images made to look like mortal man and birds and animals and reptiles," (Rom. 1:22).

There can be no doubt about the flagrant way in which the forces of darkness are encompassing our land and people. The darkness is now embracing the Christian church. The permissive society along with its blinding perversion of moral and spiritual values is an appalling reality. The occult (hidden, secret) realm belongs to Satan and the demons, however, those who become involved are enslaved and many times they are permanently damaged by the contact. They receive a curse from God to the Third and fourth generation. Occult dabbling will lead to all sorts of problems from spiritual - physical sickness to moral and mental troubles.

There is an outpouring of offensive activities of supernatural evil in our land related to Satanism, witchcraft, and idolatrous practices etc. Influenced by various demonic agencies, these idolatrous actions make up calls for God's people to engage in spiritual warfare "in the heavenlies" as the church has never known

before. "We are not contending with flesh and blood, but against evil authorities, against the world rulers of this present darkness, against the spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenlies," (Eph. 1:3, 20; 2:6; 3:10; 6:12).

We must see with triumphant freshness that by the finished work of our Lord, The Son God has destroyed the works of the devil and his minions.

SATAN HAS A MARK DEVIL'S MARKS ON THE LEGS

I have personally ministered to people that had scratches, marks and battle scars that appeared on their bodies during the night. Beyond a shadow of doubt these are mystical markings that are coming from an unnatural source. The victim does not even have to believe that demons are real and can have the power to attack them. Demonic afflictions are a battle by invisible beings that take place and leave physical battle scars. These wounds caused from scratches by demons are scary and are not harmless demonic pranks because they can cause emotional anxiety. It is spiritual activity and must be attacked supernaturally by a qualified Christian minister.

Demonic invasions of this nature must have an open door to enable them to assault a person. For instance, those individuals who use drugs such as Crystal meth, heroin, cocaine and even alcohol have been associated with an increased risk of such paranormal episodes.

Another portal that gives these evil forces entrance is when ungodly people indulge in witchcraft. Do not expose yourself to demonic materials such as pornography, watching occult DVD/ CDS and be careful to choose friendships who are involved in



and with their spiritualized technologies, cell phones and computers. They can send evil spirits to place spiritual marks on your body such as a brown patch or perfect geometrical triangle and when you touch it and it falls off your body; you'll find underneath a triangle shaped area of skin is red, raw and extremely painful. It has a perfect circle scraped out and underneath covering the width of the triangle, is a very tiny rectangle; perfectly geometrically formed witches' mark. Upon further examination, it appears like a burn, it is! You've been branded by the power of a witches mark through a hex, spell, ritualism, blood sacrifice and the witch or wizard has claimed power over your body and owns you like a cattleman would own cattle.

As a deliverance minister, I always take the account of these testimonies seriously because demons are real. When they attack a human being, they should be dealt with from a biblical viewpoint and with the understanding that only Jesus can free targeted individuals from the hands of Satan's agents that practice witchcraft.

When the witches' are working against a person, they put upon them a sign of the witches or a mark. This mark can be physical that can visibly be seen; however it can also be a spiritual mark which cannot be physically seen by natural eye sight. They can spiritually place a supernatural tracking mark upon their victims pursuing and stalking them world-wide! Their spells can only be broken through the power of the Lord Jesus's blood sacrifice.

"We are not contending with flesh and blood, but against evil authorities, against the world rulers of this present darkness, against the spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenlies," (Eph. 1:3, 20; 2:6; 3:10; 6:12).

WITCH'S MARK

The Devil's mark, also known as the Witch's mark, was thought to be the initiating mark the Devil placed on the body, usually women, as a seal of their pledge of obedience and service to him. This was a predominant belief during the witch-hunt trials. Usually the

witchcraft. Remember this, when people choose to serve the powers of darkness, they are enslaved and their wills are subjected to the bidding of the demonic powers. If the demons want to use them as spell casters over your life, they must obey the evil forces. Satan and his hosts purpose is to kill, rob, and destroy! He uses human agents to accomplish his goals.

When overtaken by the forces of paranormal evil spirits, the only escape is through the power of Jesus Christ!

Witches and wizards can astral project into your room while you are sleeping or they can use the powers of spell casting to afflict you from a distance. They can watch you from their crystal balls



mark, blue or red, was believed made by the Devil's claw raked their flesh, or by a hot iron. At times he left his mark by licking the body. The Devil supposedly branded witches at the end of the initiation rites, never held on nocturnal Sabbats. 1

The marks were concealed in secret places such as under eyelids, in armpits and body cavities. Such marks were considered proof that the person was a witch—all witches and sorcerers were considered to have at least one. Persons accused of witchcraft in trials were thoroughly searched for such marks. Scars, birthmarks, natural blemishes, and insensitive patches of skin that failed to bleed qualified as Devil's marks. Even though experts firmly held that natural blemishes and marks were clearly distinguishable from Satan's mark, such was often not the case; victims' protests that found marks on their bodies were natural were often ignored.

Records show that from torture victims confessed to having Devil's marks. The women were stripped of their clothes in front of the inquisitors. They were shaven of all body hair so no mark could remain hidden. Pins, in the process of pricking, were driven deeply into scars, calluses, and thicken areas of the skin. Often the pricking was less painful since it was done in front of a jeering crowd. Remember this was commissioned by the Church that upholds modesty. Frequently the Devil's mark appeared if not at first; pins were driven into the body over and over again until an insensitive area finally was found. A.G.H. 2

The marks of a witch are often confused with the Devil's mark and interchangeably used throughout history. Both marks were indicative marks of the witch's allegiance with the Devil; however, the physical characteristics are absolutely different.

The witch's mark is a natural physical abnormality commonly in the form of an extra breast (polymastia) or extra nipple (polythelia), the latter being more common in men rather than women. And a phenomenon that occurs regularly in a small percentage of the population; on the other hand, the Devil's mark (stigmata diaboli) [According to Dictionary.com, "sigillum" means "a seal,"] sometimes called a Devil's seal (sigillum diaboli) was commonly a scar, birthmark or other blemish on the skin.3

SATAN MARKS CHILDREN

Recently, the parents of a boy aged four were horrified when a "mark of the Devil" appeared on his chest.

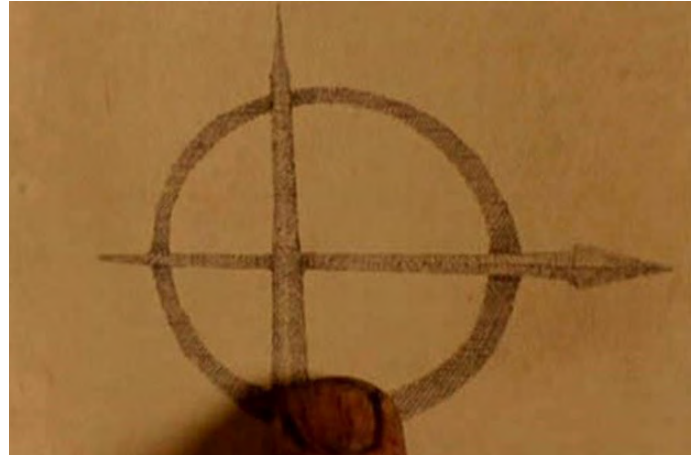
The sinister sign is proving a devil to explain. The imprint has baffled his parents, teachers and even the family's GP.



Samuel, with mum Sharon, points to where sinister marking appeared Newsteam / SWNS

Full article: [http://www.malaysia-chronicle.com/index.php?option=com_k2&view=item&id=330252%3Aboy-age-4-hasmark-of-](http://www.malaysia-chronicle.com/index.php?option=com_k2&view=item&id=330252%3Aboy-age-4-hasmark-of-the-devil-on-his-chest&Itemid=4#ixzz39pBZWJAA)

the-devil-on-his-chest&Itemid=4#ixzz39pBZWJAA Follow us: @MsiaChronicle on Twitter



Symbol for Mammon, 'the son of Satan'

MAMMON is said to be one of the Seven Princes of Hell and used the crosshair symbol as his calling card. He is associated with the deadly sin of greed.

Some amateur researchers say it is a branding from an alien abduction. -4

Shocked Sharon, 37, of Market Drayton, Shrops, said yesterday: "It's a nightmare. Some people have said it's the Symbol of Mammon — the sign of the Devil's first born — which has been very upsetting. 5

"Just looking at it made me shake thinking something unnatural had visited my boy.

"Something or someone made the sign on him but we just can't explain how."

Fearing he had a skin infection or rash, Sharon of Market Drayton, Shrops, took him to her GP.

She said: "The doctor said it was not a rash, the mark was not sore and there was no surrounding reddening. He admitted he hadn't a clue what it was. We were confused and frightened." 6

WIZARD'S, WITCHDOCTORS AND WITCHES

In the kingdom of darkness, wizard's, Witch doctors and witches' are co-workers. The wizards do not do anything apart from the powers of the witches. The wizards say, "I bow to the aged mothers." The magicians also bow to witches. 7

When the witches are fighting with a person, they put a certain sign called the marks of the witches on that person. If a witches' marked person runs from one place to the other, in an attempt to escape the presence of the witches that person is merely deceiving himself.

Why?

There is a network of familiar spirits around the world that can communicate at like lightning speed. The witches are bound in all towns everywhere, all over the world and the moment the marked person appears in their new destination, the witches living in that new place will recognize their marks! They will recognize the marked person and will deal with him/her more ruthlessly. If witches are troubling you in Chicago and for that reason you run to St Louis, Mo. And they trouble you there and you run to another place and the oppression continues you cannot run from

the powers of witchcraft. The only solution to the cancelation of witchcraft spells is to give your life to Jesus Christ. 8

I you are in New York and a spirit is invoked from Africa, the spirit would appear within 15 seconds. One might be able to hear the spirit. Others may be able to see them. They can appear in your dreams as a human being, animal, insect, bird, snake, fish, etc.

The exposure to witchcraft powers are tremendous and if you or your child wake up and see a witches' mark on your chest or arm, or tiny scratches appear above your ankles, below your knees, under your ribs and over your hands, you should not take it lightly. If you try to just ignore this demonic activity thinking it will just go away, it won't. Once a demonic portal has been open, evil spirits' operations will increase. Their powers must be stopped and the portals closed. Sadly, not many Christian leaders have any understanding of these spiritual problems because Satan has blinded them also.

People have no wisdom or understanding that they are exposed constantly to spiritual forces and daily walk into Satan's territory without fear. Many Christians who have their spiritual eyes open have reported to me that they see flies coming out of the portal of their computers. They claim that if they smash them, they simply disappear into the thin air. Impossible; remember that according to the Bible, Satan is the god of the air. Also one of his chief principalities is called Beelzebub, the Lord of the flies. We truly do live in a supernatural world which is mostly ignored because we are so materialistic.

Recently, I read an e-mail written by a young twelve-year-old boy. He wrote: "Yesterday I was sitting at my computer and my hand hadn't moved from the mouse in almost an hour. I started feeling a burning sensation, then it turned red and rose up like a bug bite but it wasn't a bug bite. It wasn't really itchy and it just burned. I chose to ignore it and when I got off the computer, there was a little red scratch not even an inch long. That's how all the

ones on my hands are and the ones on my ribs are about an inch and a half long and the ones on my ankles and knees are thick and don't heal good. I believe in supernatural occurrences but I'm an observer and noticed that whenever someone gets going on ghosts and demons everyone else has something to say. The scratches are just a skin problem, not everyone has experience with demons, it just logic."

Do you believe that this young man's scratches and bites are just a skin problem or could he be under the subjection of demon and the adults in his family would never investigate to see if he was under attack of demons?

Church, we are losing this supernatural age to powers of Satan because we are just too sophisticated to see the reality of the invisible forces of Satan. Witchcraft powers, wizards, witches and demons are real and they are able to torment and traumatize because of the Churches' lack of knowledge and being willfully ignorant of the Devil's devices.

POWER OF WITCHCRAFT IDOLATRY AND BINDING CHILDREN'S MINDS

Teaching Children idolatry witchcraft, violence and sex.

Are your children safe from demonic attacks, bringing idols into your homes? The Word says that these images are an abomination to God. Read on and see what God thinks about these fantasy movies.

These demonic "fantasy books and movies," actually these witchcraft stories will teach your child deep mysteries of witchcraft. The Lord brought me to (Hab.2: 19), where it says? "Woe unto him that saith to the wood, Awake to the dumb

stone, Arise, it shall teach."

There is no doubt in my mind that sorceries, magical movies promote sorcery, the occult, idolatry, pagan religion, violence and





perverted sex. Just a word about God's view of violence -- GOD HATES THOSE WHO PROMOTE VIOLENCE.

(Ps.11:5), "The LORD trite the righteous: but the wicked and him that loved violence his soul hated."

Let me issue a solemn warning to Church leaders and parents, Magical fantasy is dangerous because it conditions the minds of the children to be receptive to capturing them into imaginative worlds of sorcery, new gods and goddesses. Those who really get into these movies become addicted and works like powerful drugs and takes over their minds becoming the focus of their lives and plunging them into a paranormal world.

Not everyone entrust their kids to Disney-

Warner FANTASY

Demonic toys are produced and the fast-food aces are offering "Narnia" monstrous images to children with their "Happy Meals!" Satan is a

ting free ride into the homes of willing parents who are inviting his evil spirits to torment their children. Believe me. These same toys will be selling in "Christian bookstores" worldwide. These identical books, however, can also be found in occult bookstores everywhere!

Rev. Irene Park, a former witch told me that covens use these idols and movies to train their children in the ways of witchcraft.

Some churches are teaching these fantasy movies in their Sunday school classes to children! Unfortunately many Christians have been sold the idea that C.S. Lewis was a Christian. I personally never found one reference in his books that proves a conversion to Jesus. I did find a reference that he suddenly came into the belief of Christ but there is no reference made concerning his repentance; the Bible says, "with repentance, there is no remission for sins."

Luke 24:47, --"And that repentance and remission of sins should be preached in his name among all nations, beginning at Jerusalem." KJV 2 Cor. 7:10, --"For godly sorrow worketh repentance to salvation not to be repented of: but the sorrow of the world worketh death." KJV

Acts 26:20, --"But shewed first unto them of Damascus, and at Jerusalem, and throughout all the coasts of Judaea, and then

to the Gentiles, that they should repent and turn to God, and do works meet for repentance." KJV

Heb. 6:1, --"Therefore leaving the principles of the doctrine of Christ, let us go on unto perfection; not laying again the foundation of repentance from dead works, and of faith toward God," KJV

No, Lewis never made a statement of repentance after he suddenly became aware of Jesus as he drove past a cemetery. However, he did continue to sit on a bar stool drinking alcohol with his friend, Tolkien talking about their paranormal worlds of fantasy and witchcraft.

C. S. Lewis (1898 – 1963) wrote the seven Chronicles of Narnia from 1950 – 1956. Walden Media and Walt Disney Pictures released their film adaptation of The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe in December 2005, grossing over \$740 Million worldwide. Now, the next two Narnia films. Prince

Caspian releases on May 16, 2008, and The Voyage of the Dawn Treader on May 7, 2010. The Silver Chair has not been officially green light yet, but the filmmakers intend to make that film next, and hope to eventually produce all seven.

Éowyn (T.A. 2995–F.A. ?) is a fictional character in J. R. R. Tolkien's legendarium, who appears in his most famous work, The Lord of the Rings. She is a shieldmaiden of Rohan, also known as the "Lady of the Shield-arm", "White Lady of Rohan", "Lady of Ithilien", and "Lady of Emyrn Arnen".

Although she never carried the title of a princess, she was a niece to one King of Rohan and sister to another, as well as the wife of a Gondorian prince. Éowyn is described to be very beautiful; she was tall, slim, pale, and graceful, with golden hair. In temperament she was idealistic, spirited, brave, high-minded, and lonely.⁹

How come American pastors have dropped to the spiritual levels of depending on Disney and Warner to evangelize Christian Children by offering them another Jesus, another gospel by another spirit?

Disney's The Chronicles of Narnia:

the Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe - Time Warner's Harry Potter and The Lord of the Rings movies.

THE GOD OF THIS WORLD



Blinding, deceiving spirits are taking many captives in the Christian Church because they have been sold the stories that Tolkien, C. S. Lewis, was Christians.

Great defense has risen because both claimed to be Catholics. However, these fantasy works rival the Rawlings Harry Potter books in revealing and practicing the powers of darkness. It is a sad fact that mainstream "Christianity" esteems C. S. Lewis and Tolkien as great "Christian" authors and their writings as edifying with profound themes of "Christian" teachings.

Even if Tolkien and Lewis were Christians as claimed, practically everyone overlooks the massive dark cloud that these movies were produced by companies that have track records of promoting witchcraft through the media entertainment. Therefore, when Christians ignore the source of Disney's "the Chronicles of Narnia: the Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe" and Time Warner's "Harry Potter and The Lord of the Rings" are defiantly slanted toward Witchcraft and promotion of pagan religion a spiritual fatal mistake. Their shocking spiritual assault upon innocent children, do not make sense for strong Christian defense that they receive.

DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE CLEAN AND UNCLEAN

The book of Leviticus God institutes a difference between the clean and the unclean; God has a distinctive purpose for this

difference. One is the primary reason is that in the world there are two forces or two spirits. There are two battle lines, and two persons who are deadly enemies. The two are God and Satan, and all the forces have one goal. That mission is to reach the souls of men with their message. The outcome of the battle will save or damn that soul eternally.

Therefore, so that the message of salvation will be a clear signal, God wants a difference between His people and the people of the world.

The absence of a difference in many circumstances it is one of the greatest cause of confusion in the world and there are those who should be the benefactors of the Gospel seem more confused by the lack of difference than if

they had never heard the message. The prophet Ezekiel lamented this point in chapter 22:26, and then later, in (Ezek. 44:23), said, "men should be taught the difference." As surely as there is a difference between light and darkness and righteousness and unrighteousness, there is a difference between the Christian and the unsaved person. Then in (I Pet. 2:9), we see that the people of God are a special people in comparison to the people of the world. God's people are a chosen people, made royal and holy and called out, of the worldly atmosphere of ungodliness.

SPIRITUAL PROTECTION

Spiritual security comes by carefully watching where you go. If you find yourself in the wrong place, then respond by using your spiritual weapons for divine protection. You must bind the devils according (Matt. 18:18), and place yourself under Jesus' blood. This is the reason that a person has to choose the places they may go and their friendships very carefully. When choosing spiritual fellowship, it is important to seek the approval of the Holy Spirit. It is also very necessary to seek a biblically based church that is teaching the truth of God's Word. Bible believing churches will encourage spiritual growth and sanctification.

These types of churches will emphasize building Christian character and bringing a person into a relationship with Jesus. Jesus must be the central issue of the Gospel. Many will teach about "God" not featuring Jesus. He must be revealed as the Lord of Lords as the only pathway back to God! 1

DUMB STONE-WOOD

DEMONIC - WITCHCRAFT movies or fill their home with Disney merchandise. The Bible tells us that Christian parents need to restrain their children and point them to the ways of the Lord. These fantasy movies are the latest major firestorm for the Body of Christ.

There will be major repercussions to the spiritual lives of Christian families. (1 Sam 2:22-24),

"Now Eli was very old, and heard all that his sons did unto all Israel; and how they lay with the women that assembled at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation. 23 And he said unto them, Why do ye such things? For I hear of your evil dealings by all this people. 24 Nay, my sons; for it is no

good report that I hear: ye make the Lord's people to transgress." God's bone with Samuel was that he was the one who was given the spiritual authority over his sons but he did not correct them. God said, "I will judge his house . . . Because his (Eli's) sons made themselves sile and he restrained them not."

Due to his negligence of being a responsible father, Eli, lost his relationship with God and his life. Also, his son's lost their positions in God's scheme for the nation and their lives.

MYSTICAL WITCHCRAFT

Grotesque mystical creatures with fantastical powers and witchcraft themes are now being received by many in the Evangelical movements as good for children. Madly enough, blatant witchcraft of Disney's The Chronicles of Narnia: the Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe and Time Warner's Harry Potter, The Lord of the Rings movies has been widely endorsed by well-known and respected

"Christian" leaders. They have proven themselves to be modern day Judas Iscariots. Nothing could be more obvious than that these witchcraft books movies are purely devilish. "Christian" leaders, however, defend them by saying that good magic always wins and overcomes evil magic. This is called in the illusory world of the occult as "white witchcraft" and "black witchcraft. Both are operated by the same Devil.

These movies have literally captured the imaginations of millions of Christian children. When anyone becomes preoccupied with thoughts that are an abomination to the Lord God Almighty there is going to be trouble. According to (2 Cor. 10:45), we must reject thoughts that are contrary to God's word, and bring into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ. If a person refuses to do that, (Rom. 1:21), reveals the consequences. "Because that, when they knew God, they glorified him not as God, neither were thankful; but became vain in their imaginations, and their foolish heart was darkened." A darkened heart is serious business!

Christians are truly in religious trouble because church leaders and Christian

parents are relegating their children's spiritual well-being to money-greedy, Heathenish - oriented companies such as Walt Disney & Time Warner. Such a lack of discipline means a deficiency of

fearing God. Look at how the Church was recently bewitched by the defenders of Disney's the Chronicles of Sabrina: the Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe and Time Warner's — Harry Potter Movies, The Lord of the Rings. The record shows that very important Christian leadership jumped on the bandwagon with powerful endorsements of these magical-witchcraft films.

The Bible makes it clear in both the Old and New Testaments that occult practices are an abomination to the Lord.

(Deut.18:10-12), "There shall not be found among you any... that useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch, 11 Or a charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer. 12 For all that do these things are an abomination unto the LORD."

Another scripture passage that points out just how seriously God views the occult and wizardry is (Acts 13:1). The Apostle Paul indicts Elymas the sorcerer with these words, "O full of all subtlety

(deceit) and all mischief (maliciousness), thou child of the devil, thou enemy of all righteousness, wilt thou not cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?"

The author of this article agrees that the pagan writers and the evil spirits behind their writing do indeed imitate reality. Satan is the master imitator, but his evil inspiration should be never used as foundation for truth. A mixture of truth and error is completely forbidden in Scripture.

"Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? And what communion hath light with darkness? And what concord hath Christ with Belial? Or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel? And what agreement hath the temple of God with idols," (II Cor. 6:14-16a)

The fact is, we should not mimic things that are an abomination to the Lord.

No one should even pretend to be a child of the devil, an enemy of righteousness. When they do, they pervert the acceptable ways of the Lord!

ANCESTORIAL CURSES

The most important link that a witch makes is the one that links her to the ancestors of the tradition. This link is the Red Thread. Once made it cannot be severed except by the will of the witch alone. It is this link that creates a witch in our tradition. It is the link that creates us as family. 10

The ancestors are more than just names on our family tree. They are the guardians and guides that shape our practice from the other side. They are our allies in magic and our protectors in spirit.

Although none can truly claim full knowledge of what happens to our spirits after our bodies expire, we believe that the spirit and the eternal soul continue on. The eternal soul flies from us to the shining realm of the ancients, the land of fey, Elphame, the isle of apples, Ynys Avalon, where it takes its repose. This expression of the soul lives in our bones, and it is for that reason that we honor our ancestors through the symbolism of bones. The spirit, an expression of our ego and "self", may wander here for a time after death, creating the phenomenon we recognize as ghosts, or it may return to the source, the great cauldron, from which we are reborn anew.

Demons operate through curses that come from ancestors, other people and groups of peoples (nations). Curses come from Africa, and African ancestors, languages, cultural background, idols and nationality. For instance, St. Lucia has the Caribbean curses and America has the curses from abortion (shedding innocent blood). Lead the people in a prayer to forgive peoples for specific sources of curses from ancestors and nationalities, and break the curses. 11



DECEPTION OF THE ELECT

Jesus warned that "If it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect," (Matt. 24:24).

Peter the apostle also forewarned that "false teachers" who shall privately bring in "damnable heresies," even denying the Lord that bought them, that "many shall follow their: pernicious ways," and sad to relate these "followers" are recruited from the Orthodox Church members, of whom the Apostle Paul wrote to Timothy in

(II Tim. 4:3, 4), saying: "The time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; and they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto Fables,"

This "turning away," is evidenced on every hand. There is a "turning away" in doctrinal standards, in the demand for a regenerated church membership, in church attendance. Many churchgoers will not endure "sound doctrine." They will not hear those who preach the "total depravity" of man, the necessity of the "New Birth," and the conscious and endless torment of those who reject Christ as the only and personal Savior. They demand teachers who "itch" (tickle) their ears with pleasing, novel and sensational doctrines. 7

A LITTLE CHILD SHALL LEAD THEM

The story of Josiah is one that shows the spiritual intelligence has nothing to do with age or brains. He was according to the Bible, just a child. "Josiah was eightyears-old when he began to reign, and he reigned in Jerusalem one and thirty years," (II Chron. 34:1).

His secret was seeking after the will of God and he was led to spiritually clean the land from idolatry. Just as God used a Jackass,

in this case, he used a child. Look at how God showed Josiah how to destroy the territory of the false gods.

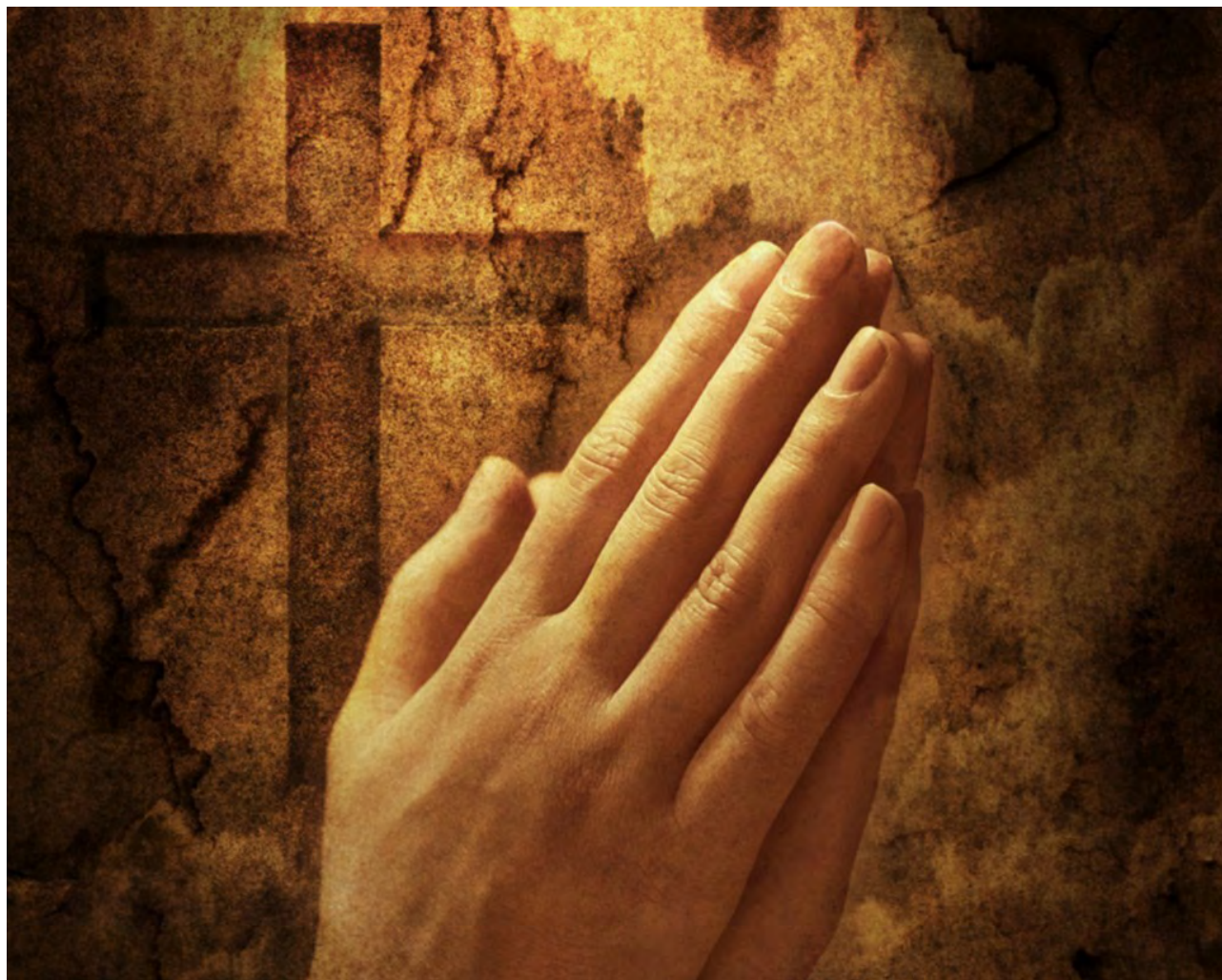
"And he did that which was right in the sight of the LORD, and walked in the ways of David his father, and declined neither to the right hand, nor to the left. 3 For in the eighth year of his reign, while he was yet young, he began to seek after the God of David his father: and in the twelfth year he began to purge Judah and Jerusalem from the high places, and the groves, and the carved images, and the molten images.4 And they brake down the altars of Baalim in his presence; and the images, that were on high above them, he cut down; and the groves, and the carved images, and the molten images, he brake in pieces, and made dust of them, and strowed it upon the graves of them that had sacrificed unto them. 5 And he burnt the bones of the priests upon their altars, and cleansed Judah and Jerusalem. 6 And so did he in the cities of Manasseh, and Ephraim, and Simeon, even unto Naph-tali, with their mattocks roundabout. 7 And when he had broken down the altars and the groves, and had beaten thegraven images into powder, and cut down all the idols throughout all the land of Israel, he returned to Jerusalem. 8 Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, when he had purged the land, and the house, he sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah, and Maaseiah the governor of the city, and Joah the son of Joahaz the recorder, to repair the house of the LORD his God. ("For in the eighth year of his reign, while he was yet young, he began to seek after the God of David his father: and in the twelfth year he began to purge Judah and Jerusalem from the high places, and the groves, and the carved images, and the molten images," (II Chr. 34:1-8).

God will not share His glory with a false god. The results of going after strange (gods) idols are demons will take you over and rule and reign. Alex W. Ness, author of, Transference of Spirits asks: Did you know that it is possible for a person, or persons or spirit-being that inspires thought, feeling or emotion to "transfer or transmit," spirits, good or evil, if our spiritual capacities are open for such reception?

These are the reasons why we should be concerned for our Christian children's spiritual health and do everything that we can to protect them from evil spirits.

Make sure you are Born Again, that you have asked Jesus Christ to forgive your sins and that you have repented. Give Jesus your life and ask Him to baptize you with the Holy Spirit. Read God's word every day. You are a new born babe in Christ, you need spiritual food and it comes from God's Word. Then pray every day and take time to praise His name. Talk to God out loud, just as you would to another person, and in the name of Jesus.





SALVATION IS IN JESUS CHRIST ALONE

Jesus Christ is the Son of God who became flesh that we might be saved through the shedding of His blood, His death, resurrection, glorification and sending of the Holy Spirit to indwell all who believe.

Doctrine of Salvation And Its Aspects

JESUS CHRIST is the Savior of The World

The Apostle Paul And THE MYSTERY OF GOD

SALVATION From the FALL OF MAN

SALVATION From SIN and DEATH

FAITH REPENTANCE REGENERATION

JUSTIFICATION from SIN and GUILT

SANCTIFICATION: SET APART For God

Jesus Christ Is God As Is the Father And as is the Holy Spirit

Jesus Christ Is the Pre-Existent Son of God

Jesus Christ Is God Come in The Flesh

Jesus Christ Is Our Atonement for Sin

Jesus Christ Is the Resurrection

Jesus Christ Is the Baptizer in The Holy Spirit

CONFESSION OF FAITH IN JESUS CHRIST

Victims of occult dominion must, with all sincerity, trust Christ and confess Him as Savior. Jesus is the only deliverer from the powers of darkness (demons). You must call upon the name of Jesus and be reconciled to God before dealing with the problem of occult

involvement. You must be determining because Satan does not let people go easily.

It is only through the blood of Christ and you're open and honest confession of Jesus as Savior and Lord and that liberation will come.

CONFESSION OF ALL OCCULT INVOLVEMENT

By confessing the specific sins of occult transgression, you unmask the enemy

and expose the strategy by which you were held in bondage. Confession means to agree with God about the sin.

RENOUNCE THE DEVIL AND COMMAND HIM TO DEPART

Satan has a right to enter when a pact or agreement has been concluded with the powers of darkness because you have opened the door for him. You have granted Satan access through occult involvement. All agreements must be annulled and can only be dissolved by a conscious verbal act of repudiation on the part of the one subjected. One can say, You must depart in the Name of Jesus (Not a prayer request, but a command. Make it clear once and forever that you are taking back the place, the agreement, the lease, the pact, that you gave to Satan).

TO BE LIBERATED

You must realize that deliverance is a walk as well as experience. The ground taken from Satan must be safeguarded for Jesus. After deliverance, it is necessary to walk in the will of God according to the Word of God. The riddance of all occult objects, charms and literature is indispensable to a sustained freedom. All objects are to be done away with and destroyed, (Acts 19:18, 19).



"Put on the whole armour of God that you may be able you stand against the wiles of the Devil," (Eph. 6:10-18).

Study and stand on the Word daily. Above all, do not rely on feeling or appearance. Satan knows he is defeated and because God's Word says it . . . You believe it and that settles it!

DEMONS WILL TRY TO RETURN REINFORCEMENTS

God works quickly with these types of people and teaches them to defend themselves. But it is a matter of God's people having the understanding of how to work with them. I had been working with Daniel, a man that I wrote about in a book called Solitary Satan, for about a year. He had learned how to protect himself through the name of Jesus and also by calling on God to send him warring angels.

One night, two giant spirits appeared in his room banishing swords. "We've come to kill you." Daniel commanded them to leave in the name of Jesus. The demons just laughed. "Don't you know who Jesus Christ is?" "Yes. We know who Jesus Christ is, but do you really know?" When Daniel saw that they were not obeying his commands because of his lack of faith, then, he called on his Father in heaven to send His most powerful angels to make these demons accountable to the name of Jesus. Immediately

two very powerful angels appeared and bound the demons. They chained them and took them away!

SEEK GOD'S WISDOM

It is not easy to get out of witchcraft and Satanism. But with a church that will take on the compassion of Jesus Christ, seeking the wisdom of God and willing to pay the price of a clean life, God's people can and must set the captives free!

(Deut. 18:10), "There shall not be found among you anyone that market his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that used divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch."

Sam. 15:23), "For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry; because thou hast rejected the word of the LORD, he hath also rejected thee from being king..."

Chron. 33:6), "And he caused his children to pass through the fire in the valley of the son of Hanno: also he observed times, and used enchantments, and used witchcraft, and dealt with a familiar spirit, and with wizards: he wrought much evil in the sight of the LORD, to provoke him to anger."

(Gal. 5:20), "Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variances, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies..."



PRAY – READ THE BIBLE – AND FAST

"Father is merciful to me a sinner and receives me now for Jesus Christ's sake; cleanse me from my sin by your precious blood that was shed on the cross for me; fill me with Your Holy Spirit. Teach me to pray each day; to read your will for my life from your word, the Bible; and help me to worship and serve you in the fellowship of your church. I thank you Lord Jesus Christ. AMEN!

FELLOWSHIP

Seek the fellowship of other born again Christians in a strong SPIRIT-FILLED Bible believing church. By studying and praying together, you will be drawn into Christian principles and receive the abundant life in Jesus Christ.

God bless you,

Dr. Pat Holliday

Visit my Web site... <http://www.miracleinternetchurch.com/>

Watch my television programs

Visit my books on Amazon... Amazon.com: pat holliday kindle: Books <http://amzn.to/GF3mTC>

[http://www.blogtalkradio.com/drpatholliday/2014/07/30/walk-insdr-pat-](http://www.blogtalkradio.com/drpatholliday/2014/07/30/walk-insdr-pat-hollidaydr-sabrina-sessionsmarshall-perot)

[hollidaydr-sabrina-sessionsmarshall-perot](http://www.blogtalkradio.com/drpatholliday/2014/07/30/walk-insdr-pat-hollidaydr-sabrina-sessionsmarshall-perot)

<http://www.remnantradio.org/Archives/articles/PH/PH.htm>

Pat's websites:

Pat's Facebook page

Miracle Internet Church

Pat Holliday school of deliverance - audio archives

ARTICLES

All in PDF format

NEW 07-29-2014 Walk Ins Paranormal Deliverance.

DOCTRINES

09-09-2013 Speaking ill against Dignitaries Romans 13

JESUS -SALVATION

12-27-2012 2013 HAPPY NEW YEAR IN JESUS.

11-09-2011 JEWISH ROOTS MOVEMENTS - YAHSUA ONLY.

01-17-2011 Blotting Out the Name of Jesus

01-31-10 Name Of Jesus

1

http://www.themystica.com/mystica/articles/d/devil's_mark.html

ibid

ibid 4 Thesun.co.uk

5

Full article: http://www.malaysia-chronicle.com/index.php?option=com_k2&view=item&id=330252%3Aboyage-4-has-mark-of-the-devil-on-his-chest&Itemid=4#ixzz39pDRGrSW Follow us: @MsiaChronicle on Twitter

6 ibid

7

How I Met Jesus Pt 9--The Secret of Witchcraft & Dream Attacks-Confession of Witchcraft/Occult Master Tex Bruno <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cDCUEUEFnNw>

8 ibid

9

From Wikipedia

10 http://afwcrafter.blogspot.com/2011_06_01_archive.html

11

Deliverance From Voodoo And African Curses by Ivory Hopkins, Pilgrim Ministry of Deliverance, P.O.

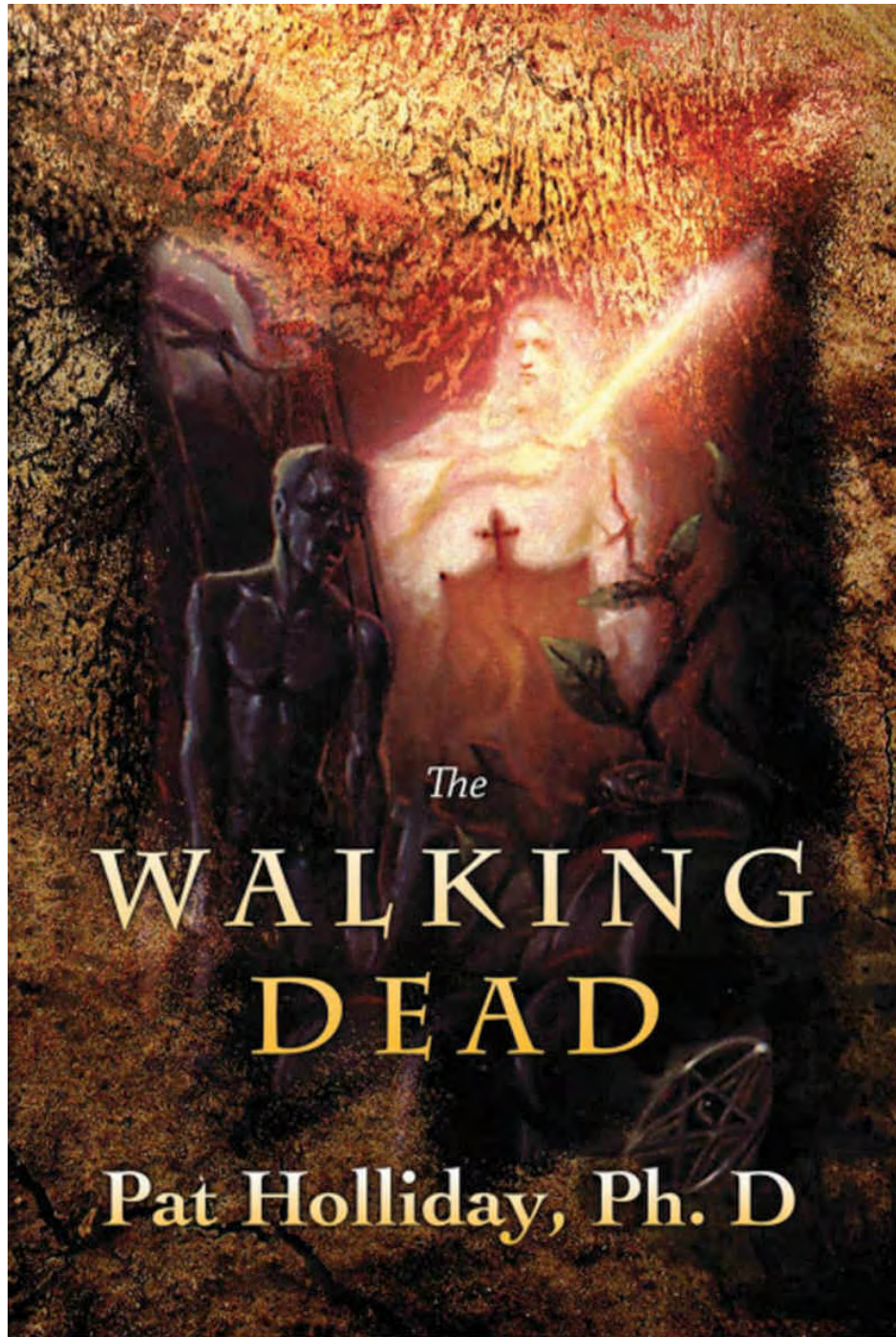
Box 81, Harbeson, DE 19951

Click to **LOOK INSIDE!**

Pet Holiday, PhD

kindle edition





OCCULT STEPPING STONES TO WITCHCRAFT

"The Spirit speaketh expressly that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits and doctrines of devils." (1 Tim. 4:1) The Walking Dead book concerns the Lamb family (a fictitious name) that was living in Central Florida where a white witch that cast deadly spells upon them that almost cost Rita Lamb her life. It also reveals witchcraft power that engaged the teenagers in the community to become involved with the powers of darkness. They became zombies like when this white witch gave them drugs and taught them witchcraft rituals in the local cemetery, thus destroying their lives through demon possession. No one can dabble in witchcraft and come away unshackled. However through Jesus, one can be deliverance, (Matt. 18:18) there are very few Christian ministers that can deliver them.

Order online at www.amazon.com and other book

Don't Let Fear Cripple Your Walk

Pastor Gary Stafford
www.justintimeministries.com



As a local pastor, I like to prepare my message early in the week, waiting on the Holy Spirit to prompt me and to direct me as to the message for that Sunday. However, what He gave me was a message with the title "Don't let fear cripple your walk." I was not happy with it at all, but since it was Monday, a lot could happen to change the message during the week.

Wednesday evening, I had to walk only four houses down to a Home Fellowship Meeting at a neighbor's home. I got halfway there when suddenly something snapped in my right leg, and I could not move one step in any direction.

It was eight o'clock at night – I was alone – standing in the middle of the street.

By chance, my friend came by in his car, stopped and asked me; "What are you doing in the middle of the road?" I replied that I could not walk, but would he help me to get to where the body of Christ was meeting, that I might receive prayer. This he

did, and when the meeting was over and after receiving prayer, the pain was so severe that everyone believed that I should go to the emergency room, only five minutes away. Thank God, the emergency room was quiet that evening. Within an hour I had received an injection of a painkiller, a leg brace and crutches before being sent home. Once home, I did not move for four days, as every move brought stabbing pain. The X-rays did not show that the leg was broken, but the swelling was too severe for an orthopedic doctor to examine the leg or do an MRI. I just had to wait.

Sunday morning I received a call from a pastor in Illinois, and he was excited. He had been waiting two hours to call, for fear of waking me. He blurted out; "God is going to do a miracle in your church service this morning!"

I was glad to hear it. The service was definitely going to need it, as I was going to need help getting there with a wheelchair and crutches, and besides, I had this message to give: "Don't let fear cripple your walk." The message seemed all the more amusing, as I gave it from the wheelchair, but the Holy Spirit had given me such a powerful message that people were coming forth, being delivered from fear, tears streaming down their faces – set free.

I was excited at the response, but where was the miracle that my pastor friend had mentioned would happen in the service? Suddenly, I heard something inside me say, "Stand Up." I rose to my feet and started walking, saying, "By faith, I am walking out of here!"

My wife grabbed the crutches – a nurse who had helped me get to church ran to my side, and I waived her off, saying "God is healing me." Now tears were forming in my eyes as I realized that the miracle prophesied that morning was for me. I walked out of the church, through the front door and down the stairs to the church parking lot, as others looked on in amazement. I was healed – and I was praising God.

The following Wednesday, I went to my appointment with the orthopedic surgeon. To his amazement, there was nothing to treat, as his thorough examination revealed. I told him what had happened at the church that Sunday, and he nodded in belief, that there were some things that the medical profession could not explain. I know now that fear could have kept me in that wheelchair that Sunday morning. I also knew that my God answers prayers, and He has always been and is the great physician and my provider. If you let Him, He can do the very same for you.

Yes, it may take a walk of faith, but "Faith is the sum of things hoped for, the evidence of things not yet seen," Hebrews 11:1



Weekend

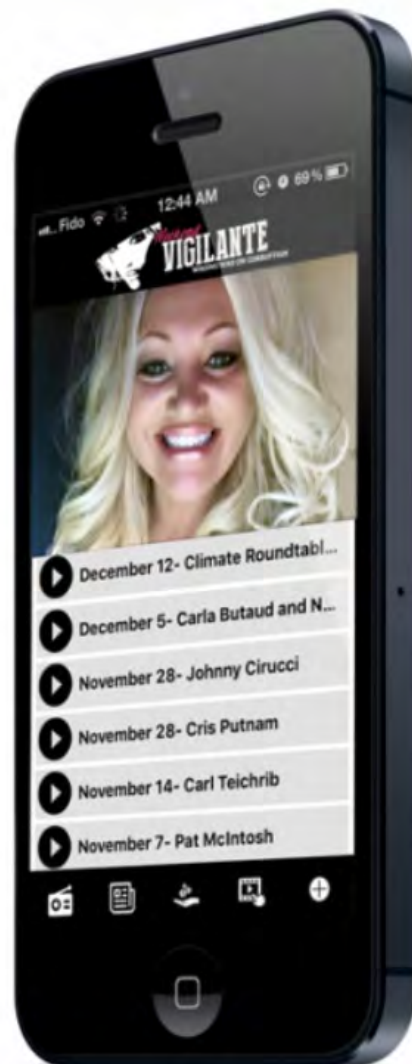
VIGILANTE

WAGING WAR ON CORRUPTION

weekendvigilante.com

GET THE WEEKEND VIGILANTE MOBILE APP

Download Now





The Beginning of Sorrows

By Italo Marti

Judgment is coming. The wrath of God is coming, worse than hurricanes and earthquakes. That is because of sin, because the people have turned away from God and they sin without restraint. Judgment will start in the house of God, in the churches, because they should be warning the people to repent but they themselves do not repent. The preachers are preaching grace, prosperity, eternal security and tolerance, instead of REPANTANCE.. The churches are filled with professing sinners.

Their confession of faith is: "We are all sinners. And we come as we are not willing to change" They are not children of God, they are children of satan, because they do the works of satan. The preachers have not warned them to repent. They are twisting the words from God. They are making the gospel of Jesus Christ powerless through their water down preaching. The message of Jesus Christ is repentance. Those who do not obey Him, who do not repent, will perish. Sudden destruction will come on them.

Many preachers will be taken out. Their churches will cease to exist because they rob the sheep THEY ARE HIRELINGS. The churches are filled with willful sinners, filled with immorality, lies, homosexuality, and unrighteousness all the things that God hates; they do not only do them but they promote them. Judgment will start in the house of God..The churches have become luke warm and this is what the Lord says to the luke warm church. (Revelation 3:16) So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth.

Many of the proud churchianity sinners boast that they will be raptured before the wrath of God....But they don't realize they are also part of the tares that will be bundled up and thrown into the fire. (Matthew 13:30) Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn.

The church should be the light of the world but they are darkness themselves, and therefore God will judge them. For the stiff

necked churchianity caught up in the rapture type....This is what you will see (Matthew 24:29-31) ...Immediately after the tribulation of those days: 'The sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light; the stars will fall from the sky, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.' At that time the sign of the Son of Man will appear in heaven, and all the tribes of the earth will mourn. They will see the Son of Man coming on the clouds of heaven, with power and great glory. And He will send out His angels with a loud trumpet call, and they will gather His elect from the four winds, from one end of the heavens to the other. As we approach the soon return of the Lord..."Many don't believe it"....Yet all signs of end times are being fulfilled before our eyes.

We are in the beginning of sorrows as in. (Matt 24: 6-8) The earth has started her birth pangs in earnest for The Kingdom of Jesus Christ to be birthed into the earth.

Many people on earth will be caught by surprise and there will be wailing and crying world wide because they will be caught unprepared.. (Revelation 1:7-8) Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him — even those who pierced Him. And all the tribes of the earth will mourn because of Him. So shall it be! Amen. "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says the Lord God, who is and was and is to come—the Almighty.

Don't think for one moment that all the earthquakes violent flooding, wild fires rumors of war disease wickedness false religions... have been always around....WHAT YOU LOOK FOR IS THAT THEY ARE INCREASING IN INTENSITY....Just like the birth pains a woman goes through before birth. Many don't understand this, they say these things have been always happening. But the Lord says they will increase before He returns, we live in a world that is not repenting but rebelling against God...."The signs are in the sky".... and the wrath of God on the earth...

The Lord said in (Genesis 1:14) which says: And God said, Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for SIGNS, and for seasons, and for days, and years: (Matthew 16:27) For the Son of Man will come in

Italo Marti The Soulman



His Father's glory with His angels, and then He will repay each one according to what he has done.....One day the sky will open up Jesus Christ and His angels will return on this earth and gather His saints from the four corners of this earth...(Matthew 24:31) And He will send out His angels with a loud trumpet call, and they will gather His elect from the four winds, from one end of the heavens to the other.

(Matthew 13:49) So will it be at the end of the age: The angels will come and separate the wicked from the righteous, repent Pickup your Cross deny yourself of worldiness and follow Jesus Christ...Many people world wide will be caught in their sins and they will perish.....LIVE LIKE THE LORD WILL RETURN ANYTIME.....the Christians who live their lives positively are those who live worldly because their hope is in themselves and the world. They do not depend on God...Their lips talk about God but their hearts are far from the Lord...

They will perish along with the wicked. Remember a flash storm hurricane tornado can take you out in a matter of seconds...Many have died in them in their sins unprepared. Be prepared ALWAYS....Repent ..stop your sinning...Follow Jesus Christ,...be baptized and live a holy life.....that is what being born again is all about...(Matthew 24:13) But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

There is going to come a day when God will wipe out the first heaven and first earth. This is because sin polluted the first heaven and earth. Another thing there will be no seas anymore.(Revelation 21:1-3) Then I saw

a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and earth had passed away, and the sea was no more. I saw the holy city, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. And I heard a loud voice from the throne saying: "Behold, the dwelling place of God is with man, and He will live with them. They will be His people, and God Himself will be with them as their God...."

This will be amazing we will finally see and live with God the Father....The Holy city the New Jerusalem is the Bride of Jesus Christ, This structure is huge...(Revelation 21:16) its measurements are The city lies foursquare,(Square Structure) with its width the same as its length. And he measured the city with the rod, and all its dimensions were equal—twelve thousand stadia= (1500 miles) in length (1500mi) and width(1500mi) and height 1500mi.

The new Jerusalem will be 1500 miles high. (Revelation 21:4) God will wipe away every tear from their eyes, and there will be no more death or mourning or crying or pain, for the former things have passed away."...We won't be sick anymore we won't be unhappy any more old age, death and wickedness will not exist anymore. (Revelation 21:6-7) And He told me, "It is done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End. To the thirsty I will give freely from the spring of the water of life. The one who is victorious will inherit all things, and I will be his God, and he will be My son. The New Jerusalem the great city will not need sun light nor moon light (Revelation 21:23) And the city has no need for sun or moon to shine on it, because the glory of God illuminates the city, and the Lamb is its lamp.



Check out the Soulman's Gospel Songs of **Praise, Worship and Deliverance**

Download all songs free! – at NO CHARGE.

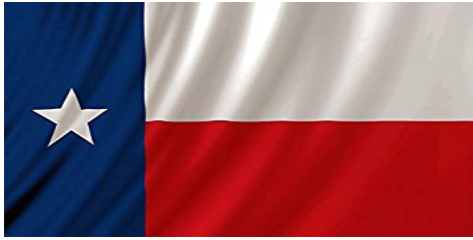
Music Available on these Websites

ReverbNation <https://www.reverbNation.com/italomartisoulman>

Macjams.com <https://www.macjams.com/artist/Soulman4270>

Youtube.com www.youtube.com/channel/UC2ZhoyPqSI6V8BopEFj3ISQ

2017 Texas Prophetic Conference!



**WORLD MINISTRIES
INTERNATIONAL**

Dr. Jonathan Hansen



PROPHETIC CONFERENCE
Monday, December 4, 2017

Accelerate Church
2615 Paramount St.
Amarillo, TX 79114

PRE-REGISTRATION

\$30.00/person ~ \$40.00/couple

Please call:
360-629-5248

Registration: 5:30 PM
Meeting: 6:30 PM - 10:30 PM

AT THE DOOR
\$35.00/person ~ \$45.00/couple

Dr. Hansen's Prophetic Conference Topics will include:

- 1) The Science of Judgment**
- 2) The Collapse of Britain**
- 3) President Abraham Lincoln calls America to Repent,
Fast & Pray and names the enemies of The United
States of America**
- 4) Islam and Mohammad**
- 5) The Planned Overthrow/Revolution taking place in the
United States of America today!!**

PO Box 277 * Stanwood, WA 98292 * 360-629-5248 * www.worldministries.org

JAN 2018
25-27

Trailblazers Intl. Apostolic & Prophetic Center
Presents

Arise 2k18

PORTALS ARE OPEN * MANTLES ARE FALLING



STANLEY & TONYA PARKER, HOST

SPEAKERS

JOHN ECKHARDT
RYAN LESTRANGE

INSTRUCTORS

JOHN ECKHARDT
LAJUN & VALORA COLE
TRAVIS JENNINGS
NATALIE OLSEN
TONYA PARKER
SOPHIA RUFFIN
AND OTHERS



REGISTRATION COST

GENERAL / STUDENT

\$79 **\$69**

BY 11.15.17

BY 11.15.17

\$99 **\$99**

BY 12.15.17

AFTER 11.15.17

\$129

AFTER 12.15.17

MUST SHOW
CURRENT
STUDENT ID
UPON PICKING
UP YOUR
BADGE!

REGISTRATION INCLUDES:

- Premium seating in both evening worship services.
- Over 8 hours of classroom instruction taught by Prominent, Internationally known, Credible Apostolic and Prophetic Leaders with Global Ministries.
- Private One-On-One Deliverance or Inner-Healing Session Option with Dr. Natalie Olsen and Team
- Prophetic Impartation to SHIFT you to your next dimension NOW!!!

VENUE

U.S. SPACE & ROCKET CENTER,
DAVIDSON CENTER FOR SPACE EXPLORATION
ONE TRANQUILITY BASE, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35805

*EVENING GENERAL SESSIONS ARE FREE AND OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

**DAY SESSIONS FOR REGISTRANTS ONLY HELD AT
4217 9TH AVE SW, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35805



Register Today! SPACE IS LIMITED

WWW.TRAILBLAZERSINTL.ORG



TED LINE

DR. ERICA JOSEPH SHEPHERD
MON-SUN @ 6AM EST
WWW.TEDLINE.COM



PASTORS
BILL & VALERIE
FRENCH

USA: TUE-WED-THUR- 4PM PST - 7PM EST

EAEC.ORG

PASTOR JOHN TORELL

Weekly Webcast

Every Sunday at 9:00 AM Pacific Standard Time

Friday Night Live!

Training in the basics of Spiritual Warfare and Deliverance to set the captives free!

Live Webcast! - Click to View

PROMISED LAND MINISTRIES WITH PASTOR JOZEF JASINSKI
Weekly - Friday 7:00pm (MST) Deliverance Services

HOW TO LISTEN TO OMEGAMAN™ RADIO

OMEGAMAN™ Radio broadcasts nightly Mon-Sat in addition to doing several International shows each month. In all we produce between 75-100 New Broadcasts each month and all are free to listen to and download.

USA SCHEDULE

Monday-Fridays

3pm-10pm Pacific

4pm-11pm Mountain

5pm-12am Central

6pm-1am Eastern

GERMANY

Thursdays @ 9am Hamburg / 3a EST USA

GREAT BRITAIN

Tuesdays @ 3pm London / 10a EST USA

Saturdays @ 6pm-10pm Eastern

LISTEN LIVE

Main Website: www.omegamanradio.com

Worldwide on the Internet at: www.mixlr.com/omegamanradio

Smart Phone APP: *Download MIXLR App and then search on: omegamanradio*

WHERE TO DOWNLOAD MP3's

Soundcloud Website: www.soundcloud.com/omegamanradio

Blogtalk Radio Website: www.blogtalkradio.com/omegamanradio

Youtube: www.youtube.com/omegamanradio

ITUNES *search on omegaman*

To Download an MP3 on soundcloud or blogtalk, first sign up for a FREE account and then sign in and when you go to show link you will see a download button.

STITCHER <https://www.stitcher.com/podcast/omegaman-radio>

CONVICTION or CONDEMNATION

By Fisherman Pete in Tasmania

We are all born with a conscience.

Rom 2:14 For when the nations, who do not have the Law, do by nature the things of the Law, these, not having the Law, are a law unto themselves;

Rom 2:15 who show the work of the Law written in their hearts, their conscience also bearing witness, and the thoughts between one another accusing or even excusing one another,

When we are born again our conscience becomes very active.

Joh 16:7 Nevertheless I tell you the truth; It is expedient for you that I go away: for if I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you; but if I depart, I will send him unto you.

Joh 16:8 And when he is come, he will reprove the world of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment:

Joh 16:9 Of sin, because they believe not on me;

Joh 16:10 Of righteousness, because I go to my Father, and ye see me no more;

Joh 16:11 Of judgment, because the prince of this world is judged.

The Law required shedding of blood to clean the conscience.

Heb 9:22 And almost all things are by the law purged with blood; and without shedding of blood is no remission.

But with the Old Testament sacrifices, the conscience could never be cleansed totally.

Heb 10:1 For the Law which has a shadow of good things to come, not the very image of the things, appearing year by year with the same sacrifices, which they offer continually, they are never able to perfect those drawing near.

Heb 10:2 For then would they not have ceased to be offered? Because the worshipers, when they had been once for all purged, would have had no more conscience of sin.

Heb 10:3 But in those sacrifices there is a remembrance again of sins every year.

Heb 10:4 For it is not possible that the blood of bulls and of goats should take away sins.

But Jesus became the sacrificial lamb

1Pe 1:19 But with the precious blood of Christ, as of a lamb without blemish and without spot:

And perfected the cleansing of conscience.

Heb 10:12 But this man, after he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God;

Heb 10:13 From henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool.

Heb 10:14 For by one offering he hath perfected for ever them that are sanctified.

But when we sin our conscience is convicted and we need to repent. So we do this. This is one of the most important scriptures in the Bible.

1Jn 1:9 If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

Then His blood washes us clean.

Heb 9:14 how much more shall the blood of Christ (who through the eternal Spirit offered Himself without spot to God) purge your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?

So when God is convicting, we need to hear Him.

Gal 5:19 Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness,

Gal 5:20 Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies,

Gal 5:21 Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God.

Gal 5:22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,

Gal 5:23 Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law.

Gal 5:24 And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts.

Gal 5:25 If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.

Gal 5:26 Let us not be desirous of vain glory, provoking one another, envying one another

But if we continue in our own ways,

Pro 21:2 Every way of a man is right in his own eyes: but the LORD pondereth the hearts

We can damage our conscience, which is our warning mechanism.

1Ti 4:2 Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron;

Tit 1:15 Unto the pure all things are pure: but unto them that are defiled and

unbelieving is nothing pure; but even their mind and conscience is defiled

1Ti 1:19 Holding faith, and a good conscience; which some having put away concerning faith have made shipwreck:

And then we are on dangerous ground.

Heb 10:26 For if we sin wilfully after that we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins,

Heb 10:27 But a certain fearful looking for of judgment and fiery indignation, which shall devour the adversaries.

So repent of all sin immediately when convicted and ask the Lord to forgive all sins every morning and night and God is faithful as in 1 John 1:9.

I have found that continual repentance will break the power and strength of the sin, habits and addiction and God will show you how to defeat it and drive it from your life or He can take it away through your obedience to His leading and direction.

Feelings of Condemnation

Jesus came not to condemn.

Joh 3:16 For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

Joh 3:17 For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be saved.

The Word says that believers are not condemned. If we follow the Spirit of God.

Rom 8:1 There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.

When there is no condemnation, we are bold to come to God and ask what we will.

1Jn 3:21 Beloved, if our heart condemn us not, then have we confidence toward God.

1Jn 3:22 And whatsoever we ask, we receive of him, because we keep his commandments, and do those things that are pleasing in his sight.

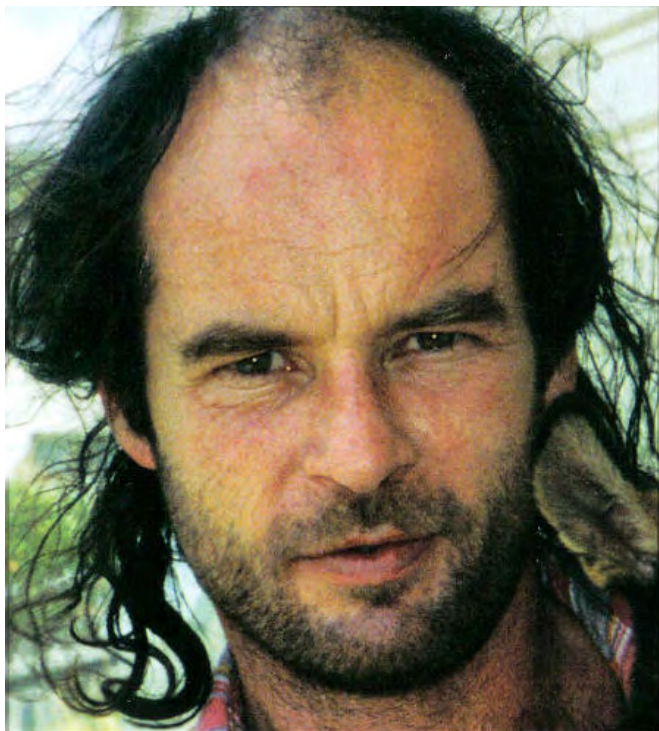
Then we are bold

Heb 10:19 Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus

If we follow the flesh then chastisement will come.

Heb 12:6 For whom the Lord loveth he chasteneth, and scourgeth every son whom he receiveth.

Heb 12:7 If ye endure chastening, God dealeth with you as with sons; for what son is he whom the father chasteneth not?



**BEFORE
JESUS**

**AFTER
JESUS**

ANY QUESTIONS?

www.soulwinners.com.au

Heb 12:8 But if ye be without chastisement, whereof all are partakers, then are ye bastards, and not sons.

Unbelievers already have condemnation on them.

Joh 3:18 He that believeth on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God.

Joh 3:19 And this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil.

There is a condemnation from God that can block blessings.

1Ti 3:6 Not a novice, lest being lifted up with pride he fall into the condemnation of the devil.

Jas 5:12 But above all things, my brethren, swear not, neither by heaven, neither by the earth, neither by any other oath: but let your yea be yea; and your nay, nay; lest ye fall into condemnation.

Psa 19:12 Who can understand his errors? cleanse thou me from secret faults.

Psa 19:13 Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sins; let them not have dominion over me: then shall I be upright, and I shall be innocent from the great transgression.

Jas 4:17 Therefore to him that knoweth to do good, and doeth it not, to him it is sin.

The devil is trying to drive us away from Christ all the time. Looking for any opportunity.

2Co 2:11 Lest Satan should get an advantage of us: for we are not ignorant of his devices.

1Pe 5:8 Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

1Pe 5:9 Whom resist steadfast in the faith, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world.

Not only does he accuse us in front of God

Rev 12:10 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night.

But also he accuses us in our minds. Where we need to fight.

2Co 10:5 Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ;

He wants to steal our peace and joy and every good thing.

Joh 10:10 The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

Joh 10:11 I am the good shepherd: the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep.

The Devils condemnation, will come when you are trying to turn away from sin.

There will be a heaviness upon you like you have done something wrong and that you are unloved.

You may experience confusion self rejection, unworthiness, self condemnation, low self esteem, extreme guilt, extreme shame, fear, fear of death, fear of hell, anxiety, depression, and suicide. With thoughts like

God has rejected you,– God doesn't love you,– You are guilty and cannot be forgiven,– You have sinned the unpardonable sin,– You are hopeless and worthless,– just give up,– You are hell bound,– Good for nothing, Just end it.

The devils a liar. Pray this prayer like you mean it.

Father in the name of Jesus Christ I come to you and I confess my sins. Help me to turn away from these sins habits and addictions. Please forgive me and wash me clean in your blood. I also forgive all who have hurt me and disappointed me. I claim 1 John 1:9 now and believe it in my heart, and thank you that I am forgiven.

I now command all condemnation, false guilt and shame from the devil to leave me now and never return. I bind you in chains gag you and rebuke you and loose the judgement of God upon you now in Jesus name. (Name any other torment, fear, depression confusion and continue to command them to leave also) I break every generational curse against me, and all witchcraft curses I break your power and render you null and void in Jesus Christs name, and ask you Lord to heal my bruised emotions and broken heart also.(keep attacking until they leave)



Available in Paperback at: wrwpublications.com
and on Amazon in Kindle



No. 1 Issue 2016

NEW WINESKINS

January/May

So then you are no longer strangers and foreigners, but you are fellow citizens with the saints, and of the household of God, being built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Christ Jesus himself being the chief cornerstone; in whom the whole building, fitted together, grows into a holy temple in the Lord; in whom you also are built together for a habitation of God in the Spirit. Ephesians 2:19-22

As we enter into the Spring of 2016, there is a need to address some issues in lieu of things that have been happening in the last several months in the body of Christ which has brought sadness to my heart, while at the same time **made me realize how ill prepared God's people are to face what lies just ahead. We are moving out of one dispensation and into another, just like when Jesus came the first time.**

We are in a transitional period of change right now and we are looking through a glass darkly. The Church Age is coming to a close as we are entering the dispensation of the Kingdom Age, when Jesus Christ will return to establish His millennial Kingdom on the earth. Just like the religious people resisted the coming of the age of Grace when He first came, likewise today many who do not understand the times and the seasons we are in, are resisting the changes associated with the coming Kingdom age.



There is a great end time harvest of souls that will take place before the return of the LORD where multitudes of backsliders and prodigals will come home. Horrible events are about to take place, **but an unseen hand is holding back the storm a while longer for some mysterious reason. God is bestowing upon mankind a last act of grace, a sovereign move of His Holy Spirit upon all mankind; a last chance to heed His call; earth's last opportunity, God's last call.**

Can a world that has rejected God, and is rushing head on into judgment expect to see revival fires? Strange as it may seem, the greatest revivals and reformations have always come at the darkest hour in the history of mankind. The rain of the Spirit has fallen at different times intermittently until now, but the Lord has reserved the best wine for last. More people have been saved and converted to Christianity in the last decade than in the

previous two thousand years combined.

A church within a church is rising up; a remnant group of believers that were hidden for a season, while they were being trained and tested in the fires of affliction. These mighty warriors will make the powers of darkness tremble, turning the world upside down as the harvest of souls takes place. The LORD is moving the Church, the body of Christ into a new dimension. They will carry upon them God's true anointing, power and authority.

Their seal of authenticity will be their humility, compassion and godly wisdom. They will be greatly loved by those who love righteousness, light and truth, but dreaded and hated by the darkness, the religious and the corrupt. They will purge sin from Zion and cause the fear of the Lord to come upon people, while they will also heal and restore the body of Christ. **The people of God must be willing to go through this change that is upon us in order to cross the Jordan.**



Those that are not willing to transform their way of thinking (wineskin) will experience dryness, decay and eventually even death. Many will loose what they are desperately trying to hold on to, because they chose to do it their own way, not God's way. **They want to keep the old in place at all costs instead of accepting the challenge that the LORD has set before them; Christian Neo-cons.** The fullness of what God has for you cannot come if you do not develop a kingdom mentality.

During my time in the wilderness many years ago, the Lord showed me how **the Church was fragmented, impotent, carnal and out of order; operating with a spirit of religion, control, pride, fear, strife and malicious slander combined with a good dose of ignorance.** This has stifled the ability of most ministries to recognize, train, develop and release potential five-fold leaders, and deprived the lambs of their God-given right to fulfill their gifting and calling in this life.

The Bride of the Lamb can only become the mighty, powerful glorious force on this earth that it was called to be, when each member in the Body discovers their Identity, is activated, set in place, trained and released to achieve their destiny. This is the

main purpose for which the LORD raised up this ministry, to prepare His Bride for His return. ***Not everyone has been sent to perform this mission, and many of those in the ministry today have not been sent by the LORD at all.***

There are many that want to be apostles, who are basically Bible teachers; many trying to be prophets who are just good at researching information and writing. There are many serving as pastors who are basically good administrators, and those who are evangelists who are in reality just good motivational speakers. ***This is just an example of the cacophony which we are seeing in the body of the LORD Jesus Christ today.***

During a season of fasting and praying last fall I received that we were about to enter into a Jubilee year of double portion, the beginnings of a mighty outpouring of the Holy Spirit that will release the people of God into a new anointing, in order to bring about the last end time harvest of souls. If the Church is going to receive this outpouring from the Lord, ***it will need a change of wineskin in order to be able to receive this new anointing and reap the harvest of souls that is getting ready to come in.***



It is impossible to pour new wine into an old wineskin without ripping it (**Luke 5:36-39**):

"He also told a parable to them. 'No one puts a piece from a new garment on an old garment, or else he will tear the new, and also the piece from the new will not match the old. No one puts new wine into old wineskins, or else the new wine will burst the skins, and it will be spilled, and the skins will be destroyed. But new wine must be put into fresh wineskins, and both are preserved. No man having drunk old wine immediately desires new, for he says, the old is better.'"

One of the major changes has to do with the full development and operation of the five-fold ministry (**Ephesians 4:11-16**). The body of Christ will never reach its fullness until all five ministries are functioning in the Church the way they are meant to. For the church to develop a strong healthy foundation, it must have strong, healthy leaders. ***The Church of the Jesus Christ will only be as strong as its foundation, and the foundation of the church is only as strong as its leaders.***

If the church is going to move in that direction, the people of the Most High are going to need new paradigms and ways of thinking (wineskins). ***This stretching and expanding of the existing wineskins (mindset) is going to require the five fold ministries to be willing to move to a higher level of character, consecration, accountability and servant hood, causing them to work together in unity and power.***

A person who is not able to submit to Godly leadership will never be able to become a good leader. Before becoming a good leader, you must first be a good follower and submit yourself to the Godly delegated authority that God has placed you under. God cannot trust us if we are not able to submit to the one that He has placed us under. I understand that many in the body of Christ today do not trust and reject all forms of authority because they were hurt serving under someone that did not come from God.

Everyone has a certain idea of how the local church, ministry and

things in general should be run. Most have adopted concepts from their particular denomination, organization or personal experience. ***However, many of these concepts that men have developed through the years are more man-made and traditional than biblically accurate, creating in people a mindset that makes it difficult for them to accept the New Testament Church Model.***

When you go to most churches in America today, you will realize that they all have a pastoral flavor and structure. The pastor is at the head, and the congregation is under him in varying degrees. Everybody wants to know who the pastor is. However, nowhere in the Bible do you find a pastor leading a congregation. ***The word pastor is only found in Ephesians 4:11 and that's in relation to the five-fold ministries. However, the word apostle is mentioned 79 times in the New Testament.***

These preconceived ideas and concepts that are being used in Christianity may cloud your judgment and cause you to misunderstand the Word of God. We can read in the Bible that in the New Testament Church, the apostles had councils at different times to resolve issues regarding church dogma and creed. In **Acts 15**, it was James who made the final judgment and decision. If you recall, James was the apostle (not pastor) of the church at Jerusalem (**Galatians 1:19**).



Apostles established and laid the foundation for the churches. Once the work was stable, the founding apostle would appoint a group of elders to shepherd the work, and either remain there as the apostle of that house or appoint one of the elders as the governing elder of the local church. Most scholars today refer to Paul's letters as the Pastoral Epistles, including his letters to Timothy.

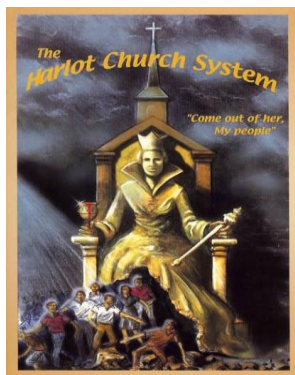
Many today believe that after the first 12 apostles of Jesus Christ, there were no more apostles. Actually, Paul refers to Timothy as an apostle, and he was the apostle to the Church in Ephesus (**1Thessalonians 1:1; 2:6**). The apostles had fellowship and were accountable to one another. ***Apostles chose and appointed elders to oversee every church; they were not elected or voted in by an organization.***

The Apostle Paul gave instructions to Timothy (his spiritual son) in how to select and appoint elders in the task of overseeing churches and other things (**1Timothy 3:2-7, 5:17**). The main responsibility of an elder was to feed, take care of and protect the flock. They were to teach, instruct and shepherd them as the apostle Paul spoke to the church of Ephesus (**Acts 20:18, 28-30**).

Apostle Paul kept in touch with the churches visiting them often & providing training, teaching, direction and oversight (**1 Thessalonians 2:6; 2 Corinthians 13:10**). This is a process of change that may take several years to fully develop. If the apostle remained as head over the local church, sometimes he was a part of the presbytery, other times he was not, preferring to remain accountable and submitted to them. Sometimes apostles refer to themselves as elders (**1 Peter 5:1**).

It's important to notice, however, that even though an apostle may have remained in one location and governed over a local church, he was never referred to as a pastor; he remained an apostle because his calling and anointing is different. James was the apostle governing over the church at Jerusalem; Peter was the apostle over the Church at Antioch and Timothy was the apostle over the church at Ephesus.

Apollos (not one of the original 12 apostles) became the Apostle to the Church at Corinth after Paul left. The New Testament Church was always made up of a group of elders or shepherds who provided oversight to the entire church under the headship of a governing apostle. **This has always been the blueprint used for church government in all of the New Testament.** However, what we have today is a harlot church.



A counterfeit harlot church is one that marries the spirit of the world and persecutes the true church. However, the LORD allows this in order to purge His true Bride and bring forth the virtues and character that He seeks. **The false harlot church feeds on the worldly lusts of the flesh, the lusts of the eyes and the pride of life.** Being a part of the true Bride can be a painful process; but true sons must endure the pain of His purging fires so that they can partake of His divine nature.

You do not hear a message about sin preached from the pulpits of the churches in America anymore. **You do not hear the kind of preaching that deeply convicts your heart and exposes the depth of corruption inside your being like Jonathan Edwards, Charles Finney, John Wesley and so many others used to do.** These men were used of God to wake up the consciousness of many in America. It is time for a new generation of preachers whose hearts are set on fire with passion for the LORD to rise up.

2 Timothy 4:1-4 "I charge you therefore before God, and the Lord Jesus Christ, who shall judge the living and the dead at his appearing and his kingdom; Preach the word; be diligent in season, out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort with all longsuffering and doctrine.

For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they draw to themselves teachers, having itching ears; and they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto myths."

When was the last time you visited a true church, one with the Spirit of the Lord moving in their midst. The word of the LORD is not only about exposing sin, but it is also about His Presence. When there is none of this, you will not find the fear of the LORD. **There is a problem when many so called modern apostles, prophets, pastors, teachers and evangelists are more interested in the world and all of its lusts, than living their lives in humility, purity and the pursuit of God's presence.**

No wonder that our LORD and Savior Jesus Christ warned about these people and told His lambs to be careful who they listened to

and who they allowed to speak into their lives. **He told the people to check their lives for Godly righteous fruit, and not to listen to the inflated words of men's wisdom that come out of their mouths.** The words of these charlatans and poachers may sound nice and even have a form of godliness, but they are devoid of His Presence, Power and Righteousness.

Matthew 7:15-20 "Beware of false prophets, who come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. You shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles? Even so every good tree brings forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree brings forth evil fruit. A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit. Every tree that brings not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire. Therefore by their fruits you shall know them."

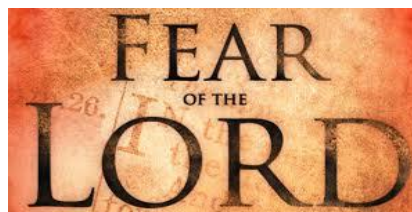
Be not deceived by these false teachers and false brethren who come to you as men of God, using false names, pushing their own agenda and books for filthy lucre. These men are spiritual vagabonds who do not submit to the wise counsel of Godly men or to the Body of Christ. Instead, they choose to spread fear, confusion and division; slander and speaking evil of things that they do not understand.

You will know God's true servants by the supernatural signs, healing, miracles, deliverance and pure word of revelation that they bring to the Body of Christ. In most churches today, you will not hear parts of the New Testament preached. Here is just one that should get your attention:

Galatians 5:16-21 "This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and you shall not fulfill the lust of the flesh. For the flesh lusts against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that you cannot do the things that you would.

But if you be led of the Spirit, you are not under the law. Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, impurity, licentiousness, Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, strife, jealousy, wrath, selfishness, divisions, heresies, envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of which I tell you beforehand, as I have also told you in time past, that they who do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God."

Much of the body of Christ today will only hear messages that make them feel good, resulting many times in bizarre and unbiblical doctrines. **Some even teach that judgment is not part of the New Covenant.** A large part of the New Testament has to be overlooked to embrace such foolishness, but this has been done. You can find entertainment, excitement and even soulless messages of encouragement in those churches, but you will not find His Holy Presence and Fear of the LORD.



Psalms 19:7-9 "The law of the LORD is perfect, converting the soul: the testimony of the LORD is sure, making wise the simple. The statutes of the LORD are right, rejoicing the heart: the commandment of the LORD is pure, enlightening the eyes. The fear of the LORD is clean, enduring forever: the judgments of the LORD are true and righteous altogether."

Symbols or no Symbols. Is that the real issue?

www.newhopeinthelord.com



The last couple of years we've seen Court Cases deciding whether or not one can have religious symbols on public or village property. One town is told by the courts it can have it's cross displayed on village property, while another town is told it can't have a cross on public property. Is there more to this than meets the eye?

To me, these symbols represent God. For there is only one God, according to His Word: the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob.

I believe that those in our land that want these symbols of the Lord removed are actually saying that they want the Lord out of our country.

The Hebrew Scriptures plainly show that when the Jewish people were following God and obeying Him, they lived in peace and harmony and were blessed. The times that they got into deep trouble as a people and nation is when they forsook the Lord: doing their own thing.

This country has been blessed by God because it was founded on Judeo/Christian principles. People feared God and lived their lives according to God's word. Today in America, like many other nations, we see a great falling away from God, causing hell to break loose in people's lives and their nations.

Psalm 9:17

"The wicked shall be turned into hell, and all nations that forget God."

Psalm 33:12

"Blessed is the nation whose God is the Lord and the people whom he hath chosen for his own inheritance."

Psalm 24:1-2

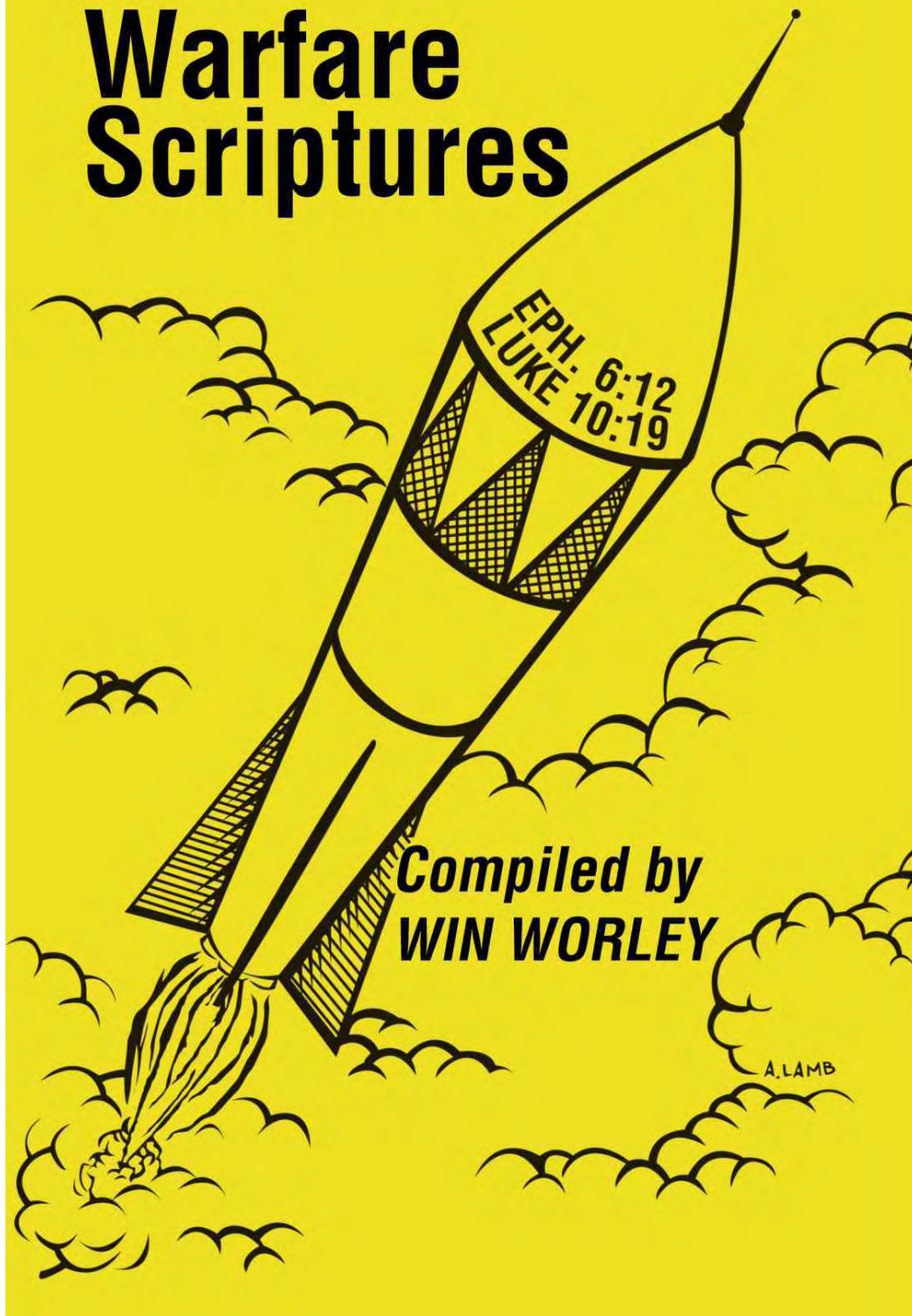
"The earth is the Lords and the fullness thereof; the world and they that dwell therein. For he hath founded it upon the seas, and established it upon the floods." Psalm 118:8-9

"It is better to trust in the Lord than to put confidence in man. It is better to trust in the Lord, than to put confidence in princes."

Wake up America, there has never been, or will ever be a country that has trusted in itself, being its own god, doing what it wants to do, that hasn't been in a state of rebellion, confusion and turmoil. America, be tolerant of one another, and let us all turn our hearts toward God. Let the Lord be Lord of our lives and country. Jeremiah 30:17 - "for I will restore health unto thee and I will heal thee of thy wounds, saith the Lord."

Booklet 21

Warfare Scriptures



Available in Paperback at: wrwpublications.com
and on Amazon in Kindle

The Spirit of Confusion

By Pastor Elvis Neuhardt,
Hamburg Church of Deliverance.



This article will be about the here and now. With or without Jesus Christ, with or without the ministry of deliverance there are three massive struggles that people face daily. The first struggle is with the fear of our future and wondering what tomorrow is going to bring. It is the number one reason why people get involved with witchcraft and the occult. "Am I going to be ok?" Much too often those thoughts are filled with anxieties and fear of every shade and color, fit and uniquely fashioned for each of us. A fleeting moment of peace dawns on the horizon, and the clouds of the cares of this world move in and snuff out the light. Then enters the cold winter of despair, sorrow and depression.

The second struggle is with the past that we can't change and the scars that it left us with. Guilt. Shame. Hurts. Wounds. Regrets. The weight on our souls and spirits that want to lurk unseen in the shadows and remind us that we really blew it in earlier in life. The spirits of "If I only had..." and its cousins, "Should Have, Could Have, Would Have," are masters at shifting the blame completely on to you, never letting you know that you had more than a little help with what happened in your past.

This brings us to the here and now. The difficult past behind us and an uncertain dangerous future in front of us and we left trying to deal with all of that while trying to get through TODAY. It pulls us in two different directions while demanding that we survive and function in the right now. If I can just do everything right to correct the past and make sure I don't mess up the future, I'll be ok." The question is, "SO WHAT DO I DO NOW?" and the scramble begins. People don't know, they are desperate and there are so many "voices," creams, ointments, and current fads that people are confused. They put their trust in the fleeting shadow of Egypt

(the world) and add to themselves repeated disappointment and the spirit of Confusion.

We are going to look at the "here and now" and more specifically the spirit of confusion and the web of confusion that entangles today. First, let's take some very important steps, and then look at examples of how the spirit of confusion enters in, the effects, and what we can do about it. There are people out there that can help you. God has created, raised up and trained people to help you. There are books and articles they have written. Seek and you will find. Knock and it will be opened to you. There is someone that can help you, and His name is Jesus Christ, and he wants to be your friend.

John 15:15 Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you.

Jesus is a friend that wants to help you with the heavy lifting. That heavy stuff from the past? The scary stuff from the future? Quit trying to carry all of that stuff uphill and alone. Admit you need help and give it to Him.

Matthew 11:28 Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. 29 Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls. 30 For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

Jesus wants to help us with today.

Isaiah 30:21 And thine ears shall hear a word behind thee, saying, This is the way, walk ye in it, when ye turn to the right hand, and when ye turn to the left.

Psalms 46:1 God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

Confusion can enter our hearts by the motives that we carry. John the Baptist was in prison waiting for his head to be chopped off. After all he had accomplished and suffered in what appeared to be a very bad end to a successful ministry, John sent his disciples to ask if Jesus was the one, or did they seek another (Luke 7:20-22). Discouragement and confusion had set in from the treatment in prison. John had his ideas who Jesus might have been, and several of those ideas looked like they were dying and were never to be true. Jesus confirmed to John that everything was going as planned.

While Jesus was on Earth there seemed to be much confusion about who He was and what He was here to do. Some thought he was going to make himself king of Israel, kick out the Romans and restore glory to the country. One group would say this and another group would say that and most of that was rooted in the personal agendas, wishes, hopes, and in some cases absolute selfishness of those who held those thoughts. When Jesus didn't perform the way they wanted him to there was confusion, anger, and disappointment.

Matthew 16:13 When Jesus came into the coasts of Caesarea Philippi, he asked his disciples, saying, Whom do men say that I the Son of man am? 14 And they said, Some say that thou art John the Baptist: some, Elias; and others, Jeremias, or one of the prophets. 15 He saith unto them, But whom say ye that I am?

In asking this he was checking their hearts and motives.

In Acts chapter 8, we see another area where confusion and deception enter in through sorcery and witchcraft.

Acts 8:9 But there was a certain man, called Simon, which beforetime in the same city used sorcery, and bewitched the people of Samaria, giving out that himself was some great one: 10 To

whom they all gave heed, from the least to the greatest, saying, This man is the great power of God. 11 And to him they had regard, because that of long time he had bewitched them with sorceries.

This Simon enjoyed cult like status among everyone because of his long time bewitching and sorcery. The people were confused and deceived until the truth came along in the form of the gospel of salvation healing and deliverance. Before the truth came, there would have been no convincing them otherwise. We see the same patterns in people coming out of cults. The thought process and belief system of the brain is twisted and needs healing, deliverance and sound thinking.

Drug and alcohol abuse cause confusion by damaging receptors in the brain and altering the chemical balances of the brain. There are parts of brain called synapses that literally get fried. Touch your forehead. That part of the brain is called the Prefrontal cortex. It is the computer that keeps the other parts your brain coordinated and running properly. When the electrical circuits are not functioning properly and the blood and oxygen flow is disrupted it doesn't work and many other parts of the brain lose the "guidance" that would keep everything in line. Confusion follows.

Confusion enters from all forms of abuse and growing up in a very dysfunctional family. Children of alcoholics, abusers and addicts grow up in an environment where the parent child roles get reversed. The kids become the caretaker, the peacemaker, the responsible one, the rescuer, the referee, of the parents. When roles are reversed at such a young age, the children get confused and they don't know what "normal" is. They don't have a childhood. Love and acceptance becomes performance based ritual. The reward is always coming "tomorrow" or over the next hill." These people usually are workaholics and part of the healing is learning how to play and relax, because they can't. They become adult children of alcoholics. Sadly they have great difficulty forming and keeping healthy relationships. Adult children of alcoholics are drawn into the same relationship patterns they had with their parents. Deeper down there is much of control and power seeking while feeling very empty and powerless themselves. Some people actually prefer people to fear them rather than love them. That is why you see a lot of rejection, rebellion and pride coming out of these families. Sometimes it is a survival pattern.

In the book of Joshua, we have the story of the old shoes and the moldy bread? Joshua and the elders of Israel were deceived into confusion. God gave clear commands as to what was the happen to everyone on the other side of the Jordan river before the nation of Israel crossed. A costly mistake was made at Ai, and God was not consulted. Soon after, a group of sly talking master deceivers arrived, told a lie and proved it true. Was the bread moldy and the shoes old? Absolutely! It was examined and 100 percent of scientists agreed. Here we see the deceptive art of using what looks like the truth to cover an even larger lie. These men even used the faith and convictions Joshua and the nation of Israel to have them enter into a bondage that lasted over 540 years. Longer than the entire time the nation of Israel spent in Egypt.

People can get caught up in a mob mentality and get caught up in the confusion, and have no idea why they are there.

Acts 19:31-32 31 And certain of the chief of Asia, which were his friends, sent unto him, desiring him that he would not adventure himself into the theatre. 32 Some therefore cried one thing, and

some another: for the assembly was confused; and the more part knew not wherefore they were come together.

Confusion will enter in through perversion and sexual sins. It will stay in family lines until confessed and cast out in Jesus name. How bad does it get? Leviticus 18 and 20 are full of situations that we are to avoid. These practices were common and celebrated in Bible times and they brought judgement on the nations that practiced them. God's people were to run away from them.

KJV Leviticus 18:22 Thou shalt not lie with mankind, as with womankind: it is abomination. 23 Neither shalt thou lie with any beast to defile thyself therewith: neither shall any woman stand before a beast to lie down thereto: it is confusion.

Leviticus 20:12 And if a man lie with his daughter in law, both of them shall surely be put to death: they have wrought confusion; their blood shall be upon them.

We read in the Bible that God is not the author of confusion, but of peace. Yet there is so much confusion in the churches and it opens the doors to envy and strife.

1 Corinthians 14:33 For God is not the author of confusion, but of peace, as in all churches of the saints.

Confusion loves to rob peace from us by opening the doors to envy and strife. Envy can be defined as "I want (or lust after) what you have." This is rampant in the church and in the world today.

James 3:16 For where envying and strife is, there is confusion and every evil work.

It can come in the form of lusting to be on the praise and worship team, being the one behind the pulpit (Pulpit Fever), the church board and so on. It can be very cutthroat and confusing.

Confusion and shame travel together.

Psalms 44:15 My confusion is continually before me, and the shame of my face hath covered me,

Hurtful confusion enters in through wrong religious advice and counsel from religious "friends." Sometimes it is not friends, just people who have a need and lust to counsel. Job's "friends," not having the slightest idea of what God was doing and that what was happening in Job's life was God's plan with God's permission charged in with their wisdom. Their first reaction to Job's condition was complete shock and they sat speechless for a week. Job's friends that came to "comfort" him recovered from their daze, and added insult to injury by telling Job everything that he did wrong. Long speeches based in the philosophy of other religions and opinions. Job declared them as miserable comforters.

Job 10:15 15 If I be wicked, woe unto me; and if I be righteous, yet will I not lift up my head. I am full of confusion; therefore see thou mine affliction;

KJV Psalm 71:1 In thee, O LORD, do I put my trust: let me never be put to confusion.

The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom. Ask Jesus for wisdom, a sound mind, clear thinking, and that the webs of confusion be destroyed over your mind, will and emotions. "Lord Jesus, where am I truly being deceived and confused? Where is my thinking, reasoning and belief system wrong? Lord Jesus, I ask for the spirit of understanding to come into me now and lead me on the right path. Amen."

OPEN HEAVENS



*A Study on the Art of
Intercessory Warfare*

AUGUSTO L. PEREZ

Are You Under Open Heavens?

This book is about a topic that is very misunderstood and desperately needed in the body of Christ. It was written to help train believers in the lost art of Intercessory Prayer and Spiritual Warfare. This book takes you through the four levels of prayer, and teaches you with simple yet profound insight how to become a prayer warrior in the kingdom of God. If you have been feeling like the Lord is calling you to a higher level in your prayer life and desire to walk under open heavens, this book will help you get there.



Augusto Perez is a man of God with a strong apostolic and prophetic calling. Augusto has been preaching the gospel since 1982. He founded a church in the city of Miami, FL. that was one of the fastest growing churches in the area. For about three years he had a daily radio program that was heard by more than twenty thousand people. Augusto is known throughout the United States and overseas for the signs and wonders that follow him, and for his Prophetic Rap

songs. God genuinely uses this man through the ministry of the word and the Gifts of the Holy Spirit. His simple yet profound understanding of spiritual truths is a breath of fresh air to the Church. Augusto is considered a spiritual father by many in the ministry, as well as in the body of Christ. His only true desire is to glorify and manifest Jesus Christ to the world. Augusto is the president and CEO of "The Appearance Ministries". He lives with his family in Live Oak, Florida. He has written three other books: "Smile Jesus Loves You", "Foundational Principles for New Converts and Believers" as well as "Introduction to Signs and Wonders". To obtain any of his books, CDs or for additional information about his ministry, please visit his website at www.theappearance.com

The Name of Jesus is Above Depression - Mel Novak

Beloved friend in **CHRIST**, I pray that you are **REJOICING** in the **LORD** (Phil. 4:4) & are living **VALIANTLY** for the **FAITH**. These hard days in which we find ourselves in heavy spiritual warfare demands such a commitment. No matter what threats come from the satanic terrorists or what the wicked currents & godless times that are in our world today, we who have **JESUS CHRIST** in our hearts as **LORD & SAVIOR** can confidently rest, lean on & trust **HIM**. I always say, **JESUS** tips the scales in our favor.

GOD had me minister in 3 different states: California, Oregon & Washington, this month. I had 17 services & the **HOLY SPIRIT** drew in over 350 souls (Jn. 6:44). As I keep seeing every month, **REVIVAL** is still happening in prisons everywhere I go. Last month was Pelican Bay Penitentiary, L.A. County Jail (warzone) & this month L.A. CO. Jail, E.L.A. Juvenile Div. & Larch Mountain in WA.

That service at Larch was awesome. 70 out of 70 prayed the Salvation Prayer. Chap. Jakstas prayed for me & gave me a cross inmates made for him. Also, a special rock gift with scriptures made by 2 precious Down Syndrome kids. I was touched. L.A. County services again had 83 out of 83 pray the Salvation Prayer plus 7 that I counseled.

As always, the Juvenile is difficult for me to minister. Kids are ages 10 to 16, boys & girls. My message encouraged them and 25 prayed the Salvation Prayer. It is a shame that the family structure is almost gone. At Larch, 93% of the 70 have children.

Personally, I had time with my family, daughter Lea, Elijah, Ali Mae, Ryan & Doug. My heart was full of love. What a blessing from **GOD** that I can go to OR & WA, minister, & be with my precious family. I will go to Las Vegas in November to see Nikol, my first born. I miss her.

My services at the Fred Jordan Mission had a full Chapel at each service with nice, but not what I hoped for, Salvations. All got the Arsenal Prayer, Bibles & reading glasses...& prayer.

The twice a month, 2-hour Omega Man Internet Shows were powerful. Listen at www.melnovak.com or Omegamanradio.com. My twice a month 2-hour Bible Studies have averaged 25 to 30. All are welcome.

I was interviewed by terrific talented Jesse Torrero, TV Talk Host. It was a joy to do. Bro. Pastor Mark Maciel invited me to Calvary Chapel of Downey Silent Auction. He had me share. It was a blessed time. **GOD** has done an incredible work with Bro. Mark. We ministered all over the country.

The spiritual battle for souls is raging so we must press on preaching **CHRIST** crucified. This month

had numerous calls from hurting, fearful & anxious people that are struggling with issues of life that are saying, "Mel, there is no way out — my strength is gone, I'm on the verge to give up (Luke 18:1).

Does this describe what you are going thru? I encouraged each one, in CA & other states, to go to **GOD'S WORD**, pray the Arsenal Prayer **DAILY** & prayerfully read & meditate on the following scriptures. Their answers will be in one or more of these passages: Psalms 91; Ps 121; 138; 141. **GOD** has everything under control. I said "The ultimate joy or punishment in life is to live your life with yourself" (Jn. 15:5; Eph. 6:10). Live it so you don't have to hide from yourself. **HEALING** begins with **TRUTH** (John 8:32; 36). Nine were overwhelmed by pain, grief, anxiety, unforgiveness, loss, cancer, brain injury and depression over incidents that happened in the past (Isa. 43: 18:19).

The mind is satan's playground. Christian life is not a playground, but a **BATTLEGROUND** (II Cor. 10:3; I Tim. 4:1, 2). Torment & fretting (Ps. 37:8) set each one of them in a mold of misery. Multitudes are agonizing over past mistakes, present difficulties & future challenges. Left unchecked without **PRAYER** & staying in **GOD'S WORD** with praise & worship, depression & worry can carve deep & wide emotional channels in our spirit through which fear (II Tim. 1:7) & confusion (I Cor. 14:33) swiftly & destructively flow. Those fiery darts (Eph. 6:16) of satan can stifle our joy (Neh. 8:10) & stunt our spiritual growth. Joy is the 1st thing the devil will try to steal from you. (Jn. 10:10).

We do **NOT** receive answers to prayer when we **DOUBT** & are filled with anxiety (Phil. 4:6, 7) worry & fretting. The key is to **TRUST** the **LORD** (Ps. 91:2; Nahum 1:7). The more we **TRUST** & the less we worry, which profits nothing, while **TRUST** in **CHRIST** brings great reward. **PRAY! PRAY** in **EXPECTATION** (Ps. 62:5), **NOT** giving place to doubt. **DRESS** for the daily battles (Ps. 34:19) by daily praying your Arsenal Prayer with **PRAYER & FAITH** (Eph. 6:11-17).

If you are not prayed up, booted up & suited up — not spending time with the **LORD** & the **WORD** of **GOD**, you are a candidate to be hit with the Deadly D's: Disappointment; Doubt; Discouragement; Discontent; Despair; Despondent; Disillusionment; Demoralization; Dejection & the big D — Depression. Paul tells us 3 times in Ephesians to **STAND** & I say, "**STAND** & take back what the enemy stole."

Until next month, **GOD BLESS** you & to you who sent love offerings, a 100-fold return.

In His Majesty's Service,

Dear Friend,

If the Lord leads you to send a love offering for my Skid Row and Prison Ministry, please send it to:

Heavenly Manna Inc.

8942 Willis Ave. Unit 9, Panorama City, CA 91402

My tax I.D. number for your records is 93-1112647.

May God abundantly bless you.

In His love,

Mel

TESTIMONY OF EVELYN FREE AT LAST: SPIRIT OF DEPRESSION — GONE

I cannot recall a time since childhood that I have not suffered daily with deep depression and maybe that was why I medicated with drugs and alcohol for so many years. I stayed in bed most of the time except when I had to go to work. I had some hard issues to deal with like realizing that my father had raped me when I was 16. I had thought it was a bad dream for years until I realized that I remembered too many details for it to be a dream. I have had 2 abortions and believe me, you do not want to go that route **BECAUSE** the guilt, the shame and loss. The hurt **IS NOT WHAT GOD INTENDED FOR YOU OR THAT CHILD**. The devastation and realization that you murdered your own children was too much for me. Also, the fact that my mom has never really forgiven me for the drugs and everything else I was involved in led to deep depression. Another factor was that I had hepatitis C. My health was deteriorating over the years and the weight gain led me to lose the will to live. I was also saddened that my children were not serving God. **I JUST FELT HOPELESS**.

I was introduced to Mel by a friend of mine. I have recently been daily reading his Arsenal Warfare Prayer and putting on God's Armor. **PLEASE READ THE ARSENAL PRAYERS!** My life is changing, I feel like a new person. I've also been listening to His sermons on **SOUND CLOUD**.

God has changed my life. I wanted to get the medication for **HEPATITIS C**. I went and got Eplusa medication and **I AM TOTALLY HEALED FROM HEP C**. God has also forgiven me for abortions and healed my broken heart, taken away all blood guilt, shame and hurt. He helps me deal with the **LOSS**. My youngest son is now **SERVING** the Lord. And he just got married! He has a new video on youtube called **OPEN HOUSE MINISTRIES** — Josh's story. My son is in ministry! I have 2 grandsons and a girl on the way. I realized a few weeks ago that depression has totally vanished!

I had suffered for years from depression. I have always just trusted in God's Word (by his stripes I am healed, no weapon formed against me shall prosper. The Lord is my Strength and He makes my way Perfect, The Joy of the Lord is my strength. I just couldn't shake the depression for **YEARS**. Suddenly, the depression was gone and I have **LOST 18 POUNDS**. I'm am blessed beyond measure.

Thank you Jesus for your healing power and your faithfulness. Thank you God for sending us your Son to die and take our place, and for your Blessed Word that we can put our trust in.

Thank you Mel for your Arsenal Prayer, teaching us to **ARMOR UP FOR THE BATTLE**, your newsletters of encouragement, your prayers and your love. I think just knowing Mel Novak really cares for me helps a lot. He has a deep love for the down and outers, and the lost. His ministry has touched me deeply.

Submitted by Pastor Mel Novak www.melnovak.com

Booklet 5

Curses & Soul Ties/ Binding & Loosing Spirits



BY WIN WORLEY

Available in Paperback at: wwwpublications.com
and on Amazon in Kindle

Trump Awakens the Sleeping Giant

By Dr. Pat Holliday

www.miracleinternetchurch.com



Leo Tanguma painted the Murals, supposedly paid \$100,000 for the first ones and that they represent peace, harmony and nature. Will Trump stop the Shadow Government Too?

Ivanka, Baron, President Xi Jinping, Hillary, Trump, Milania,

"And he shall judge among the nations, and shall rebuke many people: and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruninghooks: nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they learn war anymore," (Isa. 2:4).

Ten unseen leaders of the Illuminati secretly rule the world. They make-up the hidden inner circle of the global Illuminati conspiracy; the Bible prophesied that these ten men would have "one mind" and would "give their power and strength unto the Beast," (Rev. 17:13) [the Antichrist]. They are working to build a New Age; a New World Order; their plans call for the destruction of the old order first and then they will place their god on the throne of the new world. Their global power is astonishing; their psychodrama social engineering process, Masonically named 'Ordo Ab Chao' order out of chaos has resulted in millions dead in war after war.1 My friends their 'Plan' is working and their story unfold in sculptures and murals around the world that everyone can see in plain sight. 1

This same mural extends over to another mural which depicts all of the children of the world taking the weapons from each country on earth and giving them to a central figure which is a German boy who has this iron fist and anvil in his hand that is totally out of proportion to the child's body, beating the swords into plowshares. I thought, well, this is very odd depicting a German child doing this. What all this zymology on the airport murals seems to convey is that not only do we have a Freemason secret society behind this, but that it is a German secret society behind this, working in the vicinity of this New World Control Center. There is a black African man whose face shows just above German boy's head. The African man has a triangle with a dot over the triangle at the center of his forehead (wizard with world witchcraft powers). He is dressed African style; the neck is circled with the colors of the rainbow (the SYMBOLISM of rainbows in magic ... and it's corresponding 7 colors have long held occult significance as a very spiritual, hypnotic device.); the outfit is blue. (In Masonry Blue is the color of the craft lodge. The term Blue Lodge).

More Signs Govt. Is Preparing For End Of Days As Barack Obama Has Total Breakdown While Trying To Trash Trump - What Does Obama Know That We Don't Know? 2



Between Anubis, the Egyptian 'God of the Dead' standing guard outside of the airport at one period of time to a statue of a rampaging 'horse of the apocalypse' that watches over the airport, red eyes blazing, whether or not freemasons were responsible for this 'sinister site' or not, this place oozes of evil. Obama) and more including the elaborate underground bunker system that is allegedly underneath this airport that will house Barack Obama and likely some of the other 1% who are destroying the world.³

Is the US government preparing for the 'end of days'?

DO I SEE A DANCING SCOTTIE IN THIS PAINTING?

View Large Image of World Map Wall Mural with young white man standing is standing at the bottom of the black and golden globe. His arm is pointing at the globe indicating global surrender to the powers of darkness. His left hand is resting on his black belt forming a left angle on the square. He has a watch revealing time is over for the old world; the entire world is under the powers of witchcraft. He is standing on gray surface signifying the Old World has been conquered. His left foot is forward and the right foot is backward. He is dressed in a white tee shirt with blue cover his right shoulder, shorts (masonic black and white, blue, tan).

THE BLACK AND GOLDEN WORLD THE WORLD IS DARK

"Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness," (Lk. 11:35).

Smith, Warren B. (2011-05-16). False Christ Coming: Does Anybody Care? What New Age Leaders Really Have in Store for America, the Church, and the World 28

The Bank of America and the World Bank frescoes are yet another example of the elite's agenda being "hidden in plain sight". These giant images, on display for all to see, but designed to be understood by few, describe the philosophy of the elite rulers, their occult knowledge and their plans for the future. As it is the case for all works of art, it is possible to interpret these paintings on numerous levels and to come up with different conclusions. It is, however, difficult to ignore the recurrent themes found in the "Sinister Sites" described on The Vigilant Citizen: prevalent occult symbolism, the heralding of a "new era", contempt for the profane masses, celebration of repression and war, etc. When comparing the Bank of America frescoes with the art of the DIA and the Georgia Guidestones, we can find a definite consistence in their





symbolism, their tone and their message. This leads me to believe that the same group is behind all of those sites and many more. 29

IS TRUMP TRUMPING THE ELITEST AND OBAMA?

If the 'new world order' globalists who have been working to takedown America in order to bring in their global government were planning a massive false-flag attack upon Washington DC that would necessitate the move of the capitol of the US to the Denver International Airport in Colorado.5

Back in 2005, the Washington Post told us in a story that the CIA was planning on moving their US headquarters to Denver, Colorado, a story that never got much national attention but forever solidified its place within 'conspiracy theory lore'. In a new story from The Express on Wednesday, they take a look at a 'shocking claim' that the Denver International airport is also hiding beneath it a secret doomsday bunker for Barack Obama and other White House officials in the event of impending apocalypse. "It's almost as if they built this airport with some sort of information that we don't know about that something bad is going to happen in the near future." 6

Isaiah 56:10

His watchmen are blind: they are all ignorant, they are all dumb dogs, they cannot bark; sleeping, lying down, loving to slumber.

Luke 22:45

And when he rose up from prayer, and was come to his disciples, he found them sleeping for sorrow,

Mark 14:37

And he cometh, and findeth them sleeping, and saith unto Peter, Simon, sleepest thou? couldst not thou watch one hour?

TURNING IN THE FLAGS OF THE WORLD NATIONS

In the Denver mural, the nations of the world turn their national flags and sovereignty over to the boy. He destroys the weapons of war with a hammer (hammer and sickle) and turns them into plowshares. He is the world leader who brings peace through communism to the war- -torn-world.

The prophetic murals that are featured at world's largest International airport and America's largest bank, Bank of America express a New World Order Agenda that is hidden in plain sight. The signs that are made for all to see are only understood by a hidden few. The commissioned murals share common themes, an apocalypse; a New World Order and a central figure that is a blond hair, blue eyed German boy. 31

In the Denver mural, the nations of the world turn their national flags and sovereignty over to the boy. He destroys the weapons of war with a hammer (hammer and sickle) and turns them into plowshares. He is the world leader who brings peace through communism to the war- -torn-world

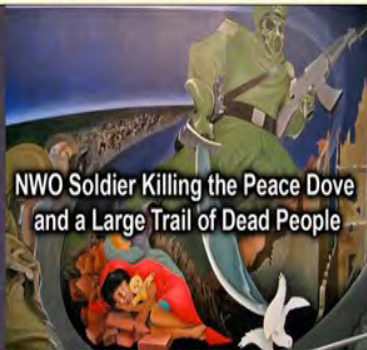


The CIA has now moved to their new address in the underground bases of Denver Airport

The sinister murals tell the entire NWO plan, but nobody seems to notice or care.
FEMA will set up continuity of government here if their plan to topple the US succeeds.



America and other countries shown surrendering weapons to NWO



NWO Soldier Killing the Peace Dove and a Large Trail of Dead People



The dead girls represent the death of Africans, Native Americans and the death of Jews and Christians



Dead Christian Holding the Bible



NWO Airport Commission Established by Freemasons



NWO established, No Jews, Christians or Africans Left





BOY BREAKS THE SWORD OF WAR ~ WORLD PEACE NEW ORDER

An African black man's head is over and seems connected to the blond boy with an open all seeing eye, The Eye of Providence (or the all-seeing eye of God) is a symbol showing an eye often surrounded by rays of light or a glory and usually enclosed by a triangle. The German boy's hand seems to have an extension on of another arm supernaturally holding the Hammer to crush the Sword of War, the boy's hands are blue and do not look human. Blue color means: A black robed hand and a woman's hand is holding the hilt. . For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape. 1 Thessalonians 5:3

The prophetic murals that are featured at world's largest International airport and America's largest bank, Bank of America express a New World Order Agenda that is hidden in plain sight. The signs that are made for all to see are only understood by a hidden few. The commissioned murals share common themes, an apocalypse; a New World Order and a central figure that is a blond hair, blue eyed German boy. 31

It can't be President Trump; he's over seventy years old.
Baron, his son is eleven.

THEY WORSHIP A MASONIC GOD

After world religious war.

Abaddon is the name of the deity that Freemasons worship also known as "The Great Architect of the Universe" and sometimes represented as the All-Seeing Eye. The same deity can also be associated with Horus or Osiris the Egyptian god and Zeus for the Greeks. 26

Abaddon or Apollyon according to Anchor Bible Dictionary:

APOLLYON. The Greek name, meaning "Destroyer," given in (Rev. 9:11) for "the angel of the bottomless pit" (in Hebrew called Abaddon), also identified as the king of the demonic "locusts" described in (Rev. 9:3-10)... In one manuscript, instead of Apollyon the text reads "Apollo," the Greek god of death and pestilence as well as of the sun, music, poetry, crops and herds, and medicine. Apollyon is no doubt the correct reading. But the name Apollo (Gk Apollon) was often linked in ancient Greek writings with the verb apollymi or apollyo, "destroy." From this time of Grotius, "Apollyon" has often been taken here to be a play on the name Apollo. The locust was an emblem of this god, who poisoned his victims, and the name "Apollyon" may be used allusively in Revelation to attack the pagan god and so indirectly the Roman emperor Domitian, who liked to be regarded as Apollo incarnate."27

"As Above, So Below"; Is a New World Order the "Great Work"
55





WE SEE SPIRITUAL WORLD DOMINATION AND CONTROL HERE

"And many people shall go and say, Come ye, and let us go up to the mountain of the Lord, to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of the Lord from Jerusalem.

And he shall judge among the nations, and shall rebuke many people: and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruninghooks: nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more.

O house of Jacob, come ye, and let us walk in the light of the Lord," (Isa. 2:3-5).

GOD IS CALLING THE JACOBNITES TO REPENTANCE AND ENTER INTO HIS GRACE!

Today is a bigger day than you think! This is really setting Psalm 83, Zechariah 12 and Ezekiel 38 in motion! God is in control and is setting the hooks in the jaws of the enemy confederation, via Revelation 17:17 (Putting a plan into their heart that fulfills his purpose). Look up, for your redemption draws nigh! Trump proclaimed Jerusalem the Capital of United States embassy.

"For the grace of God that bringeth salvation hath appeared to all men, Teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present world," (Tit. 2:11-12). WHILE THERE IS STILL TIME. WHO IS THE SLEEPING GIANT? I BELIEVE THE SLEEPING GIANT IS THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, SHORTLY BEFORE THE LORD JESUS RETURN FOR HIS BRIDE. "The Spirit and the bride say, Come" or "Come Thou" (Revelation 22:17). The combined call is addressed to Christ to come for His church, not

for Israel, although she also will participate in the blessings of His return. After granting John a panorama of coming events, Christ returns to His church with a final exhortation.

His subjects will be classless people whose names will be replaced by numbers. It is interesting to note here that the Bible does not show Satan as possessing the Antichrist but Abbadon as possessing the "god/man. However, Satan is revealed as giving his power to Abbadon (the first beast). Satan gives his power to the 2nd Beast as well to draw worship to Satan and Antichrist. Here

Satan is imitating Father Who sits on His Throne in heaven. Satan will sit on his throne in the Abyss (hell thought of as a bottomless pit) during these terrible times, ruling with the words of his mouth. Abbadon will rule the world through the controlled puppet man of perdition.

VV

MASONIC "MAKING/BUILDING"

The Orange Sleeping Giant represents the visible Christian Church. He is sleeping on the side of the mountain; (the Kingdom of God). His hand is covering half of his eye. The Sleeping Giant has a subliminal sheep figure etched in the folds of his garment. Orange: The opposite of blue and is the combination of the energies of yellow and red. Orange is a bold color of material success and worldly triumph. Orange is victory, a champion. Orange is bold yet not impetuous. By nature orange is pervaded by positive feelings and good cheer.



The red fez hat is lying on its side with the letters "EQ" (Equinox high day, An equinox occurs twice a year (around 20 March and 22 September), when the plane of the Earth's equator passes the center of the Sun) by two Masonic workers bending over doing the ground-work' of existence; digging, looking for the Philosopher's Stone, a magical stone which contain the secrets of eternal life and turn men into gods. They are searching for the Philosopher's Stone, a magical stone which contain the secrets of eternal life; the wizard's sorcery can draw an elixir of life can be extracted; the Masonic alchemist the ability to transform base metals into the noble metals (gold or silver); and development of an elixir of life, which would confer youth and longevity.

MAKING/BUILDING

The fresco at the Denver Airport and at soon the left of Bank of America is said to focus on the theme of "Making/Building".

A sleeping Giant is buried on the side of the mountain (color orange, (The Sun rules orange. Orange rules the creative/and is of the element of fire.) (In the Bible, mountains are symbolic of kingdoms). Two men are digging in the ground, (more about this later). The seven workers hold a shovel straight up. Seven is the number of completion. Seven contains the number three of the heavens and soul with the number four of the earth and body. The Pythagoreans called the number seven "the Septad". The seven colors of the rainbow. Isaac Newton identified the seven colors of the rainbow as red, orange, yellow, and green, blue. There are seven notes to the diatonic scale.⁴³ The main figure of the fresco is a worker holding a shovel, contemplating the work done. Eight symbolizes a new beginning; abundance and power. One worker holds a pick up.

THROUGH A MASSIVE SPELL, SATAN HAS PLACED UPON THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH- THEY SLEEP.

A red cloud separates the supervisor from the eight; he is holding his gold shovel up, dressed in two shades of blue. His right arm is bending to his waist which makes a triangle. We see the colors blue and gold repeatedly in Masonic paraphernalia such as gold

Alchemy differs significantly from modern science in its inclusion of Hermetic principles and practices related to mythology, magic, religion, and spirituality. It is recognized as a protoscience that contributed to the development of modern chemistry and medicine. Alchemists developed a structure of basic laboratory





techniques, theory, terminology, and experimental method, some of which is still in use today. 46

The workers that are digging beneath the ground represent Masonic Master Builders who are searching for the magical stone for the secret of eternal life. One worker is dressed in black with a black hat (satanic priest craft wizardry colors) while the other worker has on a white hat, red shirt and black pants (Masonic colors); (THE MASONIC GREAT WORK OR MAGNUM OPUS) and shows even more 'evils of Freemasonry points to the red fez worn by North American Masons who are members of the Shrine. Because of their choice of headgear, Shriners are supposedly 'worshipping Satan'; also work of completion happens in U.S.

Where does this charge originate? Anti-Masons have fabricated a story that in the 8th century, Muslim hoards overran the city of Fez in Morocco and butchered 50,000 Christians - and that the streets ran red with blood. The claim further states that the murderers dipped their caps in the blood to honor Allah and that the blood-stained caps were called 'fezzes' and became idols dedicated to Satan.⁴⁷

"As Above, So Below"; Is a New World Order the "Great Work" Allegories

Complex philosophical beliefs are often communicated through allegory. The Greek philosopher Plato is famous for repeatedly using allegory in his works.

Plato believed that ultimate reality was very different from what most people perceived as reality, which was actually a false, misleading and corrupt version of true reality. He compared this corrupt reality to what people would see if they were chained facing a wall in a cave: flickering shadows. He then compares understanding of the ultimate reality with, first, understanding that the shadows were actually formed from fire and objects moving

in front of it, and, second, getting out of the cave and seeing the rest of the world. This still doesn't tell you what the ultimate reality is, but it does give you a sense of how much more complex it is than mundane reality and how poorly Plato feels about the average person's perception of the world.

The main reason Plato uses allegories is because his topics are highly complex and abstract. He can't simply describe the ultimate reality. (Not only is it indescribable, but even Plato himself would not even be able to fully understand it, although he thought he understood much more of it than the average person.) He can, however, compare his ideas with less abstract examples, allowing readers to begin to grasp basic meaning and then add to that learning through continued study.

Alchemy works similarly. Processes and outcomes are rich with allegory, compared to animals, people, objects, pagan deities and more. Imagery is common, producing rich images that appear random and bizarre to the untrained eye. 51

Chemistry

Alchemy is most commonly described in chemical terms, and alchemists were also frequently chemists. The common concept of turning lead into gold is about refining the coarse and common into the rare and the perfect, for example.

Nigredo, Albedo and Rubedo

Alchemists write of many, many processes involved in the great work. Moreover, different alchemists have different views on the subject, as is always the case in esoteric studies. However, generally speaking, we can summarize things into three great stages, particularly when working from materials from around the 16th century, when a great amount of alchemical material was being produced.



Nigredo, or blackening, is decomposition and reduction. This process breaks complex things back down to its most basic components.

Albedo, or whitening, is a purification process which leaves the alchemists with only the purest essences which to work. The process of nigredo and albedo is a cycle potentially performed many times as the self is broken down and purified again and again. These essences are ultimately reduced to two opposites, often described as the red king and the white queen.

The rubedo, or reddening stage is when true transformation occurs: the revelations previously uncovered is brought to reality, and a true union of opposites occurs, manifesting in a truly united being ultimately aware of and in harmony with all aspects of itself. The final result of this is the rebis, described as a spiritual hermaphrodite and often depicted as a two-headed being.⁵²

Bank of America Charlotte, NC

Benjamin F. Long's first secular fresco, and his largest work to date, consists of three panels composed for the dedication of the Bank of America Corporate Center dominating the lobby as no other artwork could, the panels present the themes of making/building, chaos/creativity, and planning/knowledge in an daring blend of abstract and realism, set off with touches of gold.

Directions: From I-77 take Trade St. East and follow into Uptown until it crosses Tryon. Building located at the intersection of Trade and Tryon.

THE YELLOW AND WHITE NAZI GOLD EAGLE FLAGS AND GOLDEN SHOVELS

Yellow: Androgynous, yellow is the Child, the color of intellect and learning of meditation. Yellow can give and take, can act immediately or wait according to the circumstances. Yellow is the color of artistic expression. The nature of yellow is best represented by the pathway of golden light reflected from the rising Sun on the surface of a tranquil sea.

White: Spiritually white is the color of spiritual radiance that shines forth from the center of self and from the face of the All. White is clear and transparent, encompassing the attributes of all colors and none.

White is pure and like pure water has no flavor, yet pervades all things. White is the spirit of the unmanifest, that which is everywhere and nowhere promoting seeing yet it is unseen. Perception of white invokes senses of creation, all things and white returns all things to this state.

White is frequently seen in traditional ritual magic to represent the force of divinity, unknown or divine intervention and invokes the energy of purity and creation to the intention of the ritual.

Golden: Change, People carry occult symbols inscribed on pins, crosses and medallions to help them fare better in life. Successful gamblers employ the use of occult symbols to beat the house. Could it be that occult symbols have the power to alter fate and enhance your life?

At www.angelcoin.com, we believe so. After studying occult symbols as diverse as those found on Buddhist prayer wheels and Chinese gold coins, the occult symbols we discovered to be the most powerful are those inscribed on the legendary Lucky Angel Coins.

The Lucky Angel Coins' use of occult symbols began in France over 200 years ago when one of the coins actually saved the life of the Angel Coin's designer, Augustine Dupre. They have been used as guiding occult symbols ever since.

For instance, Napoleon kept the coin's occult symbols with him. French pilots during WWI also carried it for protection. And French fisherman would never venture to the sea without these occult symbols. Hermann Goering, Hitler's evil henchman, feared the power of the Lucky Angel Coins' occult symbols so much that he buried hundreds of thousands of them in an undisclosed location, taking these special coins with their occult symbols permanently out of circulation.

However we now have exact replicas of these remarkable occult symbols. These occult symbols are so powerful we actually GUARANTEE they will change your life. But first, you must know the secret behind their power.

(The above illustration is NOT A PART OF THE SERIES OF MURALS) [In occult teachings, alchemical transformation can happen on numerous levels: a material level, where crude metals are transmuted to pure gold, but also on a spiritual and philosophical level, where the profane man becomes a "regenerated man". In secret-society lore, the entire world is considered to be the subject of alchemical transformation; it is said to be an imperfect plane needing to be

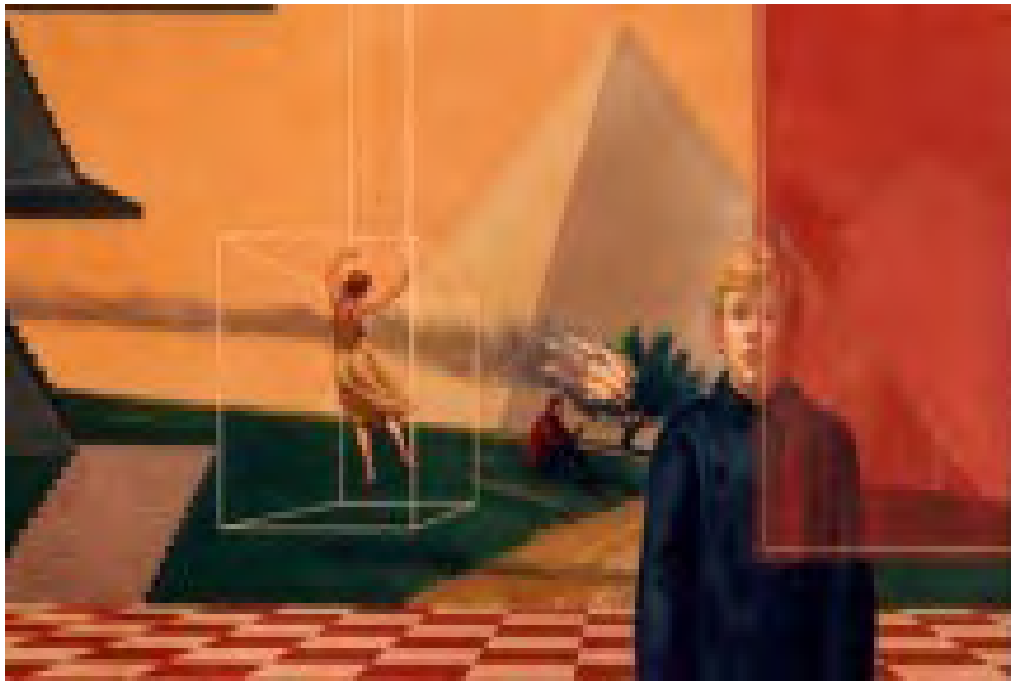
"transmuted into gold" in order to mirror the heavens, in accordance with the hermetic axiom

"As Above, So Below". Is a New World Order the "Great Work" of the occult elite? 45

SLEEPING GIANT MURAL WORKERS DIGGING

MASON WORKER VICTORIOUSLY STANDING A TOP OF RED CLOUD~ JOB COMPLETION

The group is divided and enclosed by a red cloud a man in a striped shirt a red bandana tied around his head, (Wizards of Waverly Place Striped shirts (triggers for Multiple Personalities/duality) They talk about goblins (occult), the Sun symbol (Sun Worship) and the goat). Another man leader has a red neckerchief tied are his head; and wearing trimmed in blue a brown shirt (earth color). Behind him, is a man holding a golden shovel that has a red



and blue hat and a red jacket looking back over his shoulder at the other; the group is holding three golden shovels (This symbol a triad or trinity. It is a symbol of the unity of body, mind and spirit. The symbol is of universal significance). and one golden pick (the golden pick was used to unearth the Philosopher's Stone). The other leader has a blue hat and a golden shirt red gloves; they held four golden shovels signifying the four corners of the world. A brown gloved hand is holding a wrench (A wrench is a tool used to provide grip and mechanical advantage in applying torque to turn objects—usually rotary fasteners, such as nuts and bolts—or keep them from turning.). (Brown is the color of the earth and is associated with the material side of life), the arm show a red shirt and blue jacket, the man has a red cap.

THE YOUNG KING AMIDST MASONIC SYMBOLIC IMAGINRY

The German boy shown in the American Bank fresco is the same blond-blue-eyed- boy as shown in Denver murals; he is standing on red and white squares signifying Conquering Communism; The Masonic Third Degree Ritual, "The checkered square pavement is a magical floor for the High Priest to stand upon when is doing his magical rituals and talking to the spirits. "Now it is not merely the Jewish High Priest of centuries ago that is referred to here, but also each individual member of the Craft.

THE KING ARRIVES AT HIS TEMPLE

Babylonian messiah figure (anti-Christ) in his temple is STANDING ON RED AND BLACK TILES ~MAGICAL POWERS

For every Mason is intended to be the High Priest of his own personal temple and to make of it a place where he and Deity may meet by the mere fact of being in this dualistic world every living being. Whether a Mason or not, walks upon the square pavement of mingled good and evil in every action of his life, so that the floor-cloth is the symbol of an elementary philosophical truth common to us all. But, for us, the words "walk upon" imply much more than that. They mean that he who aspires to be master of his fate and captain of his soul must walk upon these opposites in the sense of transcending and dominating them, of trampling upon his lower sensual nature and keeping it beneath his feet in subjection and control. He must become able to rise above the motley of good and evil, to be superior and indifferent to the ups and downs of fortune, the attractions and fears governing ordinary men and swaying their thoughts and actions this way or that. His object is the development of his innate spiritual potencies, and it is impossible that these should develop so long as he is over-ruled by his

material tendencies and the fluctuating emotions of pleasure and pain that they give birth to. It is by rising superior to these and attaining serenity and mental equilibrium under any circumstances in which for the moment he may be placed, that a Mason truly "walks upon" 'the checkered ground-work' of existence and the conflicting tendencies of his more material nature." 6 Some claim that the mosaic pavement serves as a "magical circle" to be used in inter-dimensional travel and communication; a checkerboard pattern leading to Dr. Parnassus' "magic mirror", a gateway to the spiritual plane the deeper meaning of the mosaic is therefore said to transcend the limits of the material realm. 48

49

Colors have many meanings and properties in witchcraft; each color with its own symbolization and connection to other events and happenings in our daily lives. The murals are has code/cypher a secret method of writing, as by code or writing done by such a method; a coded message. 50

The black steps (Color. Black absorbs, conceals, and creates confusion and chaos, new beginnings, knowledge of hidden things, the container of light, one of the most powerful; use of black for self-control, endurance, and patience. Black is also a good color to use to bring discord and confusion to enemies. It can be used also for protection, binding negative forces, breaking up obstacles and blocks, reversing and breaking up negative thought forms. Best when applied to others.) at the edge of the mural, left side signifies the building of the New Tower of Babel to reach the gods of the stars, black sun god.

The color of the background of the colors. Satan has a golden aura. Gold is the color of the Sun, and is of the element of fire. In Satanic alchemy, gold represents the perfection of the soul. Both the colors gold and white-gold are seen all over in the Ancient Egyptian hieroglyphs, in the temples and pyramids. Gold is the color of riches and power.)

The brown stairs represent the earth whose foundation is being built on the powers of satanic worship.

The woman caged in an invisible box is a puppet to the New World that is being manipulated by the puppet masters; she wears a brown dress and the invisible box is sitting on a dark green carpet. A halo surrounds her head; she is wearing a black top and a brown skirt. She faces a golden capped pyramid which is half golden (In Satanic alchemy, gold represents the perfection of the soul) and half gray (Death); The Pyramid holds the Keys of world

Governance. The girl in the mural has black hair and is wearing a black dress, her skirt is gold and she has her back turned from the German boy. She is worshipping the Pyramid Kalabsha: Nubian god Mandulis, Temple Karnak, god Amon Fertility; the Sun god Ra, Isis, Osiris, and Anubis. The girl is lifted off the ground in the satanic ecstasy. A man is sitting on gray ground. His hands are praying; his hat is red, red shirt (red, creating magical energy for black magic,) and blue pants; (occult power and expansion. Jupiter rules royal blue) sitting by the burning tree (His legs are arched making the top angle of a triangle). (The Mine craft Burning Tree Secret Door! A tree is set on fire, as the tree burns, a piston door opens (metal door!)) After the tree has burned to the ground, (no Redstone or any pistons are visible!) Redstone is used for crafting and brewing, and can be placed on the ground as Redstone dust – a flat transparent block which can transmit Redstone power. The Golden Pyramid represents the Order of the Golden Dawn and Combinations of the Squares of the Tablets. They are the Sphynx and the Pyramid of Egypt; that is, the combination of the Kerubs being the Sphynx; the combination of the Elements being the Pyramid.

Posts about Pat Holliday written by WALTHOPE. ... The Christian Church, the Ecclesia, is a body of redeemed people called out from the world to represent God and His authority and to exercise government. Individually and 22:17) and will be raptured at the beginning of the Tribulation Period, (1 Thess. 4:14 -17).7

Bibliography

17 Ibid

<http://miracleinternetchurch.com/audio/newsletters/Gods%20of%20the%20Groves~%20the%20Rogues~%20Worship%20in%20the%20Grove-%20Goddess%20Earth%201%2011-22-09.pdf>

18 Ibid 19 (Kindle Locations 1149-1151). BookMasters. Kindle Edition.

20 Ibid 2121

Smith, Warren B. (2011-05-16). False Christ Coming: Does Anybody Care?: What New Age Leaders Really Have in Store for America, the Church, and the World (Kindle Locations 1166-1167). BookMasters. Kindle Edition.

22 <http://www.thefreedictionary.com/occult>

23 Benjamin Crème, "The Reappearance of the Christ and the Masters of Wisdom" (87)

24 Ibid 25

W. Wynn Westcott, "The Occult Power of Numbers" (15)

<http://leavethecult.com/category/occult-symbolism/>

(Abaddon, Anchor Bible Dictionary, philologos.org)

(Kindle Locations 1152-1153). Book Masters. Kindle Edition.

<http://vigilantcitizen.com/sinistersites/analysis-of-the-occult-symbols-found-on-the-bank-of-america-murals/#mLFlxvd0dOQP0svW.99> 30 Description · Origins and adoption · From 1933 to 1945 · Sieg Heil · Post-1945

31 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X51DEDHqdas>

ibid

ibid

ibid 35 Read more at: <http://vigilantcitizen.com/sinistersites/analysis-of-the-occult-symbols-found-on-the-bankof-america-murals/#mLFlxvd0dOQP0svW.99>

36 Ibid 37 http://helpfreetheearth.com/news205_bank.html

Tyson. (1988). The new magus, ritual magic as a personal process. Llewellyn publications, St Paul,MN.

http://helpfreetheearth.com/news205_bank.html

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Color.html>

41 http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ann_Dunham

42 Ibid

43 of Read More at <http://mysticalnumbers.com/number-7>

44 <http://altreligion.about.com/od/ritualsandpractices/a/The-Great-Work-Or-Magnum-Opus.htm>

45 Ibid 46 <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alchemy>

47 <http://www.masonicinfo.com/redfez.htm>

48 to Dr. Parnassus' "magic mirror",

49 <http://www.myrtlelodge145.com/Repository/110510.pdf>

<http://www.thefreedictionary.com/cypher>

52 <http://altreligion.about.com/od/ritualsandpractices/a/The-Great-Work-Or-Magnum-Opus.htm>

53..<http://www.remnantradio.org/Archives/articles/PH/Newsletters/IDOLS%20DEATH%20%20%20statue%20of%20Liberty%20%2006-27-10.pdf>

5 4 <http://www.amazon.com/Angel-Whirlwind-Metatron-Pat-Holliday-ebook/dp/B00EVPPDES>

55 <http://www.bing.com/images/search?q=blue+color+means&id=60DBAC484B2BAF35C183B68B8A09F0C78F3900DB&FORM=IQFRBA> <http://miracleinternetchurch.com/newsletters>

ibid 58 Pat Holliday, Inner Healing, 9252 San Jose Blvd., 2804, Jacksonville, Fl. 32257

59 (from Barnes' Notes, Electronic Database Copyright © 1997, 2003 by BibleSoft, Inc. All rights reserved).

23. (from Adam Clarke's Commentary, Electronic Database. Copyright © 1996, 2003 by BibleSoft, Inc. All rights reserved.)ro

Leo Tanguma painted the Murals, supposedly paid \$100,000 for the first ones and that they represent peace, harmony and nature.

(Endnotes)

1 ..<http://www.blogtalkradio.com/drpatholliday/2014/01/09/raising-of-the-antichristdr-pat-hollidaydr-sabrinassessionsmarshall-perot>

2 http://allnewspipeline.com/US_Govt_End_Of_Days_Pre_Denver.php

3 Ibid

4 Ibid

5 http://allnewspipeline.com/US_Govt_End_Of_Days_Pre_Denver.php

6 By Stefan Stanford, All News Pipeline, Live Fre or Die Ibid

7 Pat Holliday | Victory Ministries

<https://walthope.wordpress.com/tag/pat-holliday/>

HARASSING THE HOSTS OF HELL

Attack! Attack! Attack!

by Win Worley

Available in Paperback at: wrwpublications.com
and on Amazon in Kindle

THE WORLD OF BITCOIN

By Shannon Ray Davis



14asSt3usqSSKxjfoVu5o13vNWQRTM6byW

Disclaimer: I am not an Investment Professional nor qualified to give advice on investments. The information presented here are only my opinions and I assume no liability for any loss you may incur by investing in Bitcoin or Crypto should you choose to get involved with it.

This is part 2 of a continuing series I will be doing covering the rise of Bitcoin and Cryptocurrencies.

As I write this article here on Dec 7th, 2017 Bitcoin is at \$17,236 and is rocketing towards six-digit ranges according to the predictions of many.

We are in uncharted territory and there is no precedent for what is happening in the World of Bitcoin. Dismissed as a scam, a bubble, and called the domain of shadow operators the naysayers are biting their tongues now as Bitcoin shows no sign of crashing as they said would happen.

I believe Bitcoin will continue to rise and is a golden opportunity for those with understanding.

The herd is coming and millions a month are signing up with accounts on exchanges like coinbase to get a piece of bitcoin which is capped at 21 million Bitcoins and no more will be created after it reaches that number.

I heard one pundit state that there are 15 Million Millionaires in the world and with only 21 million Bitcoins possible if each one of them bought 1 Bitcoin then the entire supply would almost be exhausted. This further bolsters my belief that NOW is the time to get involved and to get in at any level a person can even if it is buying \$25 a month of bitcoin.

\$25 USD won't buy you a full bitcoin but it will buy you a percentage of one and at the current price it would mean you have: 0.00145045 Bitcoins. That's right! Anyone can buy part of a Bitcoin whether they can afford a whole one or not and remember that big things start from small things and so as Bitcoin continues to rise in value so will the value of your bitcoin holdings.

I must stress something regarding Bitcoin and Crypto Coins (digital coins other than Bitcoin) that securing your coins is your top

priority. Every hour of every day there are nefarious persons who are attempting to hack in and steal Bitcoins. Because Bitcoin is decentralized YOU become your own banker and security firm and must take full responsibility of securing your portfolio and if you don't then if you are stolen from you have lost your investment permanently.

Some Q&A

How do I buy Bitcoin?

Bitcoin and other crypto are bought on what are called "Exchanges". These are private companies and individuals scattered around the globe that connect buyers with sellers and allow you to buy and sell these digital coins. You can also buy Bitcoin from a Bitcoin ATM machine or from private individuals.

In the USA two popular exchanges are:

1. Coinbase Use my signup link and I receive \$10 of Bitcoin <https://www.coinbase.com/join/550eec2fd97de775f3000019>
2. Gemini www.gemini.com Exchange created by the Winklevoss Brothers

Simply register for a free account with one or more of these exchanges and then you can link your account to a credit card, checking account or Debit Card to buy Bitcoins.

How do I sell Bitcoin?

From inside your Exchange account you can sell your Bitcoin to buyers on the Exchange and send the money to your checking or PayPal account when you want to cash out. Where can I buy one of the many other crypto coins being sold?

1. Poloniex.com
2. Kraken.com
3. Bittrex
4. Cryptopia

There are over a dozen or more exchanges and new ones coming online monthly and to find where you can go to buy and sell a particular crypto coin or token I recommend you look the coin up on www.coinmarketcap.com and then click on the "Markets" Tab and it will give you a list of the exchanges that work with the coin.

Where do I store my Bitcoins?

Bitcoins are stored on what is called a wallet. There are various types of wallets and levels of security afforded thru them.

1. Exchange Wallet This wallet resides on an exchange is accessible by logging into the exchange from your computer.
2. Mobile APP These wallets reside on your mobile device and are available for iPhone and Android phone and are downloaded from the APP stores. My top pick for this type of wallet is the "Bitcoin.com" wallet.

3. Cold Storage Wallet These are the safest wallets and external devices that plug into your USB port and you unplug and store away in a safe place when not making a transaction. They are available as either the: "Trezor" or the "Ledger Nano S"

Ultimately the safest way to store your coins is in a cold storage wallet and I recommend this option to all people reading this article to prevent your coins from being hacked or seized by third parties.

How do I get the price and other statistics on a coin so I can research what is hot and coins to invest in?

1. www.coinmarket.com
2. www.onchainfx.com

What is the difference between Bitcoin and Bitcoin Cash?

Bitcoin aka "Bitcoin Core" aka BTC is the original coin as created by Satoshi Nakamoto.

In recent months the Bitcoin Core team have debated the direction to go with development of the coin and disagreements arose between their team and the "miners" and other individuals resulting in a fork of the Bitcoin and the creation of a new coin called Bitcoin Cash.

The biggest argument is regarding Block Size and complaints of long delays to transmit bitcoin and increasing fees to do so.

WARNING

BE SURE WHEN TRANSFERRING BITCOIN FROM A EXCHANGE TO A MOBILE WALLET THAT YOU SEND BITCOIN TO A BITCOIN WALLET ONLY.

DO NOT MAKE MISTAKE and send your Bitcoin to a Bitcoin Cash wallet as these are different crypto coins and in doing so you will lose your coins

Send Bitcoin to Bitcoin....Called Bitcoin Core on the Bitcoin.com Wallet

Send Bitcoin Cash ONLY to Bitcoin Cash Wallets

In conclusion I personally believe that Bitcoin is the greatest opportunity to come along in decades and an opportunity in which many will generate large profits from.

Do not invest more than you can afford to lose but I think everyone should dip their toe in the water and buy \$25 in Bitcoin

and use it to learn how cryptocurrencies work and to evaluate if investing more is something they would like to do.

WOULD YOU LIKE TO SUPPORT OMEGAMAN RADIO WITH BITCOIN?

HERE IS MY ADDRESS YOU CAN SEND BITCOIN TO:

14asSt3usqSSKxjfoVu5o13vNWQRTM6byW



Foreword by **Joseph Christiano, ND, CNC, CNHP**

GOD CURES

**21 DAYS TO LOOK GOOD,
LIVE GREAT, AND LOVE WELL**

DAMON DAVIS

DON'T JUST BE HEALED. BE CURED.

Damon Davis has an extraordinary revelation from God that will turn your life upside down and inside out for the better. And it starts with connecting the dots between your spirit, soul, and body.

More than a billion people today live with some sort of illness. Yet the perfect human body was created to repair and heal itself. Why, then, are so many people living beneath healthy?

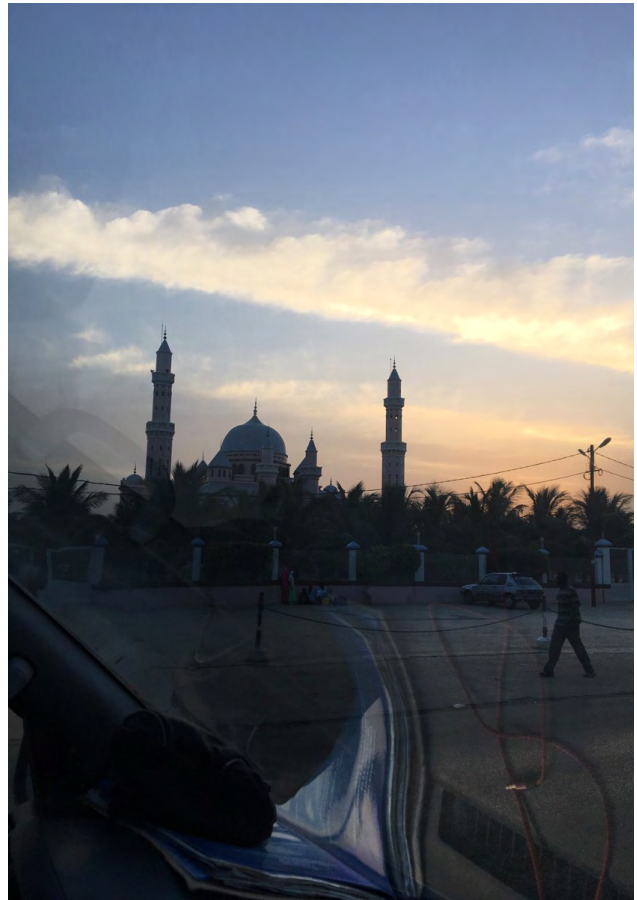
The truth is your pain and disease are not just part of aging. Your struggles in your health, happiness, money, and relationships are not just life. That wasn't God's plan and intent. God's desire is for you to live an abundant life in which you are happy, healthy, and whole.

Davis shows you how to leverage God's curing design with daily directions for eating, sleeping, exercising, and reflecting.

AVAIL ON AMAZON.COM

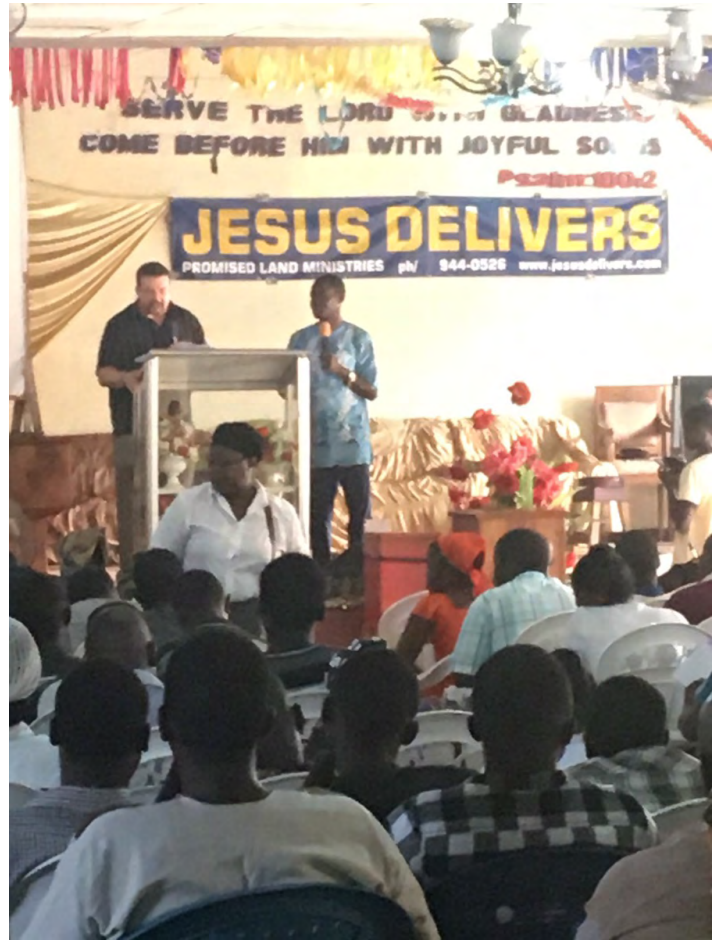
Photos from Promised Land Ministries Mission to Guinea, Senegal, and Gambia. 15 Day Trip teaching the School of Deliverance 101 Curriculum

Photos Submitted by Pastor Jozef Jasinski
www.jesusdelivers.com











OMEGAMAN™

NO DEMON IS SAFE

CASTING
OUT
DEVILS

ISSUE 3

JESUS CHRIST IS LORD

JOB 22:25

EVANGELISM
DELIVERANCE
HEALING
THE GIFTS
PROPHECY

KJV

JOSHUA 10:18

END
TIME
NEWS

BITCOIN

THE OFFICIAL MAGAZINE OF OMEGAMAN RADIO™